

THE HOUSE

OF DUNLAP

Gc
929.2
D9206h
1206142

M.I.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

J



Gc 929.2 D9206h
Hanna, James Arthur
MacClellan, 1925-
The house of Dunlap



Dunlap



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/houseofdunlap00hann>

THE HOUSE OF DUNLAP

by

The Reverend

James Arthur MacClellan Hanna,

A. B., B. D.

Minister of the Oak Hill and Horeb

Presbyterian Churches, Oak Hill, Ohio

- With Illustrations -

Copyright, 1956, by the Reverend
James Arthur MacClellan Hanna

Portions of this work may be reproduced
upon request from the author

First Impression

Lithoprinted in U.S.A.
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Family:

DUNLAP

12C6142

Arms: Azure, an eagle displayed with two heads argent, holding in the dexter paw a sceptre and in the sinister a rose proper within a bordure of the second, charged with cinquefoils and mullets alternately of the field.

Interpretation: The arms or shield is blue (azure) and on this is an eagle with two heads and wings wide apart (displayed) and silver (argent) in its right (dexter) paw is a sceptre and in the left (sinister) is a rose and these items are to be in natural or proper tinctures and they are within a bordure of the second tincture mentioned (silver) and on this silver is a charge of cinquefoils and stars (mullets) arranged alternately and they are to be of the tincture of the main part of the shield—the field. This is blue.
(Authority; Burke's, "General Armory" London.)

The eagle is the king of all heraldic fowl with a long symbolic ancestry of warfare and divine power. The double head is a symbol of power over the east and the west. Of course the sceptre represents ruling authority and the rose is for peace.

A border was granted on which are five-leaved flowers (cinquefoils) and mullets (stars). Such items of design were frequent as indicating differencing (between families such as sons of the head family).

When warranted tinctures were granted to the first one to receive the coat of arms according to the man's characteristics. For instance, silver represented sincerity and peace; blue was for loyalty and truth.

The official record does not show a crest registered for this family. The very oldest heraldic designs did not have such registered. To the arms the knightly helmet and mantle or robe has been added. These are arranged like they were frequently seen in Days-Of-Old, when our knightly ancestor would hang his shield on a wall peg, then his helmet on the same peg over the shield and lastly he draped his battle torn cloak over the helmet with the ends falling down around the helmet.

Our heraldic ancestors were very proud of their coats of arms for they were a mark of social distinction. Without such an honor a man, "Was no gentleman" and of course his wife was no lady as families were rated in those days. So, frame this coat of arms well and hang it proudly as a document of family history.

Compiled by,
A. Vernon Coale

P. O. Box 253
Jacksonville, Florida

A. Vernon Coale

THE HOUSE OF DUNLAP
by
The Reverend
James Arthur MacClellan Hanna,
A.B., B.D.

Introduction
THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF ORIGIN
OF THE FAMILY - DUNLOP
by
The Reverend
John F. Bayne, M. A. (Hons.), B.D.,
a former minister of Dunlop, Scotland

Old Waxhaw Community,
Lancaster County, South Carolina
GENEALOGY OF THE WAXHAW DUNLAP FAMILY
by
The Reverend
Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap,
B.A., B.D.

The Town of Dunlop, Scotland, is located in Ayrshire. It is about sixteen miles south of Glasgow. Wigton and Sorbie Castle, the hereditary castle of the once powerful Hanna Clan is some seventy five miles to the south.



Rev. James Arthur MacClellan Hanna
- Author -

Taken in July, 1951, a month after Rev. Hanna's ordination at the
First Presbyterian Church, Marietta, Ohio, June 6, 1951.

Dedicated to my grandfather
James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954),
A Christian gentleman,
his daughter, Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna (1901-1949),
my mother, A Christian lady,
with affection and loving remembrance.



JAMES BRADY DUNLAP
(1882 - 1954)

Son of Franklin Francis and Sarah Davis Dunlap



MARGIE CHILDRRESS DUNLAP
(1883 - 1910)

Wife of James Brady Dunlap, daughter of
Robert Lee and Elisabeth Ann Pauley Childress



MYRTLE LEE DUNLAP HANNA
(1901 - 1949)

Wife of Julian Anton Hanna, daughter of James Brady Dunlap



JULIAN ANTON HANNA
(1898 -)

Husband of Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna, son of Loren and
Grace Gertrude Schmidt Hanna

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Most cordial acknowledgements are tendered here to the following authors, researchers, and interested friends, of "The House of Dunlap." I wish particularly to acknowledge the valuable assistance of Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner of Xenia, Ohio, Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois, Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap of Lexington, Virginia, Mr. Rome Ervin Dunlap of Charleston, West Virginia, Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop White of Oakland, California, Mrs. Mary Louise Dunlap Hudson of South Charleston, West Virginia, Rev. John F. Bayne of Bo'ness, Scotland, Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap of Darlington, South Carolina, who helped make the production of this book possible.

In particular my appreciations are due to my late mother, Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna, whose original idea it was to publish this book for all descendants of the Dunlap families. My appreciation to:

Miss Ruth A. Campbell, Corpus Christi, Texas

Miss Gertrude Ayers, Jacksonville, Illinois

John Hyde Dunlap II, Williamsport, Ohio

Rev. Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr., Charleston, West Va.

Mrs. Louis Alexander Dunlap, Pulaski, Virginia

Mrs. Ida B. Dunlap Draper, Pulaski, Virginia

Arthur B. Davis, South Charleston, West Va.

Honourable M. Talmadge Dunlap, Tad, West Va.

Mrs. Golden Hansford Dunlap, South Charleston, West Va.

Rev. Angus Neal Gordon, Bowling Green, Kentucky

Miss Frances Jean Gordon, Archer, Florida

Rev. Hugh Walker MacCutchan, Blackey, Kentucky

Rev. Samuel Baldwin Hanna, Florence, Arizona

Rev. Alexander Taylor Dunlap, Seattle, Washington

Mrs. U. Eva Dunlap Stearns, Springville, Iowa

Rev. Jackson Russell Dunlap, Woodbine, Penna.

Miss Josephine Dunlap, Maryville, Tennessee

Rufus Arnold Dunlap, St. Albans, West Va.
Robert Mortimer Dunlap, Lexington, Virginia
Mrs. William Grantham Dunlap, Lexington, Virginia
Dr. Robert Weyer Dunlap, Washington, Pennsylvania
Professor Howard Leroy Dunlap, Athens, Ohio
Rev. Harry Parker Dunlop, Long Beach, California
Mrs. Claude W. Flanders, Salt Lake City, Utah
Mrs. Marcia Arthur Moss Lewis, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Mrs. Mary Evelyn Dunlap Anderson, College Station, Texas
Joseph Graydon Dunlap, Cleburne, Texas
Miss Bird Cousar Dunlap, Clarksville, Arkansas
Mrs. Virgilia Moore MacKnight, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Julian Anton Hanna, formerly of Marietta, Ohio
Mrs. Grace G. S. Hanna, Marietta, Ohio
Mrs. Bertelle Faulkner Griffiths, Oak Hill, Ohio
Thomas Jefferson Faulkner, Oak Hill, Ohio
Daniel Spurgeon Faulkner, Oak Hill, Ohio
William Andrew McCulgan, Oak Hill, Ohio
Edward Whitt, Oak Hill, Ohio
Donald Mourning, Jackson, Ohio
George T. Campbell, Georgetown, Ohio
Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, South Carolina
Mrs. Mary Perry Dunlap Roddey, Rock Hill, South Carolina
George Jordan Blazier, Librarian, Marietta, Ohio
Mrs. Thelma Thorne Davis, Librarian, Oak Hill, Ohio
Daughters of The American Revolution
Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Marion Dunlap, Chillicothe, Ohio

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dunlap Family - Compiled by A. Vernon Coale	iii
Acknowledgements	x
Table of Contents	xii
List of Illustrations	xiii
Poem - "Here's To The Year That's Awa' "	xiv
Prologue	xv
Poem by Sir Walter Scott - from "The Lay of The Last Minstrel"	xviii
Master Key To Dunlop (Dunlap) Families	xx
INTRODUCTION - "The History of The Parish of Origin of The Family - Dunlop"	
by Rev. John F. Bayne	1
Introduction (continued).	13
Dunlops In Scotland	27
Poem - "New Year's Day (1790)"	37
CHAPTER I - "The House of Dunlop" by Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop White	39
Descendants of James Dunlop of Neilston, County of Renfrew, Scotland	49
The Dunlops - Rev. Alexander Dunlop Line	52
CHAPTER II - Dunlap Ancestry	
Dunlaps (Dunlops) in British-America or the United States of America	79
CHAPTER III - Old Waxhaw Community, Lancaster County, South Carolina	
Genealogy of the Waxhaw Dunlap Family by Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap,	
A.B., B.D.	159
Other Waxhaw Dunlap Families - Robert Dunlap I (1751-1831)	236
Other Waxhaw Dunlap Families - Samuel Dunlap (1740-1801).	241
CHAPTER IV - Other Related But Incomplete Dunlap Families	
A List of Dunlaps on Which More Genealogical Research Must Be Done	251
EPILOGUE - by Sir Walter Scott	291
APPENDICES	293
SPONSORS - The House of Dunlap	395
BIBLIOGRAPHY - The House of Dunlap	401
INDEX	406

ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Dunlap Coat of Arms In Colour	Frontispiece
2. Rev. James Arthur MacClellan Hanna	vi
3. James Brady Dunlap and wife Margie Childress Dunlap . . . . .	.viii
4. Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna and husband Julian Anton Hanna	ix
5. A General View of Dunlop, Scotland; The Royal Coat of Arms, Sir Walter Scott	xix
6. Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop	36
7. George Dunlap, Dr. Theodore Dunlap, Hon. Stephen Dunlap, Miss Olivia G. Dunlap	58
8. General Robert Edward Lee (1807-1870), Mr. and Mrs. Rodney J. Warner, Major Dunlap (1814- 1876), The Oak Hill Presbyterian Church, Oak Hill, Ohio	93
9. A View of Sorbie Castle, Hanna Coat of Arms, A View of The Doorway of Sorbie Castle, Scotland; Rev. Hanna, A View of Sorbie Castle, Scotland.	130
10. Mr. and Mrs. James Lowry Johnson	131
11. Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap (1907-), Darlington, South Carolina; Ira Baskin Dunlap (1871-1921) of Rock Hill, South Carolina	164
12. William Benjamin Dunlap (1902 -), Mary Perry Dunlap Roddey (1866 -) of Rock Hill, S. C.	165
13. Major Herbert M. Dunlap, Walter and Herbert Dun- lap, Senator Walter M. Dunlap	166
14. Elisabeth Catherine Dunlap Jones, Nannie Augusta Jones Tucker.	222
15. Colonel W. B. Dunlap, Major George William Dun- lap, Dr. Cecil Blythe Tucker	233
16. Mrs. Mabel Catherine Dunlap Given, Rev. Hanna Sarah Means Davis.	292
17. Clan Map of Scotland	294
18. Copy of Honourable Discharge of Rev. Hanna.	369-370
19. Copy of Partition Deed	380-389

HERE'S TO THE YEAR THAT'S AWA'

by John Dunlop (1750 - 1820)

1. Here's to the year that's awa'!

We'll drink it in strong and in sma';
And here's to ilk bonnie young lassie we lo'ed,
While swift flew the year that's awa';
And here's to ilk bonnie young lassie we lo'ed,
While swift flew the year that's awa'.

2. Here's to the sodger who bled,

And the sailor who bravely did fa';
Their fame is alive, tho' their spirits are fled
On the wings of the year that's awa';
Their fame is alive, tho' their spirits are fled
On the wings of the year that's awa'.

3. Here's to the friends we can trust

When the storms of adversity blaw,
May they live in our song, and be nearest our hearts,
Nor depart like the year that's awa';
May they live in our song, and be nearest our hearts,
Nor depart like the year that's awa'.

PROLOGUE

THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF DUNLAP would have not been so interesting to write in its final form had not the author visited the scenes of origin of this ancient and honourable family where they settled after having come from Scotland.

The writer and his father visited Goshen, Goshen Pass, the vicinity of Harrisonburg Staunton, Lexington, the site of the Tinkling Springs Presbyterian Church, and Cowpasture Creek, located in Augusta and Rockbridge Counties, Virginia, during the summer of 1955. Here one is able to picture members of this clan working in the fields, tending their flocks, and during chores of sundry types on their large and spacious acreages. Too, flintlocks were always nearby to repel the advance of any Indian tribe which would venture too close to these hardy Scotch immigrants, who had come to Augusta County, Virginia, about 1730. These staunch Presbyterians came to British-America to begin a new way of life and worship God according to the dictates of their own conscience.

Captain Alexander Dunlop (later Dunlap) was born in Scotland (not North Ireland as some genealogists claim) in 1716 the son of Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlop of Dunlop. Alexander Dunlop, Sr., had been a Scotch soldier in the Siege of Londonderry, North Ireland in 1689; it was he who held the lands of Dunlop from 1670 until 1683, when the English crown forced him to renounce all title. He was a Covenanter. Captain Dunlop married Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786), a daughter of Caleb MacFarlane, the last MacFarlane of MacFarlane, Loch Lomond, Scotland. They had four children. Captain Dunlop died in Goshen 1744 at the early age of twenty-eight; his widow married a few years later.

About 1783 another Dunlop (Dunlap) family came to Middlebrook, Virginia from Campbellton, Scotland. It was headed by John and Nancy Colvin Dunlap who had nine children. This family was very closely related to that of the above named. They were Presbyterians who settled, first, 1775, in New York, later in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, and later, 1783, in Augusta County, Virginia, where their descendants live today. The writer had the privilege of visiting Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap, Miss Lulu Dunlap, Samuel Dunlap, James Dunlap, and William McCorkle, descendants

of this lineage; in their veins flow not only the blood of the Dunlops of Dunlop but of the Hannas of Castle Sorbie!

The topography of the beautiful valley of Virginia is much like that of the rolling hills of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire where lived many many centuries ago our ancestor, William Dunlop (cir. 1290). William Dunlop's ancestors were Celtic people who inhabited the southwestern part of Scotland before the time of Christ. One source of history states that this noble clan was descended from the kings of Scotia (now Ireland); another source traces the descent from Adam and Eve! However ancient the race may be we are certain that the mists rise when we probe into its glorious past; we trust that the future may be even brighter. It is no wonder that the Dunlaps and other Scottish and Scotch-Irish immigrants chose Harrisonburg, Winchester, Staunton, Lexington, and Goshen, to settle down and raise their families and graze their cattle and sheep, for it reminded them of their beloved homeland even though, there, they were bitterly persecuted by monarchs opposed to religious freedom. Here they remained for many decades marrying into such prominent families as the: MacFarlanes, Erskines, Gays, Alexanders, Grahams, Kerrs, Campbells, MacDonalds, Clarks, Hannas, Watsons, Hamiltons, Bells, Cunninghams, Davises, MacKees, MacCulloughs, MacCutchans, Camerons, Gatewoods, MacCorkles, and numerous other Scotch and Scotch-Irish families. Here in this healthy section we find blended together Highlander and Lowlander, all spiritual followers of Calvin and Knox.

There were other Dunlop families from Scotland who settled in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Some of the Dunlops of Garnkirk came directly to Georgia and South Carolina, while some of the Virginia and Pennsylvania branches moved southward and settled in North and South Carolina. Following the Revolutionary War, in which a large number of Dunlaps participated, the first and second generation, moved into Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois; Miss Olivia Gertrude of Jacksonville represents the Illinois branch. They moved into Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi. During the Westward movement the west received many Dunlaps. And in this volume the reader will be surprised to learn of the many western branches all having roots in Virginia, Pennsylvania, or some other eastern state. The South Carolina branch of our family is represented today by Aunt Mary Dunlap Roddney of Rock Hill, S. C., Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap, minister of the Presbyterian Church at Darlington, South Carolina. He is descended from Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlop through Samuel

Dunlap, Lay Elder, their son. We also find that many Dunlaps in Texas, Mississippi, and Alabama, are too descended from Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlop. They have played a most conspicuous part in the building of the South. Their sons and daughters became soldiers, politicians, lawyers, farmers, merchants, clergymen, homemakers, Librarians, School-teachers, and statesmen.

It is the explicit desire of the writer that this volume may stimulate descendants of this ancient clan to realise fully their heritage and to appreciate moreso the "Land of their Fathers" - Scotland and Ulster - in order that future descendants may rise up and call them blessed. As St. Paul was zealous for the knowledge of his ancestors so should we be concerned. Even the writers of the Holy Gospels were concerned with the genealogies of Christ not to mention the long lists in the Old Testament. To have absolutely no past or background gives one little hope for a future.

As this volume goes into one hundred or more homes it goes with a prayer that our fathers and mothers and their illustrious forebearers may be honoured for having found this HOUSE OF DUNLAP.

The Manse,
Oak Hill, Ohio.

J.A.M.H.

November 18, 1955.

Breathes there the man, with soul so dead,
Who never to himself hath said,

 This is my own, my native land!
Whose heart hath ne'er within him burn'd,
As home his footsteps he hath turn'd,
 From wandering on a foreign strand!
If such there breathe, go, mark him well;
For him no minstrel raptures swell;
High though his titles, proud his name,
Boundless his wealth as wish can claim:
Despite those titles, power, and pelf,
Living, shall forfeit fair renown,
And, doubly dying, shall go down
To the vile dust, from whence he sprung,
Unwept, unhonour'd, and unsung.

O Caledonia! stern and wild,
Meet nurse for a poetic child!
Land of brown heath and shaggy wood,
Land of the mountain and the flood,
Land of my sires! what mortal hand
Can e'er untie the filial band,
That knits me to thy rugged strand!

- Sir Walter Scott

From "The Lay of The last Minstrel"

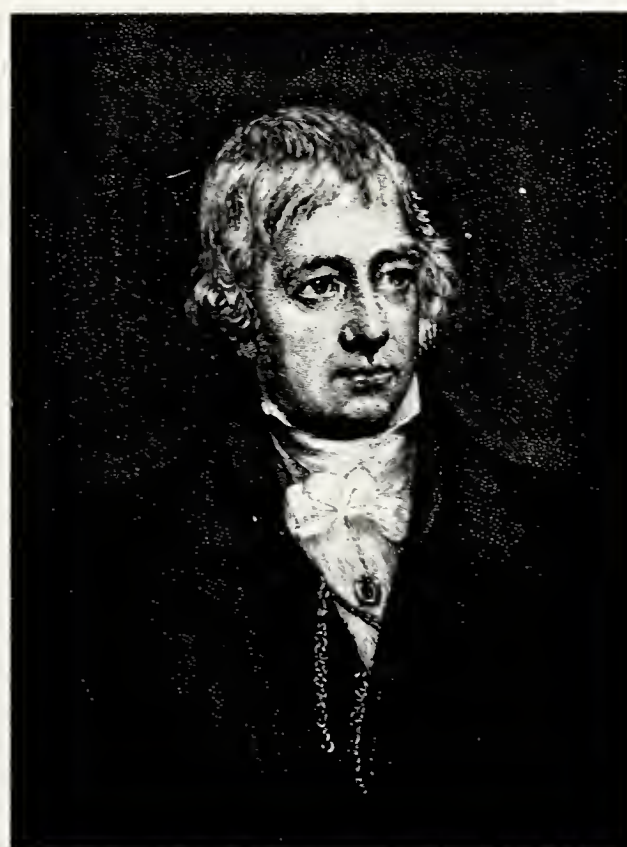


A GENERAL VIEW OF DUNLOP, SCOTLAND

(Ancestral home of the Dunlop, Dunlap Families of this volume)



THE ROYAL COAT OF ARMS



SIR WALTER SCOTT
1771 - 1832

Descended from James and Jean
Sommerville Dunlop of Dunlop

MASTER KEY TO DUNLOP (DUNLAP) FAMILIES*

- 1 William Dunlop (Dom Gulielmus de Dunlop). Ayrshire, Scotland, cir. 1260. His name is on a notorial copy of an inquest into cause between the Burg and Dom Godfrey de Ross, 1260; copy is now in the Charter Chest of the Burg of Irving.
- 2 Niel Fitz Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He was a son of Robert Dunlop; of this we are certain. His name appears on the Ragman's Roll of 1296 and the surname Dunlop (Dunlap) has since then been established.
- 3 James Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland, 14th century. He was the owner of Dunlop.
- 4 John Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. We may date him around 1407. He was the founder of the Dunlops of Auchenskaith.
- 5 Alexander Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He was the founder of the Dunlops of Hunthall.
- 6 Constantyne Dunlop (? - 1505). Ayrshire, Scotland.
- 7 Alexander Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland.
- 8 John Dunlop (died 1513). He held the lands of Dunlop from 1476 until 1513. Ayrshire, Scotland.
- 9 Janet Dunlop. She married James Stewart; the Stewarts later became the rulers of Great Britain.
- 9 John Dunlop. He married Marion Douglas (died 1509), the granddaughter of King Robert III of Scotland (See Appendix).
- 9 Alexander Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Ellen Cunningham. He held the Dunlop lands 1509 to 1547.
- 10 William Dunlop.
- 10 Constantine Dunlop.
- 10 Robert Dunlop.
- 10 Andrew Dunlop.
- 10 James Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Isabel Hamilton, daughter of Gavin Hamilton of Orbieston, Scotland.

* This "Master Key Chart" was diligently compiled by Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner, Robert Ellis Dunlap, and Rev. Hanna.

- 11 James Dunlop (1574-1617). Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Jean Sommerville. He held the Dunlop ancestral lands from 1596 to 1617.
- 12 James Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married, 1614, Margaret Hamilton Campbell. He was one of five brothers; held the Dunlop lands 1617 to 1634.
- 13 James Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Elisabeth Cunningham. He held the Dunlop lands 1634 to 1670.
- 14 John Dunlop.
- 14 Jean Dunlop.
- 14 Marion Dunlop.
- 14 Alexander Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Antonia Brown; served in the Siege of Londonderry, North Ireland, 1689, emigrated to British-America.
- 15 Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744). He was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, or in Ulster, and came to the Valley of Virginia about 1730. He married Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786), daughter of Chieftain Caleb MacFarlane, last chief of the clan. Residence: Goshen, Virginia.*
- 16 Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781). Aspen Grove, Virginia. He married Mary Gay, 1763, daughter of William and Mary Walkup Gay. Killed at the Battle of Guilford Court House, January 23, 1781.
- 17 Honourable Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841). Monroe County, Virginia. He married, 1795, Jane Alexander, daughter of Captain James and Isabel Erskine Alexander.
- 18 Elisabeth Dunlap (1812-1882). Monroe County, Virginia, later Charleston, Virginia (West Va.). She married, 1835, her cousin, Franklin Graves (or Graham) Dunlap of Monroe County, Virginia.
- 19 Franklin Francis Dunlap (1837-1891). Loudon District, Charleston, West Virginia. He married, 1859, Sarah

* Ancestor of Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner, Rev. Graham Gordon, etc.

- Davis, a daughter of Rev. L. Thomas and Sarah Means Davis of Davis Creek, Virginia (now West Va.).
- 20 James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954). Loudon District, Charleston, West Virginia. He married, 1900, Margie Childress (1883-1910), a daughter of Robert Lee and Elisabeth Ann Pauley Childress.
- 21 Myrtle Lee Dunlap (1901-1949). Loudon District, Charleston, West Virginia, later of Marietta, Ohio, and Dawes, West Virginia. She married, August 1, 1924, Julian Anton Hanna, son of Loren and Grace Gertrude Schmidt Hanna, Marietta, Ohio.
- 22 Rev. James Arthur MacClellan Hanna (1925 -). Marietta, Ohio. Minister of the Oak Hill and Horeb Presbyterian Churches, Oak Hill, Jackson County, Ohio.
- 22 Marion Hanna (1929-1929).
- 22 Grace Lorraine Hanna (1931 -). Marietta, Ohio. She married, 1951, James Lowry Johnson of East Bank, Kanawha County, West Virginia.
- 15 Hugh Dunlop.
- 15 Antonia Dunlop.
- 15 Samuel Dunlop. To the Carolinas.*
- 15 David Dunlop. To the Carolinas.
- 15 Robert Dunlop. To the Carolina.
- 15 John Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Frances Ann Wallace, a direct descendant of Sir William Wallace, and a patron of Robert Burns. He held the Dunlop lands 1748 to 1784; also purchased estate in Garnkirk.
- 16 Thomas Dunlop.
- 16 Andrew Dunlop. Served in British Army, 1775-1783.
- 16 James Dunlop. Served in British Army, 1775-1783.

* Ancestor of Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap, Darlington, South Carolina. See Chapter III.

- 16 John Dunlop.
- 16 Anthony Dunlop.
- 16 Keith Dunlop.
- 16 Agnes Dunlop.
- 16 Susan Dunlop.
- 16 Frances Dunlop.
- 16 Robert Dunlop.*
- 15 Francis Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He married, 1709. Susie Leckie.
- 16 Major Alexander Dunlap. Virginia.
- 12 Rev. Alexander Dunlop. Presbyterian divine at Paisley, Scotland. He married Elisabeth Mure, a granddaughter of Rev. Hans Hamilton, minister of Dunlop. Principal of College of Glasgow.**
- 13 William Dunlop. He came to Carolina and returned to Scotland, 1690.
- 12 John Dunlop. Purchased the lands of Garnkirk, was established there, 1630.
- 13 James Dunlop. He married Elisabeth Robertson.
- 14 James Dunlop. He married, 1689, Lillias Campbell.
- 15 Colin Dunlop. He married Martha Bogle.
- 16 James Dunlop. He married Martha Buchanan.
- 17 John Dunlop. Ayrshire, Scotland. He came to British-America, 1750, married Mary Ruffin Gilliam. Virginia.
- 18 James Dunlop.
- 12 Thomas Dunlop.
- 12 William Dunlop.
- 12 Robert Dunlop.
- 11 Alan Dunlop. Irvine, Ulster. Provost. He married a Miss Montgomery.

* John and Frances Ann Wallace Dunlop had sixteen children.

** Ancestor of Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap of Lexington, Virginia, Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois, Miss Ruth A. Campbell, Corpus Christi, Texas, etc.

- 12 Hugh Dunlop (died 1641). He married a Miss Aiken. Born in Scotland, lived in Sligo, Ulster.
- 13 John Dunlop (died 1730). He inherited estate in Scotland. He had six sisters.
- 14 Hugh Dunlop (1760 -). Ulster.
- 15 Hugh Dunlop.
- 15 Jane Dunlop. Ulster.
- 15 Robert Rankin Dunlop. Emigrated to America. Died of Small-pox in 1805.
- 15 James Dunlap (1789-1873). He came to America about 1805 and settled in Fayette County, Pennsylvania; married, 1819, Beulah Burrough; moved to Missouri in 1840.
- 16 Rev. Robert Rankin Dunlap (1823-1909). He married, 1854, Agnes Harriet Maddix (1832-1921).
- 17 George Thomas Dunlap (1859-1932). He married, 1882, Emma May Ellis (1862-1942).
- 18 Robert Ellis Dunlap (1888 -). He married, 1915, Florence MacKinnon Brown (1896-1920). Residence: 665 Pine Street, Apr. 504, San Francisco, 8, California.
- 19 Robert Ellis Dunlap II (1917-1947). He married, first, Irene Alice Von Marbord; second, Sarah Simons.
- 20 Robert Ellis Dunlap III (1942 -).
- 16 Samuel Dunlap. He married Caroline Easter, Pennsylvania.
- 16 Elisabeth Dunlap. She married, first, _____ Baruck; second, _____ Junes; third, _____ Daughy.
- 16 Mary Dunlap. She married John Sweares. Penna.
- 16 Mariah Grace Dunlap. She married William Faulkner.
- 16 Lucy Jane Dunlap. She married William Orgin.
- 16 George W. Dunlap. He married _____ Bachelor.
- 16 Louisa Dunlap. She married Milton Young.
- 16 Caleb Dunlap. He married _____ Boch.
- 16 James Dunlap. He married Anna Johnson.
- 16 Ursula Dunlap. Unmarried.

- 16 Beulah Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 16 Joseph Dunlap. Unmarried.*
- 15 John Dunlap (1784-1874). He married Catherine Stentz (1802-1884). Residence: Fayette County, Pennsylvania.
- 16 Joseph A. Dunlap (1829 -).
- 17 Anna B. Dunlap.
- 17 William A. Dunlap. Waco, Texas.
- 17 Harry Dunlap.
- 17 John Dunlap.
- 17 Newton Dunlap.
- 17 Clarence Dunlap.
- 16 Amanda E. Dunlap. She married Thomas Swearingen, 1853.
Iowa.
- 16 Jane A. Dunlap (1832-1839).
- 16 John Bowman Dunlap (1834-1853).
- 16 Mary Rebecca Dunlap (1837 -).
- 16 James Stewart Dunlap (1839-1865).
- 16 Ashabel F. Dunlap (1841 -). He married, 1862,
Rebecca MacCosh.
- 16 Virginia A. Dunlap (1843-1843).
- 16 Jesse W. Dunlap (1844 -).

* The children of James and Beulah Burrough Dunlap were all born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

INTRODUCTION

THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY - DUNLOP

by

The Reverend John F. Bayne, M.A. (Hons.), B.D.,
a former minister of Dunlop.*

* Rev. John F. Bayne is now (1955) minister of the Bo'ness Presbyterian Church, Bo'ness, West Lothian, Scotland. Most of his work on Dunlop Parish is incorporated in the Introduction with an agreement between the author and himself.

A Note Concerning the Reverend John F. Bayne, M. A.
(Hons.), B.D. of Bo'ness, Scotland.

Rev. John F. Bayne is the author of Dunlop Parish: A History of Church, Parish, And Nobility, and the author of two other books dealing with parish histories.

Rev. Bayne was born in Pershire, Scotland. He attended Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir (Medallist); Forfar Academy (Modern Medallist). He was graduated from St. Andrew's University, M.A., in 1915 with Honours in English Literature, English Language, and Philology, and Modern History. He also received various class distinctions (History Medallist), and was awarded the Tyndall Bruce Scholarship.

During the Great War (1914-1918), Rev. Bayne served as Sergeant and Sergeant-Major at St. Andrew's University O. T. C.; in 1916, Sergeant of the 6th Black Watch, Royal Highlanders; from 1917 until 1919 he was a Lieutenant in the Royal Garrison Artillery. He served overseas in France, Belgium, and on the Rhine.

He was graduated with his B.D. at St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's in 1920; Medallist, Church History; First, Divinity. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Stirling, 1920; Assistant at Tron Church, Edinburg, 1920-1922; and in St. Andrew's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1922-1924. He was ordained in St. Minian's Parish Church, Glasgow, in February of 1924, and was inducted to Dunlop Parish February 10, 1929.

He married Euphemia Adam Shirran on April 9, 1925, the eldest daughter of the late William Shirran of Edinburgh, Scotland. There are two daughters Rosemary Agnes (born May 15, 1931) and Yvonne Barbara (born May 31, 1934). The first born, a son, Ian Ferguson, was born January 13, 1926 and died June 4, 1930.

INTRODUCTION

I. NAME. The Scottish family name, Dunlop or Dunlap, provides in two syllables valuable evidence of the early history and origin of the Parish of Dunlop. The name Dunlop is derived from two Gaelic words, "dun," which means a "hill fort" or "strong place," and "luib," which denotes a "bend." The Gaelic "dun" is also found in Welsh as "din," in Gallic as "dunon," and the Latinised form is "dunum," and it is related to the Anglo-Saxon suffix "don," and the Anglo-Saxon word "tun," from which our word "town" came. Wherever the Gaelic form of "dun" is found as a prefix in a place name, it is reasonable to suppose that the original settlers were the early Celts (or Kelts) who gave the name which succeeding races never changed. The early Celt has left this indisputable evidence of his wide diffusion over central Scotland in such names as: Dumbarton, Dundee, Dunfermline, Dunbar, Dunipace, Dunkeld, and Dunlop. The chieftains of this ancient race build their homes on hills, which provided a natural means of defence. Near the Church of Dunlop there is such a hill. It stands at the confluence of three small streams, the Templehouse Burn, the Black Burn, and the Glazert Water. Near the point of junction the Glazert sweeps around the hill in a picturesque bend. The name of the Celtic chieftain's stronghold built on the hill was inevitable. He could not have called it anything else. The fortified hill (Dun) by the bend of the stream (Luib) - Dunlop.

II. ROMANS IN SCOTLAND. During the Roman occupation of part of Britain the legionaries established a precarious and intermittent military ascendancy over the whole of Scotland south of Antonine's Wall, built between the estuaries of the Clyde and the Forth. Celtic forts would be destroyed or occupied by the Roman Legions. The rare dispersion of authenticated Roman forts in Scotland would seem to indicate that the Romans were content to capture and hold the forts of the natives. It may be something more than poetic imagination to envisage Roman soldiers standing sentinel on the fort at Dunlop Hill guarding the line of communication between Carlisle and Dumbarton. In the century or two following the departure of the Roman legions the history of "the land of our fore-fathers" is somewhat hidden in the mist, but significant racial movements, migrations, and invasions were slowly gathering together those

strange peoples who were later to emerge and consolidate into the Scottish nation. Scotland did not become a kingdom until 1018; it did not achieve any measure of Church establishment that would make Christianity a living and a dynamic force in the land until the twelfth century; and it did not acquire her present territorial limits until 1266.

III. SCOTLAND BORN. In the late 16th century four great races emerged as rivals to fight for possession of the land: (1) the Picts or Goidelic Celts, (2) the Britons or Brythonic Celts, (3) the Scots, and (4) the Angles. From the union of these four races, blended with stray elements of adventuresome and marauding Danes, Irish, Norsemen, and Normans, the Scottish nation was born. Let us recognise, however, that a few of the original settlers remained untouched. The people who settled in the district of Cuningham were Brythonic Celts, and they were related to the race who occupied Britian during the Roman occupation and invasion. It was not until 573 A.D., at a battle near Carlisle, that this hardy people asserted their independence, and separated from the solid body of Britons who stretched as far as the Bristol Channel. A Northern Kingdom of Britons, Strathclyde, was then established, with territory extending from the Solway Firth to the Clyde. Dumbarton, "the fortified hill of the Britons," was the capitol. Contemporary with Strathclyde there were these other kingdoms in Scotland: North Pictland, occupying territory north of a line drawn between Fort William and Montrose; South Pictland, covering the counties of Mearns, Angus, Perth, Fife, and Kinross; Bernicia, holding the Tweedlands and the Lothians, strategically placed for allegiance with the powerful Kingdom of Northumbria; Dalriada, embracing Argyll and the Isles. From the fifth to the ninth centuries conflicts among these rival kingdoms were constant, but gradually union was effected. In 844 A.D. Kenneth MacAlpine became ruler of the United Picts and Scots. One of his successors, Constantine III (900-942), a great general in the wars against the Danes and the Norse, and wise in the ruling of his kingdom, induced Strathclyde to accept his brother as king. The two kingdoms remained separated for another century, rivals in the struggle for ascendancy, or united in common cause against the Danes. Strathclyde ceased to be a separate kingdom in 1018, when it was annexed by Malcolm II. Malcolm acquired the Kingdom of Lothian by his victory at Carham in 1018. Scotland was now a United Kingdom.

IV. THE CHURCH OF DUNLOP. The Christian faith came to Scotland perhaps as

early as 100 A.D. Tertullian, the great Roman historian, wrote about 200 A.D. that "place in Britain inaccessible to the Romans have yielded to Christ." We may assume that these sections may well have been north of Hadrian's Wall or even Antonine's Wall. Without doubt, it was Roman legionaries who first brought the teachings of Jesus Christ to Scotland. And during the years when Scotland was in the upheaval of national emergence the Hand of God was at work. Christian missionaries of the stature of Apostles such as: St. Ninian, St. Columba, St. Kentigern (St. Mungo), and St. Cuthbert, came to our ancestor's land. They and their faithful disciples, along with numerous lesser saints whose names are perpetuated in the saint names of Scotland, had succeeded by the end of the ninth century in establishing Christian religious practises all over Scotland. Skene's Chronicles of the Picts and Scots makes mention of the "Scottish Church" as far back as 878 A.D.

The first Christian Church in Dunlop was erected near the relics of the Druids. Dr. Thomas Chalmers wrote in 1824:

"In this vicinity there was in former times a Chapel dedicated to the Virgin Mary, which had an appropriate endowment for support of a Chaplain. After the Reformation, this Chapel was allowed to fall in ruins, but the remains of it are still to be seen on the side of a small rivulet, the Black Burn, which was here crossed by stepping stones called 'The Lady Steps,' and this name is still continued although the steps have been superseded by a bridge."

There are reasonable grounds for assuming that near the Druid stone (called Thor's Great Stane), on a field still called "the Templecroft," the first Christian place of worship in Dunlop was built.

The missionary who evangelised the early settlers of Ayrshire, the Brythonic Celts, and who brought the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the Celtic tribe at Dunlop was St. Winning. St. Winning has been variously called: St. Finbar, Finnian, Vimin, Vinnen, and Wynnyng.* St. Winning was a Scotsman by birth; he was trained in the monastery of Moville in Ireland. In 520 A.D. he crossed to Scotland and became a scholar and an

* See Dr. Frank Knight's Archaeological Light on the Early Christianising of Scotland, 1933. Consult James Dobbie's "The Church of Dunlop," Article in Vol. IV of the Archaeological and Historical Collections of the Counties of Ayr and Wigton, 1884.

instructor at St. Ninian's "Candida Casa." He remained there for twenty years. While at Moville he had under his charge the famous St. Columba. He died at Kilwinning in 570 A.D. and is buried there. Undoubtely St. Winning covered Dunlop in his evangelistic work. This saint found that the Druid Celtic chieftains and his followers readily accepted Jesus Christ because their deeply religious instinct craved for something more satisfying than their pagan faith could ever give. And, too, it was the "fullness of God's time."

After St. Winning had won the chief to his cause, he received sanction and assistance to oust the Druids from their place of worship and from their dwellings around the Thugart Stane, Chapel Craggs, and the Holy Well. He took over these places and there build his Church and founded a colony of monks. From there they went out to evangelise the tribesmen, who had their homes in the watered dells and under the rocky bluffs that are features of the topography of this parish. St. Winning built his Church at Kilwinning (Church of Winning) near a sacred well and Druid grove. The site and well were later appropriated by Romanised and Monastic Christianity. This general practise supports the theory that the Lady Chapel was the Celtic cradle of Christianity in Dunlop.*

The Church of Dunlop is beautifully situated in a miniature landscape of river, hill, and dell, at the west end of the village. It stands on the site of the original 12th century Church, or where it may be assumed the first Church was erected when the parish was formed. The present Church was erected in 1835, and opened in the last month of that year. It is of rectangular design, lying east and west. An aisle projects northwards from the centre. A massive tower, sixty feet high, crowned with an embattled parapet, rises from the east end of the building fronting the public highway. The Gothic arched windows in the upper and lower divisions of the tower give a pleasing relief to the severity of the design.

The main body of the Church is lighted by seventeen windows designed to give a maximum light and an artistic variety of form. Those in the upper storey, with the exception of two small lights in the east gable, are arched and divided into two lights by mullions and transoms. Those in the lower storey are of ordinary design.

* See Archibald Scott's The Pictish Nation, Its People and Its Church, pp. 57-58.

The only part of the Church with a claim to antiquity is the Dunlop Aisle, which, on the north gable, presents authentic architectural features of the 17th century, as the date 1641 clearly evidences. This is explained by the fact that when the Church was rebuilt in 1835 an effort was made to preserve the sculptured stone-work and architectural features of the Church it replaced, and the Church preceding that. The aisle belongs to the family of Dunlop of Dunlop, to whom the Church owes a great debt for their interest, generosity, and patronage.

Over the lintel of the entrance to the aisle is a deep frieze and cornice, from which rise two columns having composite pillars. Between the columns there is a small window-like recess backed with ashlar. Over the capitals of the columns is another deep frieze and cornice, from which rise two pillars with composite capitals. Between the columns a recess, now backed with ashlar, suggests that here was a niche for a saint when such images were tolerated. On the capitals of the columns rest another frieze and cornice surmounted by the principal window in the gable. This window is framed in elaborate architectural designs. The sides are decorated with ornamental scroll-work. On the top of the terminals are the heads of a man and a woman suggesting likenesses of persons in the time of King James VI. These stone heads support a frieze and cornice surmounted by a semi-circular stone. In the centre of the stone is an escutcheon surrounded with the fancifully carved scroll-work typical of the Elizabethan and early Jacobean era. In the centre of the escutcheon are two monogrames (composed of the letters - I. D. E. C. -) with the date 1641 above. The windows right and left of the door are crowned with triangular stones similarly ornamented with scroll-work. In the centre of each is a shield, with the letters - I. D. - on the right one and - E. C. - on the left one. These are the initials of James Dunlop, 15th Laird of that Ilk, who built the original aisle, and of his wife, Elisabeth, the daughter of Alexander Cunninghame of Corsehill. This series of designs is completed with a tall fleur-de-lis, which rises above the ornamental crown of the gable window.

The interior of the Church at Dunlop is notable for its galaxy of stained-glass windows. Only three of the lights remain to be illuminated in colour. The neat arrangement of transepts, aisle, and galleries, the chastely plain decor and the handsome pulpit, all suffused with a soft glow of light from the multicoloured windows, render the building pleasing to the eye and conducive to the true worship of Almighty God. The Church was seated for 750 souls, but a slight extension to the choir stall in 1931 reduced that number by about twenty.

The interior of the Church has been considerably improved and enhanced in the past fifty years. In 1882 Thomas Douglas Cunninghame Graham, then proprietor of Dunlop House, presented a series of handsome stained-glass windows executed by Powell of London. These were built into the lights of the south wall of the Church. In the centre of this wall is the pulpit. The two windows, upper and lower on either side of the pulpit, portray the Twelve Disciples. The two windows at the east end of the wall depict Abraham and Moses; David and Isaiah. The two windows next the west end feature the Blessed Virgin and Dorcas; Eunice and Priscilla. They are made in the style peculiar to the period; the figures are conventional; all have their proper emblems, and each is surrounded with a frame of architectural devices. The following inscription runs along the tier of windows on the ground floor:

“These windows were erected by T. D. C. Graham, in memory of Thomas Dunlop Douglas, born 1st January 1776, died 30th January 1869. Also his wife Rosina Hunter, born 28th June 1785, died 26th March 1864.”

Three stained-glass windows light the gallery of the Dunlop Aisle. They depict Faith, Hope, and Charity (love). “The greatest of these” occupies the central position in the gable.

The interior was still further enhanced in the summer of 1884 by extensive renovations and improvements inspired by Thomas Douglas Cunninghame Graham of Dunlop, who generously defrayed the greater part of the expense.

The whole of the pews, choir, platform, and pulpit were entirely remodelled. The pulpit was designed after the style of ornamentation of the windows of the aisle. A handsome baptismal font designed to harmonise with the pulpit was placed at the intersection of the main passages. The front of the gallery was adorned with embossed work, and the walls and ceiling redecorated. These improvements were carried out according to plans and designs by John W. Small, F. S. A.

The lower windows of the Dunlop Aisle were at the same time filled with the armorial bearings of Dunlop of Dunlop in the east wall, Dunlop Douglas of Dunlop in the west wall, and Cunninghame Graham of Dunlop in the north wall. The only alteration then made on the exterior of the building was the addition of an archway, composed entirely of ashlar, to protect the stair and doorway leading to the vault of the Dunlops of that ilk. This vault, a commodious and well-ventilated structure, is situated below the Dunlop Aisle.

The reconditioned Church was reopened on August 31, 1884. Other improvements have been made at various times. The late Francis Henderson, of the Anchor Line of steamships (Henderson Brothers), while tenant of Dunlop House, conceived a great love of the Church, and was a regular worshipper. He expressed this love in various ways, notably by filling with stained glass the gable window of the vestry gallery. This window depicts the Old Man in Adam on one side, and the New Man in Christ Risen, Glorious, and Triumphant, on the other, with the text: "As in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive." On the sill is a brass tablet with the inscription:

"This window was designed by Alf Webster, who on the outbreak of the Great War in 1914 joined the Gordon Highlanders as 2nd Lieut., and gave his life for his country."

At various times there were inserted into the east windows of the Church the armorial bearings of other noble families connected with the parish. Mrs. Houison Crawford (also Crawford) inserted in the west windows of the ground floor the arms of the Dalrymple Hays on the north side, and those of the Houison Crawfurds on the south side. In the corresponding windows of the gallery are the arms of the Mures of Caldwell, and of the Eglinton family, to which the then Lady Mure belonged.

In 1934 Mrs. Henderson presented a window, designed by Powell of London, and built it into the north window of the vestry gallery. The inscription on the sill reads:

"This window was erected to the most loving memory of Francis Henderson by his devoted wife and three children. During the years he resided at Dunlop House his Christian simplicity and unobtrusive generosity endeared him to all, and he will long be remembered by those in this parish."

Mrs. Henderson travelled from her residence in the south of England along with her son, Lieut. Colonel Sir Vivian Henderson, M.P., Lady Henderson, and daughter, and unveiled the window. The designers of the window describe it:

"The two lights of the window depict St. Nicholas and St. Christopher, selected as suggesting Mr. Henderson's connexion with shipping, and his love of children. The face of St. Nicholas suggests a likeness to Mr. Henderson. In the tracery at the top the Henderson arms, with those of Hammond on 'An escutcheon of pretence' as his wife was an heiress."

This galaxy of handsome stained-glass windows depicting patriarch and king, saints and disciples, Adam and the Lord of Life, together with the flash of numerous armorial

bearings, lend to the Church a distinction equalled by few other country Churches in Scotland.

The congregation, deeply sensible of the value of their place of worship, have shown their love and appreciation by responding generously to every appeal to preserve and enhance its beauty. In 1924 the sum of 1800 pound sterling was raised for further renovations and redecoration. About the same time the Church was handed over to the General Trustees, and an additional sum was secured from the heritors. With the monies raised for the Church improvement scheme the Clandeboye School was converted into the present handsome hall; the interior of the Church was beautified, and electric lighting installed; the small room which served for a vestry was considerably enlarged, and tastefully furnished. The view from the vestry window, which fills the west gable, presents a pleasing picture; the water of Glazert, in the fore-ground, winds its way to the sea between Dunlop Hill and the Glebe Hill; beyond are swelling pasture-lands, dotted with white farm-houses and small plantations; the hills of Kilbirnie and West Kilbride fill the background and fade softly into the blue distance.

At the union of the Churches in 1929 the Kirk Sessions of the Parish Church and the United Free Church agreed to distinguish the Churches by these names: the Parish Church to be known as the Laigh Church and the former United Free Church as the High Church.

V. THE MANSE OF DUNLOP. Before the Reformation (cir. 1517) the old manse stood on the north side of Main Street, and was entirely surrounded by Church lands. These lands must have extended at that time to approximately 40 to 50 acres. During the dividing up of the spoil of the Reformation all this land, with the exception of nine acres, passed into lay hands. The manse was reserved for the use of the vicar and his successors.

In 1787 the heritors decided to build a new manse. "As the situation of the old manse was thought inconvenient, being mostly surrounded by the lands of Kirkland-Dunlop belonging to Gabriel Dunlop," the heritors entered into an agreement with him, whereby "the old manse and offices of the parish of Dunlop, with the garden thereof and entries to the same," were excambied for 54 falls, or thereby, of lands of Kirkland-Dunlop lying on the opposite side of the highway and adjoining the glebe, he also paying to the heritors the sum of 50 pounds sterling as an additional consideration in making the exchange. The disposition by Major Andrew Dunlop of Dunlop for himself and the

other heritors in implement of the agreement is dated at Dunlop House, May 26, 1787.

The manse was accordingly built in 1781. Considerable additions, alterations, and improvements have been made since then. A substantial addition was made in 1814. Reverend Matthew Dickie, who was minister of the Church from 1834 to 1843, further improved the manse by adding the west wing. Since 1915 over 1000 pounds sterling have been spent by the heritors in bringing the manse up to modern requirements. In 1929, when Church and manse were handed over to the General Trustees, the manse was again overhauled, and fitted with electric lights.

The manse may be described as somewhat too commodious, but comfortable old house, quaintly rambling, like most old buildings, but beautifully situated with a southern exposure in a pleasing landscape of wood and pasture.

VI. THE DUNLOP BURIAL GROUND. The old burial ground surrounded the Church, and by various expedients was made to serve the needs of the parish until 1884, when the heritors purchased half an acre of glebe land to provide more accommodation. In 1934 the Ayrshire County Council made a further extension, purchasing an acre and a third of glebe land, but using only about a half of the same. The two extensions are harmoniously merged into the old ground, the whole community having co-operated in preserving the ancient site and amenities.

One of the old stones in the graveyard is worthy of note. It stands against the south wall of the Church tower. The inscription which is dated, 1732, reads:

“This . is . the . burial . place . of . John . Dunlop . of . overhill . and . Barbara .
Gilmour . his . spous . and . their . children .”

Barbara Gilmour Dunlop was the originator of that brand of cheese known all over the world as Dunlop Cheese.

VII. DUNLOP CHEESE. During the Covenanting persecution Barbara Gilmour (Gilmore) Dunlop took refuge in North Ireland. There she was supposed to have learned the art of making sweet milk cheese, of the brand now so popular, and made and marketed all over the world with the trade name “Dunlop Cheese.” Reverend Thomas Brisbane admitted to Reverend Matthew Dickie that he had merely heard the Irish theory of origin in his “Old Statistical Account.” At any rate, wherever Barbara Gilmour Dunlop learned the art, it was she who introduced it to Dunlop. Her stone cheese press is still preserved in the Hill Farm.

The vogue of Dunlop Cheese rapidly spread in a district entirely devoted to dairy

farming, but unable to dispose of fresh-milk, and accordingly obliged to develop cheese making. A sturdy board of independent cheese merchants soon sprang up in the Kirkcubright, helping the growth of the former small hamlet into a village. They purchased the cheeses from the farmers, and conveyed them to the Glasgow shops by road. The advent of the railway enabled the farmers to market their milk direct to Glasgow, and the flourishing trade in cheese devolved into an odd-time expedient for using surplus milk.

VIII. DUNLOP CATTLE: THE AYRSHIRE BREED. Dunlop gave the world not only a specific brand of cheese, but a famous breed of cattle - the Ayrshire. John Speir, Esq., in a scholarly and scientific thesis on "The Early History of the Ayrshire Breed of Cattle," stated that the breed originated in Dunlop, or, at least, first appeared in the Parish of Dunlop about the end of the 18th century. It was brought into the district by one of the Dunlops of that ilk, and may actually have been bred by him. It was first known as Dunlop cattle, but the breed became so popular that herds spread over Cunningham, when it acquired the name of "Cunningham" cattle. The value of the breed for dairy purposes led to its adoption all over the country, so that it was given the name of "Ayrshire."

These cattle are pied, white and brown, are short in the leg, long in the horn, straight in the back: the bulls are fiery in temper, the cows are placid and docile. They are easily satisfied with food in comparison with heavier breeds, and give a remarkable yield of milk rich in butter fat.

John Speir, Esq., maintains that the cattle native to Scotland in early Celtic times was a small black short-horned animal. The Romans introduced their own cattle to Scotland, as the native breed was too light for draught purposes and for yoking to the plough. The Roman breed was heavy, white in colour, and long in the horn. These were the first pure white cattle known to Scotland, so that the popular belief that the Druids sacrificed sacred white bulls is a myth. The bulls may have been painted with a chalky substance.

The successive waves of invasions which broke upon the shores of Scotland left peaceful settlements of Norwegians, Danes, and Saxons, who brought their native cattle from the Continent. In addition, English breeds found their way into England as a matter of course. All these various kinds of cattle were cross-bred, to the enrichment of the cattle stock in the country.

The antecedents of the Ayrshire are not to be found in any of the aforesaid cattle, but in stock imported from the Netherlands not earlier than the 16th and not later than the 17th centuries.

It is general acknowledged that the Ayrshire breed - coloured like the Holderness (Humber area) white and brown, which are also of Dutch origin - first became sufficiently numerous to attract attention in the Parish of Dunlop. John Speir, Esq., and his theory states that a Laird of Dunlop House brought breeding stock from the Netherlands (by way of the Port of Ayr), and by skilful breeding produced his "Dunlop" cattle, now known as the Ayrshire, and valued all over the world as the best cow for the production of milk.

Timothy Pont, in 1600, refers to the suitability of the soil of Dunlop for dairy farming - "A deipe fatt clayeish soil much enriched by lyming," whereby the pastures are luxuriant, "Quhence it is that this pairt of the countrey (Cunningham) yields a grate deal of excellent butter, as all the countrey besyde, but especially the Parishes of Steuartoune and Dunlop." Pont states further that Cunningham supplied most of the butter of the kingdom, one acre in Cunningham yielding more butter than three acres anywhere else. It is probable that the rich yield in butter was due more to the breed of the cow than the richness of the pasture.

Cunningham always had a reputation for dairy farming, as the ancient rhyme attests:

"Kyle for a man,
Carrick for a coo,
Cunningham for butter and cheese,
And Galloway for oo."*

IX. AN ANCIENT MEMORIAL STONE AT DUNLOP. This memorial stone was found in a corner of the grave-yard three-quarters embedded in the soil. It was excavated, restored, and set in a cement mould for preservation. It is now safely housed in Hans Hamilton's tomb.

* It should be noted that Ayrshire cattle are coloured white and black instead of white and brown - the typical colouring - are also assumed to be pure bred and are permitted entry in the Ayrshire Herd Book. The Dunlap family in Virginia and West Virginia raised hundreds of head of Ayrshire cattle. Note by Rev. Hanna.

There are said to be very few stones of this type in Scotland. The bottom part has unfortunately been broken off and lost. No inscription can be traced. The figures are Adam and Eve standing by the tree the fruit whereof they were not to eat else they should surely die.

The armorial bearings carved at the head of the stone are those of the Dunlops of that Ilk. The helmet is that of a lesser baron or esquire. The shield would bear, not the eagle, but an inscription or lettering to commemorate the person to whom the stone was erected. The hand with the dagger has been broken off and lost, but the garland of liveries on which the land rested is still intact. The stone seems to be a monument to one of the early Dunlops.

INTRODUCTION (Continued)

DUNLOP - 1000 A.D. TO CHURCH UNION 1929 A.D.

I. FROM CELTIC CHIEF TO NORMAN BARON. Up to the middle of the 11th century the Celtic chief on Dunlop Hill governed his clan much in the manner of his forebearers. He may have been at war with his neighbouring kingdoms much of the time, but he lived in peace within his own realm, observing his ancient tribal customs, and acknowledging the sovereignty of his hereditary overlords. He might rank as a Toisech or Mormaer, and probably had begun to call himself "Dunlop of Dunlop." We would like to think that he may have been the progenitor of the noble family of that Ilk. It is a reasonable suggestion that the families whose patronymics are derived from their estates have an age-long connexion with the land. When that patronymic is a Celtic place name, the presumption is that the family is also of Celtic origin. If, in addition, that family's connexion with their name district can be traced back, as in the case of the Dunlops, to the days of early feudalism, their claim to Celtic tribal chieftainship seems difficult to refute. It is on such reasonable grounds that we assume that the Dunlops of that Ilk, who later appear in this history, were descended from the tribal chief of Dunlop Hill, and were noblemen in the Kingdom of Strathclyde.*

The Norman baron, after much of Britain had been subjugated by the Norman conquest in 1066, proceeded to establish himself by erecting a castle on the most advantageous site within the bounds of his new estate. The advantages he would look for were natural defences, proximity to roads and water, and a central and commanding position. Quite naturally any such ideal would already be occupied by the castle of the Celtic chief. The rule in such cases was invariable. The Celt had to yield to the Norman, but he was appeased by adequate recompense in other ways. The Norman knight, with the help of the retainers he brought with him, proceeded to establish his position and set the feudal machinery in motion. The new order would appear to have been

* Consult "The Dunlop (Dunlap) Line," in *Americana* (Somerville; 1925), "The American Historical Society," Volume XIX, October, 1925, No. 4, pp. 558-559. Note by Rev. Hanna.

peaceably grafted on the old. There was no native opposition, for no injustice was done to the Celtic nobility, who, being merely tribal chiefs, held no title to their lands in the feudal sense. There was no question of their being dispossessed, since private ownership of land was outwith their communal system. They were reorganised to fit into the feudal system. The title of mormaer or toisech changed into earl or thane; communal possession of the land passed into royal ownership. By the close of King David's reign (1124-1153) most of Scotland was held by Norman vassals and subvassals who looked to the King as their feudal chief. The feudal system set the stage for the establishment of the Scottish Church and the institution of the parochial system for administering the offices of religion with some form of social service.

The first feudal baron of Dunlop was the first de Ross who was sent there by de Morville. He ejected the tribal chief from his stronghold on Dunlop Hill, and his home. Our Dunlop of Dunlop had to leave, but not in a bad spirit or truculent mood; he was absorbed into the feudal system, and was given private ownership of land under the vassalage of de Ross with sanction to build a castle. He removed to the banks of Clerkland Burn, which divides Dunlop from Stewarton. Here he built his castle on a site where Dunlop House now stands.

We do not know when the castle on Dunlop Hill ceased to be occupied, or how such an ancient stronghold was allowed to fall into ruins. Nothing remains of it now, beyond the unmistakable traces of the foundations of a building of considerable extent. The hill commands an extensive view, and affords natural means of defence on all sides except the southern slope. On this side, near the top, are the remains of a deep wide ditch or fosse. No trace of masonry is to be found, but the ground has never been excavated. With the departure of the de Rosses the Dunlops became the leading nobility of the parish, and remain so to this day.

II. THE INSTITUTION OF THE PAROCHIAL SYSTEM. From the time of Malcolm and Queen Margaret the early Celtic Christian Church, called the Church of the Culdees, was slowly being Romanised by a series of Anglicised and Normanised kings. The process was hastened and consummated in the time of King David I, for he favoured the mediaeval English Church model. This was a united Church owing spiritual allegiance to Rome, secular allegiance to the king, and organised on a territorial and feudal basis. King David I proceeded to superimpose the system on the "Ecclesia Scotticana."

Dunlop is a very old parish. Its first Church must have been constructed at the same time as other old parish Churches in the Church-building era. It may have been built as early as 1150 or a century later. Churches were being built in the 12th and 13th centuries all over the kingdom. By the 14th century the need may have been adequately met, but certainly there was little enthusiasm then for establishing religious institutions. By the 15th and in the early 16th centuries Church buildings were being allowed to lapse into repair and even decay.

III. THE PRE-REFORMATION CHURCH. Dunlop Church was made a vicarage of Kilwinning Abbey possibly at the end of the 12th century, and certainly not later than the beginning of the 14th century, when the monks were pleading poverty "on account of losses by various wars, and frequent inroads of enemies." It was held by the monks of Kilwinning from that time up to the Reformation. They collected or "farmed out" the tythes, and appointed a vicar ("Vicarius" - a substitute) to administer the officers of religion in Church and parish.*

This practise was in accordance with the ecclesiastical policy of the period. It was one of the corrupt expedients adopted to maintain monasticism, which had spread its power and influence all over Europe (including England and Scotland) by the end of the 12th century. Originally monasticism was a natural growth, in one way of speaking, for men fled from the world of sin to the seclusion of holiness. These independent anchorites grouped themselves into small organisations. The earliest order was instituted by St. Benedict in 529 A.D. From that order were derived all others: Cistercians, Carthusians, Dominicans, and Carmelites. The rule of life of the Benedictine Order was based upon a vow of Obedience, Poverty, and Chastity.**

Malcolm and Margaret had initiated the movement in Scotland by imposing Roman monasticism on the existing Celtic Order. King Alexander I founded three monasteries; but King David I moved even more rapidly in conforming the Scottish Church to the Roman model. The method he used was simple: he founded a monastic institution; gave to it crown lands; endowed it by granting absolute possession of the teinds of anything up to twenty parishes. In return the monks had to serve the cure by

* Lee Ker quoted in Kilwinning Abbey, pp. 103-104.

** A short, concise, sketch of secular Scottish history before the Reformation may be found in Janet Adam Smith's Life Among The Scots (London, 1946), pp. 7-12. Note by Rev. Hanna.

appointing a vicar or parish priest. Sometimes they saved the money by sending one of their own number, but this practise was discouraged by the papal authorities. It was the sad fate of Dunlop Parish to be deprived of its religious endowments for nearly four centuries. During this period the history of Dunlop Parish is inseparable from that of Kilwinning Abbey, and is wrapped in the same semi-obscurity owing to the loss of the Abbey records.

IV. JOHN MAJOR, VICAR OF DUNLOP (1518-1550). John Major was the most illustrious of all the vicars of Dunlop. He was born of humble parents at Gleghornie in the Parish of North Berwick in 1469. He studied at Cambridge University, and graduated from the University of Paris with his Doctor of Theology. He lectured in Navarre and at the Sorbonne. He received an appointment as Professor of Theology at Glasgow University; funds were provided by granting him the endowments of Dunlop and of the Chapel Royal at Stirling. In 1522 he is described as: "Professor of Theology, Treasurer of the Royal Chapel of Stirling, and Vicar of Dunlop." The great Scottish reformer, John Knox (1502-1572) studied under him. John Major was too old a man to take an active part in the Reformation, but he was behind the movement. When John Knox preached his notable sermon against papal abuses in 1547, John Major was present. Patrick Hamilton and George Buchanan were students under him. He continued to teach even in senility. He remained on to the teinds of Dunlop with equal tenacity. He remained on to the teinds of Dunlop with equal tenacity long after he was unable to render any service to the parish.* He died at St. Andrews in 1570 at the age of eighty-one. He was a man who taught the Reformers.

V. THE DAYS OF THE REFORMATION, 1550-1563. We can learn only a very little of Reverend John Houston, the last Roman Catholic vicar of Dunlop, beyond reference to his name in certain transactions dealing with Church properties and endowments. In 1566 Reverend John Houston, with the consent of Gavin Hamilton, commendator of Kilwinning Abbey, disposed of the Church lands of the vicarage of Dunlop by granting them in fee-firm to William Cunninghame of Aiket. He reserved an acre of land adjoining the manse for the use of himself and his successors. From this we may infer that Reverend Houston remained the vicar and continued to live in

* John Major edited Aristotle's Ethics and Logic; he wrote a Commentary and Harmony of the Four Gospels. He also wrote A History of Greater Britian.

the manse and draw of the revenue up to 1566, although a Presbyterian clergyman was appointed to Dunlop in 1563. Reverend Hans Hamilton was appointed reader in Dunlop shortly after the Reformation. Hereafter the Church entered upon a more vital and vigorous period of religious life.

VI. FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE COVENANT, 1563-1637. Reverend Hans Hamilton (1563-1606), the son of Archibald Hamilton of Raploch, was appointed to Dunlop in 1563, and he is variously described as vicar, reader, and exhorter. During the transition period following the Reformation there was not a sufficient number of accredited and qualified ministers of the Presbyterian Church to serve the needs of every parish. So readers and exhorters were appointed, but without the status of ordained clergymen. Reverend Hamilton attained the dignity of parish minister after 1574. His stipend is given at 78 pounds sterling. The relation of Pounds Scots to Pounds Sterling at that time was five to one, and the purchasing value of sterling about twenty times what it was in 1935, so Reverend Hamilton was well provided with a stipend. For the first time in centuries the teinds of Dunlop were being used for the legitimate purpose of maintaining the Ministry of Jesus Christ in the parish. With the maintenance of an educated and qualified ministry, religion in Scotland began to be a real force in the social, political, and national life.

Successors to Rev. Hans Hamilton were:

Rev. James Cunninghame, A.M., 1606-1608

Rev. James Montgomerie, A.M., 1608-1613

Rev. Hew Eglinton, A.M., 1615-1647

VII. THE DAYS OF THE COVENANT, 1637-1690. The Prayer Book of King Edward VI (1547-1553) of England, generally adopted at the Reformation was replaced by John Knox's own Liturgy, for it certainly was no desire of Knox that the form of public worship should be left to individual ministers, and wisely so! It was King Charles I's (1625-1649) attempt in 1637 to force Laud's Liturgy upon the Scottish Presbyterian Kirk that set the entire nation up in arms against everything that savoured of Episcopacy. The National Covenant in 1638 signed in the blood of noble and commoners, constituted the principles of civil and religious liberty for which the people of Scotland fought and died during the next fifty years. The wars of the Covenant were all wars the most to be deplored - Civil Wars. Dunlop has not been accustomed to flaunt its Covenanting honours. Here no martyrs shed their blood. But heroes of

the Covenant there were in Dunlop: Reverend Gabriel Cunninghame, for 40 years was hunted and harried by the agents of Episcopacy, ejected from Church and Manse, fined and imprisoned; the noble families of Dunlop of Dunlop and Mure of Caldwell fought and suffered imprisonment, fines, and sequestration of estates. With such champions to lead them the ordinary parishoners must have played a worthy role.

Successors to Rev. Hew Eglinton were:

Rev. Gabriel Cunninghame, A.M., 1648-1683

Rev. John Hay, A.M., 1680-1682

Rev. Alexander Lyndsay, 1685-1687

Rev. William Robison, 1688-1690

James Dunlop of that Ilk, who held the estates from 1617 to 1634, resisted the attempt of King Charles I to introduce Episcopacy. To avoid sequestration, he made over his estates to his brother, John Dunlop of Garnkirk, a member of the mercantile aristocracy of Glasgow. Covenanting blood ran strong in the family. His son, James Dunlop of Dunlop, was imprisoned along with other Ayrshire Lairds in 1665 for active resistance to the Episcopal administration under Lauderdale and Rothes; he was freed in 1667 on condition of granting a bond to keep the peace; the bond was placed at 2000 merks. About this time, 1666, the Pentland Rising inflamed the Privy Council to horrible extremes of persecution. James Dunlop, already under the ban, set about securing his property by making over a considerable portion of his estates to the Earl of Dundonald to avoid forfeiture. His son Alexander Dunlop, who succeeded him suffered also in the cause of the Covenant. The Scottish writer Wodrow mentions that he was imprisoned on the 30th of July in 1683 on suspicion of being concerned with the Bothwell Brig Covenanters, and was compelled to give up his estate, besides a bond of 12,000 Pounds Scots to appear in November following. He was indicted anew in April of 1684, when he made over the lands to his son John. Shortly afterwards he emigrated to North Ireland and at a later date to British-America probably to escape the danger that threatened every stout Covenanter during "The Killing Times."* Alexander Dunlop served as a soldier at the Siege of Londonderry in 1689; he married Antonia Brown and they went to Virginia with their large family.**

In 1684, John Dunlop's son, John, secured the lands that his father had settled on

* See J. Paterson's History of the Counties of Ayr and Wigton, 1866, p. 230.

** Note by Rev. Hanna.

him, and in the following year acquired from the Earl of Dundonald the lands his Covenanting grandfather had conveyed over to Dundonald. His considerable estates were erected into the Barony of Dunlop. As John Dunlop died without heirs, the title became extinct.

VIII. PRESBYTERIANISM AT WORK, 1690-1843. The Revolution Settlement established Presbyterianism. An Act was inserted in the Treaty of Union in 1707 providing for the maintenance of the Presbyterian Church in Scotland, and requiring the sovereign to take a Coronation oath to maintain "the government, worship, discipline, rights, and privileges of the Church of Scotland." The substance of this oath is still reaffirmed by the King or Queen in his or her letter addressed to the General Assembly of the Kirk on the opening day.

Successors to Rev. William Robison were:

Rev. John Jamieson, 1692-1708

Rev. James Rowat, 1709-1732

Rev. Robert Baird, A.M., 1733-1757

Rev. James Wodrow, 1757-1759

Rev. John Fullerton, 1760-1762

Rev. John Graham, 1763-1779

Rev. Thomas Brisbane, 1780-1837. His is a notable ministry of fifty-eight years.

He died aged ninety-five.

Rev. Matthew Dickie, 1834-1843

IX. FROM THE DISRUPTION TO CHURCH UNION, 1843-1929.*

Successors to Rev. Matthew Dickie were:

Rev. William Gebbie, 1843-1883

Rev. Robert Graham, 1884-1886

Rev. James Symon, 1886-1915

Rev. James MacCardel, M.A., B.D., 1915-1923

Rev. David B. Baxter, M.A., B.D., 1923-1928

* Rev. Frank Clark, B. D., was inducted at the Dunlop Laigh Kirk by the Presbytery of Kilmar-nock and Irvine, Thursday, March 20, 1947. The author of this volume is a correspondent of Rev. Clark who graciously presented him with a copy of Dunlop Parish. Note by Rev. Hanna.

Rev. John F. Bayne, M.A., B.D., 1929-1947

Rev. Frank Clark, B.D., 1947 -

X. THE DUNLOPS OF THAT ILK.*

1. The first Dunlop discovered in written record is Dom. Gulliellmus de Dunlop in a national copy of an inquest, 1260. The document is in the charter chest of the Burgh of Irvine. The title Dom. (Dominus) was used to designate a lord, baron, peer, and was accorded by courtesy to monks. The title applied to Dunlop signifies equality of rank with the "Balliols" and "Crawfurds." If at this early date William de Dunlop was a Scottish peer, it may reasonably be assumed that he had a long line of noble ancestry behind him.

2. A Neil Fitz-Robert De Dulap appears in the "Ragman Rolls" as having subscribed allegiance to King Edward I of England. In 1306 his estates, along with the estates of the de Rosses, were forfeited, on the accession of Bruce, for supporting John Balliol in the contest for the Scottish crown. The Dunlop estates were later returned to the family, as various records attest, but there are regrettable gaps in the history of the family for the next century.

3. James De Dunlop appears in a valuation of the County of Ayr in the 14th century as the possessor of Dunlop.

4. John De Dunlop was recipient of a charter from Hugh de Blare, 1407.

5. Alexander Dunlop of Hunt-hall or Dunlop, was a son of the above, John, and is mentioned by Rymer as "of that Ilk," in the reign of King James I of Scotland. From his time the word "de" was dropped in favour of "of that Ilk."

6. John Dunlop of that Ilk, cir. 1450, was a son of the above, Alexander.

7. Constantine Dunlop of that Ilk is mentioned as Laird of Hunt-hall in 1483. He died in 1505, leaving a daughter, Janet (who married James Stuart, Sheriff of Bute, great-grandson of King Robert II. Their son was the first Earl of Bute), and a son, John Dunlop. Both the sons and daughters of Dunlop made good marriages, allying themselves with noble or landed families. This is true of the family both in the early

* Consult George Fraser Black's The Surnames of Scotland. Their Origin, Meaning, and History (New York, 1946), p. 230. See also the informative book Scots Kith and Kin (Edinburgh, 1950); this volume contains over 4,000 Scottish names; every Scottish home throughout the world should have a copy. Note by Rev. Hanna.

and later centuries, and indicated that the Dunlops had such high status among the Scottish nobility as to command good marriage alliances, and were further alert to the advantages and prestige accruing to their house from such "marriages de convenance."

8. Alexander Dunlop, son of Constantine, held sway or his retour in 1476.

9. John Dunlop (1507-1509), a son of Constantine (No. 7), and nephew of Alexander, married Marion, a daughter of the fourth Earl of Douglas, and granddaughter of King Robert III, and was succeeded by his son, Alexander.

10. Alexander Dunlop (1509-1547). He had the patronage and presentation of the Parish and Church of Dunlop. By a Charter under the Great Seal in the reign of Queen Mary and the Protectorship of Arran he settled his estates on his five sons in succession: James, William, Constantine, Robert, and Andrew. His daughter married Archibald Lyon, a son of the family of Glamis. His son Robert was the founder of the Dunlops of Hapland.

11. James Dunlop (1547-1558).

12. Alexander Dunlop (1558-1596).

13. JAMES Dunlop (1596-1617). He married Jean, a daughter of Somerville of Cambusnethan. Their family of sons, James, Alexander, John, William, and Thomas, became the progenitors of the various cadet branches. The eldest son, James, carried on the direct line. The third son, John, purchased the lands of Garnkirk, and founded the cadet branch associated with that estate. Of the other sons, William founded the family of "Bloak," and Thomas the family of "Househill."

14. James Dunlop of that Ilk (1617-1634), was conspicuous as a Covenanter. He resisted the attempt of King Charles I to introduce Episcopacy.

15. James Dunlop (1634-1670) was a son of the above James.* He married

* The author's particular family is descended from the Dunlops of Dunlop who gave to Pennsylvania, Virginia, the Carolinas, Kentucky, and Ohio, many famous settlers. Our Scotch-American ancestor was Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744), the son of Alexander Dunlop (cir. 1689), who came to Virginia with his famous sister, Elisabeth Dunlop, of "The Seneca Trail" fame, and many other relatives: his grandfather was James (No. 15). Note by Rev. Hanna.

Elisabeth, daughter of Cunninghame of Corsehill. He was outstanding among the leaders of the Covenant. It was this Laird who built the aisle of the Church at Dunlop. His initials and those of his wife, with suggested likeness of their faces, are included in the ornamental work of the aisle gable.

16. Alexander Dunlop (1670-1683) was a son of the above James. He was another champion of Presbyterianism.

17. Sir John Dunlop (1684-1706) was a son of the above Alexander.

18. Francis Dunlop (1706-1748) was a brother to the above Sir John, and was among the gentlemen called upon in 1707 to witness the disposition of the Scottish Regalia in Edinburgh Castle.

19. John Dunlop (1747-1784). He was deputed by the County of Ayr to offer the assistance of the County to the Duke of Cumberland during Bonnie Prince Charlie's romantic bid for the royal inheritance of the Stuarts (1745-1746). He married the daughter of Sir Thomas Wallace of Craigie, who became the celebrated Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop, immortalised as the great friend and patron of Scotland's national poet, Robert Burns (1759-1796). She was descended from Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scottish freedom. Their sons and daughters were: Francis, Thomas, Alexander, Andrew, James, John, Antony, Agnes, Susan, Frances, Rachel, and Keith.

20. Andrew Dunlop (1784-1804). He was the fourth son of the above John (No. 19). He was a Brigadier-General, and served in the Revolutionary War (1775-1783), and died in command of the Island of Antigua in 1804.

21. James Dunlop (1804-1832) was a brother to the above Andrew (No. 20). He was a military figure. He served in the Revolutionary War, in India, and served as Brigadier-General in command of a Brigade in the 5th Division of Wellington's forces; during the Peninsular War he commanded the 5th Division under Wellington. He was elected a member of the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright in 1812.

22. Sir John Dunlop (1832-1839) was a son of the above James (No. 21). He married Charlotte Constance, a daughter of General Sir Richard Dawns Jackson. They had James and Charlotte.

23. Sir James Dunlop (1839-1858). He died unmarried.

24. John Dunlop, the sixth son of John Dunlop (No. 19), 19th Laird, and of Frances Ann Wallace (Robert Burn's benefactor, Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop), succeeded Sir James Dunlop (1839-1858), Bart., as the 24th representative of the family. And so

the "Chieftainship" of the family of Dunlop continues.

25. John Andrew Wallace Dunlop was a son of the above John (No. 24).

26. Robert Henry Wallace Dunlop was a son of the above John (No. 25).

27. Keith Wallace Dunlop was a son of the above Robert (No. 26). He was born in 1862 and later became a citizen of the United States, so consequently the "Chieftainship" may be claimed by the descendants of his brother, Arthur Wallace Dunlop, who was born in 1866, and who was at one time a Captain in the Indian Staff Corps.

XI. THE DUNLOPS OF HAPLAND AND BORLAND (1520-1820). Ancestors of the Browns of the Hill and of the Reids of Balgray make up this noble family. Alexander Dunlop, the tenth Laird, settled his estates on his five sons. The fourth son, Robert, would appear to have secured the lands of Hapland as his portion. In 1597, David Dunlop, fourth of Hapland, exchanged his lands for Borland. By 1750 the family is represented by the two daughters of John Dunlop (sixth of Borland), Mary (born 1778), and Jean, who married Thomas Reid of Balgray, Irvine.

Between 1660 and 1732 John Dunlop lived. He married Barbara Gilmour. One of their descendants, Andrew Brown of Craighead, married the above Mary (1779-1839). Their son, John Brown of Craighead and Hill, had: Jane, Andrew, John, Robert, Mary, Allan, and Marion.

XII. THE DUNLOPS OF LOANHEAD. James, son of John Dunlop, fifth of Borland, founded this branch. He married Agnes Service (1742). Their grandson, James Dunlop, Beith, married Marion Howie (1806). They had ten children, of whom Jean married Orr Spiers; Elisabeth married William Stewart, Beith; John married Marion Stevenson; Thomas married Elisabeth Robertson; Matthew Crauford married Margaret Galt; William Raeside married a Miss Pollock.

XIII. THE DUNLOPS OF AUCHENSKAITH. James Dunlop, 13th of that Ilk, had a family of five sons, one of whom Reverend Alexander, is reasonably supposed to have been the scion of the House of Dunlop who was a minister of Paisley Abbey from 1644 to 1677. He married Elisabeth Mure, granddaughter of Reverend Hans Hamilton, minister of Dunlop. They had seven children all with numerous descendants. Their son, Reverend Professor Dunlop, was Principal of Glasgow University in 1698, and Historiographer for Scotland. He married Sarah, sister of Principal Carstairs. They had a son, Reverend Professor Alexander Dunlop, Professor of Greek in Glasgow University, whose grandson was Alexander Dunlop of Keppoch (1766-1840). His daughter, Jane

Dunlop, married John Cadell of Tranent, Advocate. Their ninth child, Helen Boyle, married Reverend Robert Story of Roseneath.

XIV. THE DUNLOPS OF AUCHENSKAITH, AND CADETS. Auchenskaith was acquired by John Dunlop, a cadet of the Dunlops of that Ilk, in 1407. The Dunlops can be traced in possession of this estate up to 1595.

1. Rev. Alexander Dunlop, minister of Paisley Abbey, 1644-1677. He was a second son of James Dunlop, 13th of that Ilk, and elder brother of John of Garnkirk; he married Elisabeth Mure, granddaughter of Rev. Hans Hamilton, minister of Dunlop. They had numerous descendants.

2. Rev. Prof. William Dunlop (1654-1703). He was Principal of Glasgow University. He married Sarah Carstairs. They had numerous issue.

3. Rev. Prof. Alexander Dunlop (1682-1747). He was Professor of Greek at Glasgow University. He married and had issue.

4. John Dunlop (1730-1805). He married and had issue.

5. Alexander Dunlop (1766-1840) of Keppoch. He married and had issue.

6. (a) John Dunlop (1789-1868). He was a Temperance Reformer.

(b) Alexander Dunlop (1798-1870). He married and had issue. His eighth child was Henry Liston Murray-Dunlop of Corsock, Dalbeattie.

Hundreds of Dunlops can claim descent from this cadet branch.

XV. THE DUNLOPS OF GARNKIRK. This great family was founded by John Dunlop, the third son of James Dunlop, 13th of that Ilk. John Dunlop became a very prosperous merchant and burgess of Glasgow in 1631. He married a wealthy widow, Bessie Dunlop, and placed his wife's fortune in the estate of Garnkirk, which remained in the possession of the family until 1769. This cadet branch had numerous descendants and gave distinguished citizens to Glasgow, Edinburgh, the Colonies, the United States, the Netherlands, and the Dutch Colonies.

T. Dunlop in his Memorabilia of the Families of Dunlop, wrote:

"William Dunlop, the third son of James of Garnkirk, was sent to Holland in 1681 to acquire a commercial education. As in those days there was a great intercourse between the two countries, many Scotsmen were settled in Rotterdam and other Dutch towns as merchants, besides many others who found refuge there from the persecutions which had been raging at home."*

* T. Dunlop, Memorabilia of the Families of Dunlop, 1898, p. 21.

It was the persecutions of the Covenant that induced so many Scots to seek the freedom and refuge of Holland. Even to this day the Scottish communities there love and honour all that the Covenant embodied. The above William Dunlop, writing from Holland, refers to his cousin James Dunlop of Rotterdam, who was also settled there.

John Coutts, Banker, was provost of Edinburgh in 1742; he was the son of Patrick Coutts and Jean Dunlop (her second husband). Colin Dunlop, Provost of Glasgow, 1770, was a "Tobacco Lord." He founded along with five others, Glasgow's first native bank, "The Ship Bank," afterwards merged into the Union Bank. The Dunlop Mansions in Argyle Street were built by him. Hence the name Dunlop Street, which ran past the Mansions. His grandson, Colin, owned the Clyde Ironworks. Another Colin Dunlop of the same family was Lord Provost of Glasgow in 1794. The mother of the Very Reverend Dr. Robert Story of Roseneath was Helen Boyle Dunlop Story, from the Garnkirk branch.

The descendants of the prolific and gifted family of Dunlop have spread the name all over the world. The Dunlop tyre (tire) is now a household word; its inventor was John Boyd Dunlop (1840-1921) from the family of Dreghorn. He invented the pneumatic tyre in 1888.

Any individual legitimately bearing the name Dunlop or Dunlap may lay claim to the Parish of Dunlop as their place of origin. J. Paterson, Esq. wrote:

"The Family of Dunlop is of noble origin, as are almost all those whose patronymics are derived from a locality, for there can be little doubt that the district of Dunlop gave the name to the family."*

XVI. SIR WALTER SCOTT DESCENDED FROM THE DUNLOPS THROUGH THE GARNKIRK BRANCH.** It is very interesting and inspiring to note and relate that Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832), Scotland's and the world's celebrated novelist and poet, was descended from the Dunlops of Dunlop through the Garnkirk branch. Here is his connexion:

- 1 James Dunlop (born 1574), 13th of that Ilk, married Jean Sommerville (ancestors of the author of this volume).

* J. Paterson, History of the Counties of Ayr and Wigton, 1866, p. 226. See Robert Reid, Family Records, privately printed (Irvine).

** See Hesketh Pearson's Sir Walter Scott. His Life And Personality (New York, 1954). Note by Rev. Hanna.

- 2 John Dunlop, married an heiress, Bessie Dunlop, the founder of the Garnkirk branch.
- 3 Jean Dunlop, married (first) Robert Campbell of North Woodside, the son of Campbell of Blythswood.
- 4 Janet Campbell, married Thomas Haliburton of Dryburgh Abbey and New Mains.
- 5 Barbara Haliburton, married Robert Scott of Sandyknowe.
- 6 Walter Scott, Esq., a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh, who married Margaret, a daughter of Professor John Rutherford of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.
- 7 SIR WALTER SCOTT (1771-1832). He was born in College Wynd, Edinburgh, Scotland, August 15, 1771. He married Charlotte Charpentier (1777-1826) in Carlisle Cathedral, December 24, 1797. He died at Abbotsford, September 21, 1832.
- 8 Sophia Scott (1799 -). She married John Gibson Lockhart, 1825, who became the biographer of Sir Walter. He was editor of the "Quarterly Review."
- 8 Walter Scott (1801 -). He married Jane Jobson, 1825.
- 8 Anne Scott (1803 -).
- 8 Charles Scott (1805 -).

DUNLOPS IN SCOTLAND

DUNLOPS IN SCOTLAND*

Murray-Dunlop of Corsock

James Dunlop, thirteenth of that Ilk, had a son, Alexander, who was minister of Paisley Abbey. One of his descendants (see Reid's Family Records) was Alexander Dunlop, M.P. (1798-1870), who took the name 'Murray' from property that came to him through his wife, Elisabeth Murray. Their eighth child was Henry Liston Murray-Dunlop, J.P., D.L. (1857 -).

Seat: Corsock, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Dunlop of Doonside

Descended from the Dunlops of that Ilk (connexion not traced accurately enough to state).

Robert Dunlop, Lt., R.N., descended from the family of Dunlop of Dunlop. He married his cousin Magdalen Dunlop, daughter of Alexander; they had a son,

David Dunlop. He married Miss Macgregor, heiress of Clober - issue (among others): Robert of Clober, married Christian, daughter of Hamilton Douglas Boswell of Garallan. Their seventh son was William Hamilton Dunlop, J.P., D.L., of Doonside, married Janette, daughter of Thomas Gemmell of Frankville. Their son is Lt.-Col. Thomas Charles Dunlop (1878 -), married, 1905, Louise Elfrida, daughter of R. G. Watson - issue: Frederick Hamilton (1905 -); William Herbert (1907 -); Ruby, Janette, and Margaret Noel.

Seat: Doonside, Ayr.

Residence: Sauchrie, Maybole.

W. B. Dunlop, Esq., Seton Castle, Longniddry, East Lothian, is a cousin of the above Col. Thomas Charles Dunlop.

Buchanan-Dunlop of Drumhead, Dumbartonshire,

Also of Househill

Descended from James Dunlop, third of Garnkirk. He had 16 children. Of these,

* From Burke's Landed Gentry and Fox-Davies' Armorial Bearings, as given in Rev. John F. Bayne's Dunlop Parish, pp. 152-157.

Robert, of Househill, married Janet, a daughter of Archibald Buchanan of Drumhead. They had a son, Robert Buchanan-Dunlop of Drumhead and Househill. His son, of the same name and title, Robert Buchanan-Dunlop (1807-1882), had a son, Lt. Col. Henry Donald Dunlop, who had issue with descendants:

(1) Lt. Col. Archibald Henry Dunlop.

1. Robert Arthur Dunlop (1904 -).

2. Archibald Ian Dunlop (1908 -).

3. David Kennedy Dunlop (1911 -).

(2) Col. Henry Donald Dunlop (1878 -). C.M.G., D.S.O.

(3) Rev. William Robert Dunlop (1881 -).

1. Savina Dunlop. Married, 1905, Alfred Castle Warren, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., and has issue.

2. Emma Dorothea Dunlop. Married, 1909, Rev. F. W. Eddison, M.A., and has issue.

3. Jean Hamilton Dunlop. Married, 1905, Rev. R. Callender, M.A.

4. Rhoda Dunlop.

Residence: Whitley Rise, Reading.

Dunlop of Woodburn

This family sprang from the Garnkirk branch, perhaps from James, third of Garnkirk, whose issue by three marriages we are unable to trace.

Thomas Dunlop, of Glasgow (1831-1893) married, 1852, Robina, daughter of William Jack of Glasgow. Their eldest son, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Dunlop, G.B.E., of Woodburn, Lord Provost of Glasgow, J.P., D.L., LL.D., (1855-) married 1879, Dorothy, daughter of Peter Mitchell, by whom issue:

1. Thomas Dunlop (1881-). Married, 1911, Mary Elisabeth, daughter of William Beckett.

a. Thomas Dunlop (1912 -).

b. William Beckett Dunlop (1915 -).

c. Dorothy Francis Dunlop.

Residence: 1 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow.

2. Peter Mitchell Dunlop (1883 -). Married, 1915, Frances, Daughter of John Brewis.

- a. Mary Mitchell Dunlop.
- 3. Robert Jack Dunlop (1891 -). Married, 1918, Maude Rowena, daughter of William Teacher.
 - a. George Teacher Dunlop (1923 -).
 - b. Robert Jack Dunlop (1927 -).
 - c. Rowena Margaret Dunlop.
 Residence: 39 Frognal Lane, Hampstead.
- 4. Robina Stirling Dunlop. Married, 1917, John Somerville.
- 5. Dorothy Euphemia. Married, 1917, J. Bruce Jones, Castlehill, Larbert.
- 6. Mary Boyd Dunlop.

Residence: 6 Park Terrace, Glasgow.

Dunlop of Lockerbie

In tracing the lineage of this house, Burke gives the Dunlop family tree, beginning with Constantine, seventh Laird of that Ilk. The Lockerbie family is descended from the cadet branch of Garnkirk: The sixth son of Jame, third of Garnkirk, was Colin Dunlop of Carmyle, Provost of Glasgow, 1770. His son was James Dunlop of Tollcross (1741 -). His second son was George Dunlop of Edinburgh, Advocate (1777 -). His fourth son was Colin Dunlop of Fullerton House, Lanark, (1816 -). His second son was Colin Dunlop of Lockerbie House (1844-1914), married Mary, daughter of John Crum of Thornliebank, Eastwood - issue, Colin John Dunlop (1869-1908); and Agnes Mary Helen, married 1899, John Stewart Lyon of Kirkmichael.

Seat: Lockerbie House, Dryfesdale, Dumfries.

The above Dunlops all adopt in their armorial bearings the eagle, crest, and motto of the Dunlops.

DUNLOPS IN SCOTLAND BY MARRIAGE

Reid's Family Records gives a full account of families descended from the Dunlops by marriage.

1. From the Dunlops of Hapland and Borland come the Reids of Balgray.
2. Descendants of John IV of Borland and Margaret Montgomerie.
3. Descendants of Mary, eldest daughter of James Dunlop of Loanhead.

4. Descendants of Agnes, second daughter of James Dunlop of Loanhead and Agnes Service.
5. Descendants of Jean Dunlop, third daughter of above.
6. Descendants of James Dunlop of Loanhead and Agnes Service.
7. Descendants of Ann Dunlop and Hugh Crauford of Brownmuir.
8. Descendants of Andrew Dunlop and Marion Walkinshaw.
9. Descendants of Marion Dunlop and Alexander Steven of Port Glasgow.

DUNLOPS IN THE NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)

In the 17th century Dunlops began to trade with and settle in Holland. They figure also in various records as soldiers in the Netherlands.

From a Dutch publication called Nederland's Patriciaat, published in 1923, we find the genealogy of the Scotch-Dutch Dunlops - (pp. 38-49) a prolific and prosperous stock, 1753-1923. The genealogy of the book begins:

1. James Dunlop. Flourished before 1753.
2. David Dunlop (1721 -). He was born in Fenwick, Ayrshire, Scotland. Departed from Fenwick, 1751. He married in the Scots Kirk, Rotterdam, Janet Roberts, 1753, whose parents came from Bo'ness, Scotland.
 - a. Jane Dunlop (1754 -).
 - b. Johanna Dunlop (1756 -).
 - c. James Dunlop (1758 -).
 - d. David Dunlop (1766 -).
 - e. Samuel Dunlop (1768 -).
 - f. Janet Dunlop (1770 -).
 - g. Alexander Dunlop (1773 -).

All were baptised in the Scots' Kirk, Rotterdam. The numerous descendants of this family were conspicuous in Holland and the Dutch colonies for the next two centuries as merchants, traders, sugar manufacturers, distillers, scholars, bankers, authors, philosophers, and farmers. The present representatives of the family hold positions of standing in the business world of Holland.

There was a David Dunlop who was a Ruling Elder in Fenwick Parish Church, 1643. As Ruling Elders were selected in those early days chiefly from the heritors or landed class, he must have been a man of substance. Was he (or his antecedent) a younger son

of one of the Dunlops of that ilk? Fenwick's proximity to Dunlop Parish indicates that this is a perfectly reasonable supposition. A corner of Fenwick Churchyard affords evidence of numerous Dunlops in the parish for the succeeding centuries. There are now four families of Dunlops in Fenwick, unrelated, except perhaps in origin.

The earliest authentic evidence of Dunlops in Holland is to be found in the Memorabilia of the Dunlops by Archibald Dunlop. As he had access to voluminous Dunlop papers his evidence may be taken as correct. He records that William Dunlop, third son of John, first of Garnkirk, was sent to Holland in 1681 to acquire a commercial education. In those days there was great intercourse between the two countries. Many Scotsmen were settled in Rotterdam, and other Dutch towns, as merchants. Others found refuge there from the persecutions of the Covenant.

In one of his letters William mentions a James Dunlop, his cousin, then resident in Rotterdam with his wife and family, who showed him great kindness during his stay in Holland. In Blair's Glasgow Necropolis, p. 56, there is an allusion to a James Dunlop of Rotterdam, who may be the same person. He was selected by the Estates of the Scottish Parliament in 1688 for the task of importing not less than 'ten thousand stand of arms for the use of His Majesty's subjects in this kingdom.' This James Dunlop, said to be either the Househill branch or of the Auchenskaith branch, and a son of Rev. Alexander Dunlop of Paisley Abbey, may have been the progenitor of some of the Dutch Dunlops.

DUNLOPS ON THE DUNLOP PARISH CHURCH ROLL

(1935)

Mr. Gabriel Dunlop, High Jameshill

Miss Agnes Dunlop, "

Mr. James Dunlop, Parkerston Terrace

Mrs. James Dunlop, "

Mr. William Dunlop, Waverley Street, Shawlands, Glasgow

Mrs. William Dunlop, "

1206142

NEW YEAR'S DAY (1790)

To Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop by the Scottish poet,

ROBERT BURNS (1759-1796)



MRS. DUNLOP OF DUNLOP
(from the original in possession of the family)

New Year's Day (1790)

To Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop by the Scottish poet,
Robert Burns (1759-1796)

This day, Time winds th' exhausted chain;
To run the twelvemonths' length again:
I see the old, bald-pated fellow,
With ardent eyes, complexion sallow,
Adjust the unimpair'd machine,
To wheel the equal, dull routine.

The absent lover, minor heir,
In vain assail him with their prayer;
Deaf as my friend, he sees them press,
Nor makes the hour one moment less.
Will you (the Major's with the hounds,
The happy tenants share his rounds;
Coila's fair Rachel's care today,
And blooming Keith's engaged with Gray)
From housewife cares a minute borrow
(That grandchild's cap will do to-morrow),
And join with me a-moralising;
This day's propitious to be wise in.

First, what di yesternight deliver?
'Another year has gone for ever.'
And what is this day's strong suggestion?
'The passing moment's all we rest on!'
Rest on - for what? what do we here?
Or why regard the passing year?
Will Time, amus'd with proverb'd lore,
Add to our date one minute more?

A few days may - a few years must -
Repose us in the silent dust.
Then, is it wise to damp our bliss?
Yes - all such reasonings are amiss!
The voice of Nature loudly cries,
And many a message from the skies,
That something in us never dies:
That on this frail, uncertain state,
Hand matters of eternal weight:
That future life in worlds unknown
Must take its hue from this alone;
Whether - as heavenly glory bright,
Or dark as Misery's woeful night.

Since then, my honour'd first of friends,
On this poor being all depends;
Let us th' important now employ,
And live as those who never die.
Tho' you, with days and honour crown'd,
Witness that filial circle round
(A sight life's sorrows to repulse,
A sight pale Envy to convulse),
Others now claim your chief regard;
Yourself, you wait your bright reward.

CHAPTER I

- From "The House of Dunlop" by
Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop White -

- The Dunlaps, Reverend Alexander Dunlop,
M.A. Line by Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap
and Rev. Hanna -

CHAPTER I

From "The House of Dunlop"*

Wild winds swept across the darky sky rifting the clouds to show a glint of moonlight on the ramparts of Dunlop Hill. In the watchtower tall, Celtic Chieftain, John of Dunlop, stood alone. Below on the stone parapet his stalwart henchmen fingered their shining daggers and waited the assault. John's fierce, blue eyes looked beyond his meadow-lands toward the deep forest where danger and death lurked tonight for the unwary.

Only this morning a runner had fallen exhausted at his master's feet gasping a message containing a dreaded name that was wont to bring terror to the stoutest heart, "Romans attack - tonight - through the forest."

"Roman swine!" John of Dunlop's hand went to his dirk. "By Thor and Balder, I fear them not!"

The runner had risked his life to save his Chief. Behind the enemy lines, the lad had learned that the Romans must capture Dunlop Hill to complete their lines of communication from Carlisle to Dumbarton. The centurian's plan was to have his men creep silently through the forest at nightfall. Now, thanks to the fealty of the brace youth, the forest was alive with Dunlop men armed with their trusty dirks.

Suddenly wild cries rang out from the wood where the night mist was falling, and dim shapes appeared crossing the meadow-lands. A torn remnant of the once proud cohort was advancing on the Castle. Unthinkable that Roman soldiers should be worsted by a handful of barbarians. On the soldiers came. Yet there was no sign from the dark Fortress. On they came, plunging into the icy Glazert Water, and trying for a foothold on the steep hillside beyond.

Then wild, Celtic battle cries rent the air as Dunlop and his men charged the Romans with furious onslaught. Reeling, the front line of legionaries fell back upon their advancing comrades. Far below, the dark Glazert Water was waiting to carry the wounded

* This section, Chapter I, was taken from Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop White's magnificent genealogical novel The House of Dunlop, pp. 17-32. It is used by her kind permission.

Romans to an ignominious grave. Thus ended the assault on Dunlop Castle. Late into the night, till the smoking torches burned low, there was the sound of feasting and revelry in the castle hall. Dunlop and his victorious men dined merrily on boar's head, filling their drinking horns again and again from huge tankards of mead. Shouts of laughter and the songs of the Bard resounded through the stone corridors.

A different scene was taking place in the dark wood. There the white-robed Arch-Druid was standing before the altar within the magic circle. Solemnly he chanted a curse on the enemy of his people:

“Rome shall perish - write that word

In the blood that she has spilt;

Perish, hopeless and abhorred,

Deep in ruin, as in guilt.”

The Romans had conquered England by the year 78 B.C. But her legions could make no headway against the Scottish Barbarians who avenged themselves against the Romans by raiding and plundering across the Border. At last, in desperation, Hadrian ordered the building of the Wall across northern Britain all the way from Solway Firth to the North Sea, a distance of eighty miles. This vast Wall was defended by stone castles from sixty to seventy feet square, built at intervals of one mile. Between the castles were stone turrets or watch towers which were used as sentry boxes. At every fourth mile there was a fort, covering from three to six acres, occupied by a large garrison of picked soldiers. Even in the narrowest places, three soldiers with shields could walk abreast on the Wall.

The Wall was scarcely completed before the daring Scots conceived a trick to frighten the Roman sentries. By night the Barbarians, armed with their hooked weapons, would climb up and pull the Romans off the wall and dash their heads against the ground. In self defense the Romans thereafter went out every Spring and burned all the heather on the north side of the Wall for ten miles back, so that no murderous Celt could creep up on them unobserved.

When Rome began to decline during the 4th Century A.D. she had to gather in her legions from the Wall to protect her homeland. The thin line of soldiers left on guard were no match for the wily Celts who raided over the Wall and made breaches through its embankments. Soon the Celts were to be seen pasturing their sheep and setting up their beehives in the heather on the south side of the Wall.

Rome could not conquer these Celts, but they yielded to Jesus Christ. About the year 520 the good missionary, Saint Winning, came to minister to the Celtic tribe in Ayrshire. He sought an audience with Chief Dunlop, and was received under the great oak in front of the Castle. For the Chief had taken precaution not to allow the stranger in the Castle, according to ancient belief, lest Saint Winning might practise magical arts and thus get the better of him.

St. Winning came bearing a silver cross and a beautiful illuminated copy of the Sacred Scriptures; and the war-like Chief soon realised that the good man had come with a message of divine love, and not magical arts. Dunlop was amazed at the Book from which St. Winning read to him. Rude and ruthless though the Chieftain was, he listened with awe and reverence to the story of Jesus Christ. It was not hard for Dunlop to understand because he was already familiar with a god in heaven, Thor, who left his spirit on earth in the form of the golden bough (mistletoe).

Near the Druid's Stone, by the Chapel Crag, from the base of which gushes the Holy Well, the first Christian Church was built in the Parish of Dunlop. St. Winning wisely allowed the Celts to keep their sacred festivals and adapt them to Christian uses. Many of the Druid rituals were derived from Hebrew origins. Their magic circle of stones was a counterpart of the circle Joshua made a Gilgal with stones taken from the Jordan River. The sacred stone chest of the Druids was regarded the same as the Ark of the Covenant among the Hebrews.

The Beltane fires marking the birth of Spring now became the fires of Easter celebrating the Festival of the Risen Lord. The Beltane fires in the Autumn, which in Celtic practise marked the death of the year and commemorated all departed spirits, became All Saint's Day. The evergreen holly with its red berries was regarded as the symbol of everlasting life; and the mistletoe signified the mystery of the Abiding Spirit. Ancient Druid customs were thus tolerated until the superstitions of the people could give way to a pure and simple faith in Jesus Christ.

In the year 410 the prophecy of the Arch-Druid came true, and the Romans were forced to leave Britain forever. In 573, Chieftain Dunlop joined with neighbouring chiefs in a battle for independence against Southern Britain. The Celts were victorious. A Northern Kingdom of Britain, Strathclyde, with territory extending from the Solway to the Clyde, was then established with Dumbarton, the fortified hill of the Britains, as capitol. From the fifth to the ninth century there was strife between the king of

Strathclyde and the rulers of rival Scottish kingdoms, such as North and South Pictland, Dalriada, and the powerful kingdom of Northumbria. In the year 1018 all Scotland became a United Kingdom under the rule of Malcolm II, King of Alba.

Up to the middle of the eleventh century, the Celtic Chief on Dunlop Hill ruled his tribe much in the manner of his forbears.

When Malcolm II annexed Strathclyde, he made himself a feudal monarch like the other kings in Europe, and as such assigned the lands within Scotland to men of Norman, Saxon, and Danish ancestry. The Norman baron established himself by building a castle on the best site within the bounds of his new estate, a spot almost always already occupied by the castle of the Celtic Chief. In such cases the Celt had to yield to the Norman, but he was appeased by full recompense in other ways.

Godfrey de Ross was the feudal baron sent to Dunlop. According to custom, he took possession of Dunlop Hill. Dunlop of Dunlop was dispossessed of his ancestral stronghold; but he was given private ownership of lands under the vassalage of de Ross, with sanction to build a castle. He moved to the banks of the Clerkland Burn which divides the parish of Dunlop from Stewarton. There he built his castle on the beautiful site where Dunlop House now stands. Thus the Celtic Chief became the Norman Knight with his red and white standard flying from the turrel of his castle.

The first of the name "Dunlop" (or Dunlap) found in a written record is Dom Gulielmus de Dunlop whose name was mentioned in a notarial copy of a search of title in a cause betwixt the Burg of Irvine and Dom Godfrey de Ross regarding lands held by them from de Ross. The title Dom (Dominus) was used to designate a lord, a baron or a peer. It at this early date (1260), William de Dunlop was a Scottish peer, it may be reasonably assumed that he had a long line of noble ancestry behind him.

In the year 1509 Henry VIII, the "Merry Monarch" came to the throne of England. The Scots did not share the spirit of the flamboyant and rambunctious Tudors. North of the Border, the Scottish Barons now saw an opportunity to make another valiant struggle for freedom against the domination of England.

At Flodden Field in 1513, the Scots met the English army of picked men under the leadership of the Earl of Surrey. On that tragic day, King James and the flower of Scottish Knighthood was slain. The Rosses and the Cunninghams, the Dunlops and the Hannas were there. No one ran away. The knights and their squires, hopelessly outdone by the superiour armament of the English, stood and died through the long

afternoon, until the setting sun saw Flodden Field stained red with their blood. Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832), a descendant from the Dunlops of Garnkirk, tells of the last heroic stand made by the Scots guarding their king.

“But yet, though thick the shafts as snow,
Though charging knights like whirlwinds go,
Though bill-men ply the ghastly bow,
Unbroken was the ring;
The stubborn spear-men still made good
Their dark impenetrable wood,
Each stepping where his comrade stood
The instant that he fell.

“No thought was there of dastard flight!
Linked in the serried phalanx tight,
Groom fought like noble, squire like knight
As fearlessly and well,
Till utter darkness closed her wing
O’er their thin host and wounded king.”

A look into the Privy Council Register of Ayrshire reveals a state of lawlessness prevailing during the close of the 16th century among the Dunlops and other contemporary families of that district. James Dunlop, in particular, had two sons, James and Allan, who are described as unruly youths. Allan, the younger, had the “original wickedness” to perpetrate a piracy on the coast of Fairlie. This adventure of a party of fast young fellows, as recorded in the Privy Council Register, (translated into modern English) is as follows:

“A shipmaster from Brittany named Lyon, master of a cargo ship, Perundaill, arrived at the port of Irwin last October. Having discharged a part of his cargo of coarse salt and other merchandise, Lyon anchored his ship at Fairlie whilst he went into town to deal with the merchants. At midnight that night Allan Dunlop, with a gang of youths, about twenty in number, did board the ship, Lyon, and sail her to Lamlash Bay on the Isle of Arran where they set ashore the poor mariners of the crew. Allan Dunlop and his crew of scapegraces then took full command of the Perundaill’s wine bunkers. After a jolly carousal with a piper on board, they cruised around the Isle of Arran. When the lads had had their fill of wine and jollity they landed again in Lamlash Bay. Here

they delivered the ship to the poor mariners who had been left freezing on the beach the night long. At dawn the youths went to their respective places of abode rejoicing in the successful issue of their piratical adventure."

The unruly youths were duly cited to appear before the Privy Council, but they failed to show up, and so were denounced as rebels, that being the end of the matter.

About the year 1600, the historian and archeologist, Timothy Pont, visited the castle at Dunlop. His description of the place is interesting. "Dunlop ane ancient stronge hous fortified with a deipe foussie of water and planted with goodly orchards it is also named Hunthall because say they the ancient possessor thereof was huntsman to Godofred de Ross. The quholl hounds and grounds heiraboute and all Macharnoch Moore was of old a mighty forrest it belongs to James Dunloppe of thet fame and chief of hes name."

The Dunlop who was the "ancient possessor" of Hunthall was made Huntsman to de Ross, a position accounted to be of high honour. When Pont visited the castle, however, the owner was James Dunloppe who had rebuilt or restored the ancient structure. Over the door of the great hall of the castle, James had placed a stone bearing the date "1599" and the inscription, "O Lord Let Ever Thy Blessingis Remain - Vithin Yis Hous." The monogram in the circle is that of James and his wife, Jean Somerville.

Pont also mentioned the church built near the castle. "Dunloppe Kirk," prettily seattat at ye confluence of 3 small brookes."

The Dunlops belonged to the Covenanters, those heroic Scots who bound themselves in solemn covenant to uphold their Presbyterian faith and resist to the death all those who tried to force them to change it. During the reign of Charles II (1660-1685) Covenanters who gathered secretly in glens and caves to worship God were hunted like animals with bugle and bloodhound. When caught they were hanged or drowned without mercy.

James Dunlop was imprisoned in 1665 along with other Ayrshire lads for active resistance to the Church of England. After two years Dunlop was freed. He then set about securing his property by making over part of it to the Earl of Dundonald to avoid forfeiture. Alexander, son of James Dunlop, also suffered imprisonment for the Cause. After being freed, Alexander emigrated to America, that haven of the persecuted, to escape the danger that threatened every staunch Covenanter during the "Killing Times."

In the year 1684, Sir John Dunlop, Baronet, son of Alexander, secured the lands that

his father had settled on him before leaving for America. In the following year, John received back the lands previously conveyed to the Earl of Dundonald. These large estates were consolidated into the Barony of Dunlop. On the old site of the Norman Castle, Sir John built the stately mansion known as "Dunlop House." An interesting description of the place is given by a young man, one of the Dunlop family, who visited the estate. He is Robert D. White, son of the author, who visited the Dunlop mansion while serving in the U. S. Army 8th Air Force, August, 1945. He wrote:

"It was a grand August day when I set out to visit the Dunlop Estate. The countryside was green and rich looking with a little burn running noisily along the road. I walked for quite a distance until I came to some gates and a Lodge House. This marked the entrance to the Estate. From then on the road let into a forest of oaks, evergreens, maples, and chestnuts. The path of the wood was verdant with ferns and grass, and a carpet of fallen leaves. I walked and walked but could see no sign of a house. The forest reminded me of the one in Sherwood where Robin Hood and his merrie men exacerbated the Sheriff of Nottingham. It must have been three quarters of a mile, after many turnings through the woods, I espied the tall chimneys of the house. The mansion was a beautiful Tudor architecture and had more than a hundred rooms. The roof was a forest of chimneys and gables and turrets. Tennis courts were located at the back of the mansion and well kept lawns and gardens adorned the front areas. The interior of the mansion with its grand staircase, its polished floors and its elegant, handcarved ceilings spoke of the grandeur of the House of Dunlop."

From 1748 to 1784, another Dunlop lived in the Mansion House. He married Frances Ann, the daughter of Sir Thomas Wallace of Craigie. Frances Ann Dunlop was always proud of her descent from Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scottish freedom. Later she herself, was to become famous as the friend and patron of Robert Burns (1759-1796). In Rev. John F. Bayne's "Dunlop Parish," we read: "It was the Cotter's Saturday Night that opened the heart and home of this noble lady to Burns. While in a state of nervous prostration, following a severe illness, a copy of the Kilmarnock Edition of Burn's poems came into her hands. The poem so uplifted her spirits as to restore her harmony and peace of mind. She forthwith wrote to Burns. So began the correspondence that ended only with the poet's death. The last use he made of his immortal pen was a short letter to her a few days before he died."

Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop lived a life full of kindness and good works. She had a large family of children, eight sons and four daughters.

The last of the Dunlops to be born in their ancestral home were John, born 1904, and Alexander James, born 1906. Their mother, descended from James Dunlop of the Garnkirk branch, was the wife of Brigadier General Houison Crawford. Mrs. Crawford inherited the Dunlop Estate and did much for the welfare of the Dunlop Church and the entire parish. She did a great service to dairy farming in Ayrshire by converting the home farm into a model farm and introducing a fine herd of certified cows, and by pioneering in the production of pure milk from tuberculin-tested and certified herds.

As times changed and property taxes increased, Dunlop House, like many other great houses, became a burden instead of an asset to the owners. So the Dunlop Estate was sold to Ayrshire County Council in 1933, to be used as a home for orphan children.

Meanwhile, for many generations, Dunlops had gone forth from Dunlop Parish to all parts of the Empire, and to every land under the sun. Thus new branches of this ancient, noble, and prolific family sprung up in distant parts of the globe.

As time passed the vicissitudes of fortune caused some branches of the family to lose their landed estates. Under the British law, designed to keep estates intact, land was inherited only by the eldest son. Younger members of great families were thus left to shift for themselves. Daughters, if possible, were married off. Otherwise they continued to live on at the old home place dependent upon the bounty of their oldest brother. Every household had these spinsters who really did spin. Besides this they helped with household tasks and cared for the children, and often were regarded as little better than servants.

Younger sons of noble families went into professions or trades, or emigrated to the Colonies to seek their fortunes. Prominent families in the United States of America or British Canada bearing the name of Dunlop or Dunlap testify to the courage and ability of those younger sons who came West in early days. Some of the younger sons, however, clung stubbornly to their native heath and, as freeholders, continued to farm a few acres which were enclosures of big estates.

Many of these men added to their incomes by working at spinning and hand weaving in the home or by engaging in some other form of industry such as boat-building or the milling of grain.

Among the Dunlops who remained in their native land was James Dunlop. He was one of the hundreds of Dunlops who, over the centuries, had made their way north to the county of Renfrew which adjoins Ayrshire wherein the town of Dunlop is situated.

County records of Renfrew in the 18th century reveal that a certain James Dunlop, Miller, lived in the ancient hamlet of Dovecothall about the year 1730. James Dunlop had four sons, James II, Robert, William, and Henry. How many daughters were born to James and his wife, no one will ever know. Sons were the only children whose births were recorded in "the good old days."

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES DUNLOP OF NEILSTON,
COUNTY OF REFREW, SCOTLAND*

Being the Mary Freda Dunlop White Line of Oakland, California.

The following information was taken from the Scots Ancestry Research Council Report.

The earliest reference I can find to your family is in the old Parochial Register of Neilston in the County of Refrew, where James (I) Dunlop, Milner, ie., miller, at Doucat Miln (Dovecot Mill) had the following children:

Robert, born March 18, 1739.

William, born March 15, 1741.

Henry, born May 10, 1747.

There is unfortunately a blank in the Register just before this, which would account for the fact that his eldest son, James (II) is not recorded, but there is an entry of his marriage as follows: - James Dunlop (II) lawful son to James Dunlop of this Parish and Helen Witherspoon in the Abbey, Parish of Paisley, married August 26, 1761.

They had a son, James (III), born June 25, and baptised June 27, 1762.

This James (III) married Barbara Patterson and had a son, James (IV): born March 27 and baptised April 17, 1790. James (IV) married Mary Wilson of the same parish (Neilston) on October 9, 1829. The name of the minister was Rev. Alexander Fleming. They had issue:

1. James Dunlop and Mary Wilson, spouses, Gateside, (Foreman, and of the Established Church) had their first child being a son, born October 23 and baptised November 7, named James.

2. James Dunlop and Mary Wilson, spouses, Gateside, (Manager and of the

* This Dunlop lineage was sent to the author by Mrs. White of 4500 Tulip Ave., Oakland, California. 1955.

Established Church) had their second child and a son, born August 25, and baptised September 9, named William, 1832.

3. James Dunlop and Mary Wilson had their third child and son, born September 13, baptised September 28, named Adam, 1834.

4. James Dunlop, and Mary Wilson, Gateside, and of the Established Church, had their fourth child and son, born February 14, baptised March 4, named John Patterson, 1838.

5. James Dunlop and Mary Wilson had their fifth child and son, born November 21, baptised December 13, named Charles, 1840.

6. James Dunlop and Mary Wilson had their sixth child and son, born October 28, baptised November 19, named David, 1843.

I. James Dunlop (1830-1906). Married Euphemia _____.

1. Duncan F. Dunlop.

II. John Patterson Dunlop (1838-1924). Married Emily Coombes (1860-1908).

1. Mary Freda Dunlop (1884-). Married Rev. Guy Arnott White, a Presbyterian Clergyman, Oakland, California.*

a. Dorothy F. White. She married Fred G. Berger.

(1) Joanna B. Berger.

b. Guy J. White. He married Thelma A. Marshall.

(1) Guy Richard White.

c. Anna W. White. She married Gareth F. Garlund.

(1) Saralee Garlund.

d. Robert D. White. He married Margaret Miller.

(1) Freda Ellen White.

2. L. Winifred Dunlop (1886-). Married Charles E. Fogg.

a. Arthur L. Fogg. Married Virginia Beth Falkenberg.

(1) Mary Beth Fogg.

b. Ruth E. Fogg. Married Lewis B. Perry, Jr.

c. Charles H. Fogg. Married Hazel Fay Lewis.

(1) Laura E. Fogg.

* Rev. and Mrs. Guy A. White are co-authors of The White Family, And The World They Live In (Towner Press, Oakland, California, 1955).

- d. Frederick G. Fogg.
- 3. Elisabeth Ivy Dunlop (1888-). Married Fred S. Newsom.
 - a. David D. Newsom. Married Jean Craig.
 - (1) John Frederick Newsom.
- 4. Rev. John Wallace Dunlop (1890 -). Married Antonia Forni. Presbyterian clergyman at Placerville, California.
 - a. John T. Dunlop. Married Dorothy Webb.
 - (1) John Barrett Dunlop.
 - b. William W. Dunlop. Married Sarah N. Ross.
 - (1) David W. Dunlop.
 - c. Harry J. Dunlop. Married Evelyn Shinn.
 - (1) Philip J. Dunlop.
 - d. Paul A. Dunlop. Married Thelma Shinn.
 - e. A. Winifred Dunlop.
 - f. Jeanie E. Dunlop. Married Ovid C. Porter.
 - (1) Linda J. Porter.
 - g. Dorothy Anne Dunlop.
- 5. Arthur Cecil Dunlop. (1892 -). Married Helen Kern.
 - a. Arthur K. Dunlop. Married Norma Staackman.
 - b. Martha D. Dunlop. Married John C. Peterson.
 - (1) Mary E. Peterson.
 - c. Helen E. Dunlop.
- 6. Agnes Emile Dunlop. (1894 -). Married Richard Walter.
 - a. Richard D. Walter. Married Ruth Perkins.
 - b. Daniel R. Walter. Married Charleen Franklin.
 - (1) Ivy A. Walter.
- III. David Dunlop (1843-1874). Married Lucy Dale.
 - 1. Jane C. Dunlop. Married Felix Foreman.
 - a. Felix Foreman, Jr. Married Catharine Van Heusen.
 - (1) Barbara Mae Foreman.
 - b. David Foreman. Married Mae O. Holmdrup.
 - c. Edgar O. Foreman. Married Fern Thatcher.
 - (1) Harold Foreman.
 - 2. James Dunlop.

THE DUNLAPS*

Reverend Alexander Dunlop, M.A. Line

This branch of the Dunlop (Dunlap) Family came to British-America from Campbellton, Ayrshire, Scotland. One branch of the Dunlap Clan in Scotland changed its name to Campbell because of the Chieftain whom they served. The present Duke of Ayrshire is of the original Dunlap Family.**

Rev. Alexander Dunlop, M.A.

Rev. Dunlop was the famous Presbyterian clergyman at Paisley, Scotland (1644-1677). He married Elisabeth Mure, a granddaughter of Rev. Hans Hamilton, minister of Dunlop. Rev. Dunlop belonged to the Dunlops of Auchenskaith. Their son was:

Rev. Prof. William Dunlap (1654-1703)***

He was licensed to preach in Glasgow, Scotland, 1679, but that country was in such a turmoil that he left and came to the Carolinas in British-America, remaining until 1690. Then he returned to Scotland and was appointed Principal of the University of Glasgow by King William III (1689-1702). Think of the life of his wife during those years of turmoil that would compel them to leave the home of a University Principal in Glasgow to come to American wilderness, the land of Indians, the dangers and the enduring hardships! Yet this was God's way. Rev. William Dunlap and his wife, Sarah Carstairs Dunlap, had three sons, all University of Glasgow men. Rev. Alexander Dunlop (1682-1747) was Professor of Greek; his grandson was Rev. Alexander Dunlop

* This material was compiled by Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of 1430 South East Street, Jacksonville, Illinois, May 7, 1955; Miss Ruth A. Campbell of 517 Atlantic Street, Corpus Christi, Texas, June 20, 1955; and Rev. Hanna.

** Miss Ruth A. Campbell states: "No where on our Dunlap line do we have a Dunlop. In a letter from the Duke of Argyl, he stresses the difference in these lines, and states also that Dunlap were Highlanders of Clan Campbell and Dunlop were lowlanders."

*** Other sources say Rev. Prof. William Dunlop was born in 1649 and died 1700. Consult Dictionary of National Biography, Volume VI, 1908, p. 209.

of Keppoch (1766-1840). Rev. William Dunlap (1692-1720) was born in Scotland and was a Professor of Church History in the University of Edinburgh at a later date. Rev. John Dunlop (1684-) was a Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow as is shown on the old tombstone in Augusta, Virginia; he was born in the Carolinas, and returned with his parents to Scotland in 1690. Rev. John Dunlop married Nancy Colvin, in Scotland, and returned to British-America, settling finally in Augusta County, Virginia.

Major William Dunlap (1743-1816)

Rev. John and Nancy Colvin Dunlap had William, who was born July 23, 1743, and died in Kentucky, March 5, 1816. He served as a major in the Revolutionary War, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, October, 1783, when the war with Great Britain was considered virtually at an end. The old musket that Major William Dunlap carried in the war is still in the possession of one branch of the family living in Kentucky. This is mentioned in a letter now in the possession of Samuel M. Duncan, Esq., of Nicholasville, Kentucky, which reads as follows:

"Major William Dunlap,

The musket which you carried in the war for Liberty was left by your boys at my house during the Christmas Holidays. Your boys and my boys had a good time shooting turkeys and firing off guns before Daylight to waken the neighbours. The bayonet in the gun was broken by carelessness. I will bring the gun to Lexington next week.

Your friend,

William Price."

When he was mustered out he held the rank of major. There is a tradition authenticated by letters in the possession of an old archaeologist in Kentucky that Major William Dunlap was in the street with Edward Payne when in an altercation with George Washington, who was then a Colonel, he struck him using (gassing) in his field notes speaks of the saying that Washington afterward acknowledged himself in the wrong and apologised hands only to Payne.

Major William Dunlap married Rebecca Robertson, a lady of Scottish descent. She was the daughter of James and Elisabeth Crawford Robertson who came to Virginia about 1735 from Scotland by way of North Ireland; they settled about one mile from

Staunton, Virginia, where Rebecca, their sixth child was born. Rebecca Robertson Dunlap was born in Augusta County, Virginia, July 23, 1751, and died in Kentucky, November 7, 1849. They were the parents of nine children: Rev. James, Jane, William, Rebecca, Elisabeth, George, Alexander C., John R., and Patsy.

Of the five sons, two served their country. Alexander Dunlap volunteered as a private in the War of 1812 and was captured at Dudley's defeat, May 7, 1813. He commanded a company in the Seminole War, also the detachment that captured St. Mark's in April 7, 1818, taking prisoners Arbuthnot and Aubereramble. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Illinois in 1843 and was Commander Major in the United States Army in 1846, Vera Cruz, March 28, 1847. He died in Jacksonville, Illinois, November 11, 1853, and is buried in the Dunlap Lot in Dramond Grove Cemetery.

The other son who saw service was Colonel John Robertson Dunlap. He served in the Black Hawk War. He died near Lexington, Kentucky, July 3, 1834, and is buried there.

Rev. James Dunlap (1773-1866)

He was a Baptist minister. He had been reared and educated a Presbyterian and was a devoted member of that Church until his marriage at the age of 21, he entered the Church of his wife's father and began preaching in the frontier wilderness of Kentucky. Rev. James Dunlap was the first Dunlap in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. He was born in Augusta County, Virginia, July 10, 1773, and died in Jacksonville, Illinois, February 28, 1866, in his 93rd year. At the age of 11 years he went with his father's family to Kentucky. He married Emily Johnson August 29, 1784 in Kentucky. She was born in Virginia, October 15, 1777, and died in Jacksonville, Illinois, March 13, 1848, at the age of 70 years, 4 months, and 27 days.

Rev. James Dunlap, after his marriage, resided several years near Urbana, Ohio. Several of his sons emigrated to Jacksonville, Illinois. In 1844, he moved to Jacksonville and lived surrounded by most of all the members of his family. He was the father of 13 children who lived to be grown men and women. He was a minister in the Baptist Church for more than 50 years. He was blessed by his numerous and highly favoured posterity, consisting at the time of his death: 13 children, 83 grandchildren, 106 great-grandchildren, and 7 great-great-grandchildren. The children of Rev. James Dunlap and his wife, Emily Johnson Dunlap were: William, Rebecca, Mary, John, James,

Elisabeth, Nancy, Edward, Jephtha, Stephen, George A., Samuel, Minerva.

One of his sisters, Patsy, born June 13, 1798, married Archibald Henderson in Kentucky; later they moved to Illinois and raised a family. Patsy Dunlap Henderson died in Illinois, July 3, 1834, leaving several children, all girls, except William Henderson, who died about 1940.

There are many descendants of Rev. James Dunlap in Champaign County, Ohio, as well as in Fayette and Bourbon Counties, Kentucky. A large number of grand-children and great-grandchildren are located in and near Urbana, Ohio.

The children of John Dunlap (son of Rev. James Dunlap) and grandchildren reside in Lexington, Kentucky. Many Dunlaps in Virginia, Missouri, and Pennsylvania are descendants of Major William Dunlap or are closely related. They are prominent and outstanding men and women, leaders in public education, and spending freely their hard-earned money and time for other public affairs.

Colonel James Dunlap held the School for the Deaf and Blind in his private home until the state could erect a building. They built The Dunlap Hotel in 1856, and The New Dunlap Hotel was built by a descendant. In 1845-1846, the State Hospital was built. The first Board of Directors consisted of Colonel James Dunlap, Judge William Thomas, Owen M. Long, and Joseph Martin, great-uncles of Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap. The School of Deaf and Blind followed.

THE DUNLAPS

Reverend Alexander Dunlop, M.A. Line



GEORGE DUNLAP

Great-grandfather of Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois; a brother of Rev. James Dunlap



DR. THEODORE DUNLAP

Danville, Kentucky



HON. STEPHEN DUNLAP

Grandfather of Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Ill.



MISS OLIVIA G. DUNLAP

1430 South East Street
Jacksonville, Illinois

DESCENDANTS OF REV. ALEXANDER DUNLOP, M.A. AND HIS WIFE
ELISABETH MURE DUNLOP OF PAISLEY, SCOTLAND

This being the Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap Line of Lexington, Virginia, the Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap Line of Jacksonville, Illinois, the Miss Ruth Campbell Line of Corpus Christi, Texas, the Mrs. Lelia Christian Dunlap Bell Line of Culpeper, Virginia, and the William Wilson Dunlap, Jr., Line of Staunton, Virginia.*

- 1 Reverend Alexander Dunlop, M.A. He was the famous Presbyterian clergyman at Paisley, Scotland (1644-1677). He was the son of James and Jean Sommerville Dunlop. He married Elisabeth Mure, granddaughter of Rev. Hans Hamilton, minister of Dunlop. Dunlops of Auchenskaith.
- 2 Reverend Professor William Dunlap (1654-1703). He married Sarah Carstairs. He was the Principal of Glasgow University, Scotland.
- 3 Reverend Professor Alexander Dunlap (1682-1747). He was Professor of Greek at Glasgow University.
- 4 John Dunlap (1730-1805). Glasgow, Scotland.
- 5 Reverend Alexander Dunlap (1766-1840). Keppoch, Scotland.
- 3 Reverend Professor William Dunlap (1692 -). He was Professor of Church History at Edinburgh University.
- 3 Reverend Professor John Dunlap (1684 -). He was born in the Carolinas, but returned to Scotland in 1690 with his parents. He married Nancy Colvin and returned to British-America settling first in New York, then in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1775, and later removed with his family of nine children to Augusta County, Virginia, 1783. Occupation: College professor, farmer. Church: Church of Scotland (Presbyterian).
- 4 Jane Dunlap. She married a Mr. Miller. Lake Erie, Ohio.

* The genealogical data for this particular branch was sent to the author by those listed, 1954-1955.

- 4 Nancy Dunlap (). She married Daniel Faulkner, who was of Scotch descent. They lived in western Pennsylvania, later removed to Greenfield township, Gallia County, Ohio, 1806. Jennie was their first born. Occupation: Farming and operating grist-mill. Church: Presbyterian.
- 5 Daniel Faulkner (). He was born in Gallia County, Ohio, and died in Oak Hill, Ohio. He married Rebecca _____ (died 1890), who at one time owned and supervised a hotel near the railroad in Oak Hill, Ohio.*
- 6 William Faulkner.
- 6 John R. Faulkner.
- 6 Daniel S. Faulkner (1838-1899). He was born in or near Oak Hill, Ohio. He married, April 12, 1867, Marilda Ann Minton, a daughter of William Minton. He served in the Civil War (1861-1865) and is buried in the E. U. B. Cemetery in Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 7 John Edmund Faulkner (1870-1922). He was born in Oak Hill, Ohio, January 20, 1870. He married Sarah Foster (1874-1904) a daughter of Jasper and Nancy Foster, who were of English descent. Church: Methodist Episcopal.
- 8 Harold Faulkner (1893 -). He was born November 4, 1893. Unmarried.
- 8 Carol Faulkner (1894 -). She was born November 26, 1894. She married Clarence Ebersole.
- 9 Dorothy Ebersole.
- 9 John Ebersole.
- 8 Bertelle Faulkner (1896 -). She was born August 9, 1896. She married, 1915, William Griffiths (born March 11, 1895), a son of Samuel R. and Martha F. Williams Griffiths, of Welsh descent. Occupation: Farming. Church: Moriah Presbyterian. Residence: Route 1, Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 9 Bernice Griffiths (1917 -). She was born August 21, 1917.
- 9 William Griffiths (1918 -). He was born August 12, 1918. He married Maribel Simmons. Residence: Dayton, Ohio.
- 10 Karen Ann Griffiths (1942 -). She was born September 5, 1942.
- 10 Jennifer Kay Griffiths (1947 -). She was born March 3, 1947.

* Information supplied by Thomas Jefferson Faulkner of Oak Hill, Ohio in 1956.

- 9 Margie Griffiths (1920 -). She was born June 9, 1920. She married, first, Donald Reese; second, Francis Dodd. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.
- 10 William Robert Reese.
- 9 Robert Samuel Griffiths (1923 -). He was born July 20, 1923. He married, 1949, Patricia Vandervort, a daughter of Chester Albert and Martha Jones Vandervort; the Vandervorts were of Dutch and Scotch-Irish descent, the Joneses were of Welsh descent. Occupation: Farming. Church: Moriah Presbyterian. Residence: Route 1, Oak Hill, Ohio. He is a veteran of World War II serving in France and Germany.*
- 10 John Samuel (Jack) Griffiths (1951 -). He was born May 30, 1951.
- 10 Jill Ellen Griffiths (1954 -). She was born April 15, 1954.
- 8 Wendell Faulkner (). He married _____.
- 8 Bernice Faulkner (). She married William Davis. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.
- 9 Peggy Griffiths (1936 -). She was born August 6, 1936, and took the surname Griffiths. She married Carl Miller, 1954. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 10 Carla Denise Miller (1955 -). She was born January 20, 1955.
- 8 Gordon Faulkner (1903 -). He married _____. Residence: Springfield, Ohio.
- 9 Donald Faulkner.
- 7 Nancy Jane Faulkner (1871 -). She was born June 5, 1871. She married George Jaynes. They had 12 children.
- 7 Thomas Jefferson Faulkner (1875 -). He was born August 2, 1875. He married Ida May Grashel; she is of German descent. Occupation: Merchant. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Lincoln Street, Oak Hill, Ohio.**

* Martha Jones Vandervort (died 1955) was the youngest daughter of Rev. Dr. George James and Winifred Davis Jones of Oak Hill, Ohio. The help in compiling this branch of the family was generously given to the author by Mr. and Mrs. Griffiths whose home was frequently visited.

** Thomas J. Faulkner was very helpful in helping the author compile this particular branch, November, 1955.

- 8 Truman Faulkner (). He married Myrtle Hopkins, of Welsh descent, Carter County, Kentucky. Occupation: Merchant. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio. No issue.
- 8 Roger Faulkner. He died Young.
- 8 Hallie Faulkner (1904 -). She married Wendell E. Morgan (1900 -), a son of David W. and Mary Jane Davis Morgan. Church: She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal, he is a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.*
- 9 Judith Morgan (1931 -). Church: Presbyterian. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.
- 8 Freda Pearl Faulkner (1906 -). She married Roy Holback. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 9 Betty Holback (1925 -). She married Willis MacFann.
- 10 Pamela MacFann.
- 10 Patty MacFann.
- 9 Faye Holback (1926 -). She married Ernest Slater.
- 10 Darrell Slater.
- 10 Rita Slater.
- 9 Jerry Thomas Holback (1943 -). He was born October 22, 1943.
- 8 Howard Faulkner. He died young.
- 8 Dorothy Faulkner (1911 -). She married _____ North.
- 9 Mary Carolyn North.
- 8 Norma Ruth Faulkner (1919 -). She married Clarence Graham. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.
- 9 Norman Graham (1944 -).
- 9 Elaine Graham ().
- 7 William Davis Faulkner (1879 - 1888). He was born May 7, 1879.
- 7 Daisy Ann Faulkner (1881 - 1907). She was born February 2, 1881.
- 7 Daniel Spurgeon Faulkner (1882 -). He was born November 6, 1882. He married Sadie Jones, a daughter of Walter and Margaret Phillips Jenkins Jones of Oak Hill, Ohio. Occupation: Painter. Church: Methodist

* The author has visited in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Morgan many times.

Episcopal. Residence: West Main Street, Oak Hill, Ohio.*

8 Weldon Clyde Faulkner (1916 -). He married _____.

Occupation: Bookkeeper for Pyro Industries, Oak Hill, Ohio. Church:

Monroe Church of Christ in Christian Union. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.

9 Cheryl Beth Faulkner (1948 -). She was born December 14, 1948.

9 Robert Weldon Faulkner (1951 - 1956). He was born October 28, 1951.

7 Warren Faulkner (1887-1888). He was born June 24, 1887.

5 Jennie Faulkner. She was the first born child at the first clearings of the Forks of Symmes Creek, Gallia County, Ohio.

5 Elisabeth Faulkner. She married John Kershatt. This was the first marriage performed in Greenfield Township, Gallia County, Ohio.

5 Harriet Faulkner. She married _____ Seel.

5 Andrew Faulkner (1810 -). He married _____.

6 Andrew Jackson Faulkner (1832 - 1917). He was born in Gallia County, Ohio. He married Mary Ellen Perkins (1840 - 1917) whose ancestry was English. Church: Methodist Episcopal.

7 Emma Faulkner. She married _____ Blake.

7 William Faulkner.

7 Ida Faulkner.

7 Charles Faulkner.

7 Edward Faulkner. He married _____ Reed.

7 Estella Faulkner.

7 Ora Faulkner.

7 Bert Spencer Faulkner.

7 Molly Faulkner.

7 Josephine Faulkner (1866 -). She married Ezra Ellsworth Whitt (1864 - 1913), son of James, grandson of Edward. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.

8 Pearl Whitt. Unmarried. Residence: Detroit, Michigan.

* The author visited Daniel S. Faulkner, November, 1955, and obtained his lineage.

- 8 Cecil Edward Whitt (1888 -). He married Della Dole (1888 -), a sister of W. E. Dole of Oak Hill, Ohio. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 9 Everett Glenn Whitt (1910 -). He married Fern Morgan Rose (1913 -) a sister to Wendell E. Morgan of Oak Hill, Ohio, 1956. Church: He is Methodist Episcopal, she Presbyterian. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 9 Howard Lemar Whitt (1913 -). He married Marguerite Lewis, a daughter of John Lewis of Oak Hill, Ohio. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 10 Glenn Edward Whitt (1935 -). He was born October 11, 1935. He married Kay Summers in 1956. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Oak Hill, Ohio.
- 6 George Faulkner. He married _____. Residence: Gallia County, Ohio.
- 7 George Washington Faulkner (). He married Margaret MacCulgan, a daughter of William (1799 - 1870) and Margaret Johnson MacCulgan (1806 - 1871), of Gallia County, Ohio. Residence: Gallia County, Ohio. Church: Methodist Episcopal.*
- 8 Ella Faulkner (). She married William Souders. Residence: Gallia, Ohio.**
- 9 John Souders. Residence: Wellston, Ohio.
- 9 Charles Souders.
- 9 Roscoe Souders.
- 8 John Faulkner.
- 8 Margaret Faulkner.
- 8 Mary Faulkner.

* A colony of Scotch-Irish came from Tyrone County, North Ireland to Gallia County, Ohio, about 1830. Included in this settlement were: William MacCulgan (1799-1870) and his wife, his brother, James MacCulgan (1807-1879), the George Johnson family, the John Mack family, the MacManigals, and the Cunninghams.

** The author has in his possession an old tin-type photograph of Ella Faulkner Souders given to him (1956) by Mr. William Andrew MacCulgan.

- 8 Hannah Faulkner.
- 8 Sarah Faulkner.
- 8 George Faulkner (1870 - 1941). He married Jemima Marshall. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Residence: Gallia, Ohio.
- 9 Alfred Faulkner. Residence: 562 Salida Street, Akron, Ohio.
- 9 John Faulkner. He married _____.
- 10 Robert Faulkner.
- 10 Doris Faulkner. She married Robert Evans. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.
- 9 Edward Faulkner. Residence: Bladen, Ohio.
- 9 Alva Clinton Faulkner (1892 -). Residence: Route 4, Oak Hill, Ohio. Church: Sardis Presbyterian.
- 9 Ora Faulkner. Residence: Akron, Ohio.
- 9 Belle Faulkner. Residence: Wellston, Ohio.
- 9 Robert Faulkner. He died in infancy.
- 7 Andrew Faulkner.
- 4 John Dunlap. He lived in Middlebrook, Augusta County, Virginia. He served in the Revolutionary War. Unmarried.
- 4 Major William Dunlap (1743-1816). He married Rebecca Robertson (1751-1849). He served in the Revolutionary War. They had nine children.
- 5 Reverend James Dunlap (1773-1866). He married Emily Johnson (1777-1848) in 1794. He was reared in the Presbyterian faith but became a Baptist minister. They had thirteen children.
- 6 William Dunlap (1795 -). He married Sarah Moore in 1815. He was born in Fayette County, Kentucky.
- 6 Rebecca Dunlap (1797 -). She was born in Mason County, Kentucky. She married James Hedges, 1813.
- 6 Mary Dunlap (1800 -). She was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. She married Elizah Powell in 1818. They had eleven children.
- 6 John Dunlap (1798-1844). He was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. He married Anne Paul in 1818; she was of Scottish descent.
- 7 Samuel M. Dunlap (1829 -). He married Nancy M. Johnson in 1859. Residence: Union Township, Champaign County, Ohio.

- 8 Annie Dunlap (1860 -).
- 8 Mary E. Dunlap (1862 -).
- 8 John W. Dunlap (1864 -).
- 8 Charles R. Dunlap (1871 -).
- 8 Emma N. Dunlap (1880 -).
- 6 Colonel James B. Dunlap (1802 -). He was born in Fleming County, Kentucky, October 30, 1802. He married, November 19, 1823, Elisabeth Freeman.
- 7 Sarah Dunlap (1824 -). She married, 1843, General John Alexander MacClernand.
- 8 General Edward Dunlap MacClernand (1848-1926). He graduated from the U. S. Military Academy, 1870. He served in the campaign against the Indians; in the Phillippines as Military Governor; Spanish-American War; World War I. He married Sarah Pump of San Diego, California; she died a short time after their marriage. He is buried in the Arlington National Cemetery.
- 7 George A. Dunlap (). He married Lou Gillman.
- 8 Earnest Alexander Dunlap (1872-1932). He went to Alaska during the Gold Rush and became very successful. He met in Vancouver a very talented Welsh school teacher by the name of Ida Davis, a daughter of Colonel Henry George Johnston Davis of the Royal Marine Light Infantry, who was descended from le Comte Renée de la Tour of the House of Anjou (France). They married and went to Wyoming and purchased a mine. He served in World War I and received honours. He was killed in an automobile accident in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1932.
- 9 Michael Llewellyn Dunlap. Residence: Lands Department, P.O. Box 558, Accra, Gold Coast, British West Africa. Occupation: Her Majesty's Colonial Legal Service.
- 9 Imogene Fay de la Tour Dunlap (1916 -). She married Alan Campbell-Johnson, Public Relations Service. Residence: 3 Grey Coat Gardens, London, England. She was born October, 1916, Butte, Silver Bow County, Montana.
- 10 Virginia Campbell-Johnson.

10 Keith Campbell-Johnson.

9 Rosemary L. Dunlap (1917 -). She was born December 20, 1917, in Butte, Silver Bow County, Montana. She married _____ Koch.

6 Elisabeth Dunlap (1804 -). She was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. She married Reverend Samuel T. Hedges, 1821.

6 Nancy Dunlap (1804 -). A twin to Elisabeth. She was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. She married Stephen Maclain (McLain), 1824.

6 Edward Johnson Dunlap (1806 -). He was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. He married Amanda F. Vaughn, 1828.

6 Jephtha Dunlap (1808 -). He was born in Fleming County, Kentucky. He married _____.

6 The Honourable Stephen Dunlap (1811-1877.)* He was born February 10, 1811 in Fleming County, Kentucky, and died February 9, 1877 at Durham Farm, near Jacksonville, Illinois. He married Dicy Runkle; she was born February 10, 1811, and died January 25, 1912; the daughter of William and Mary Pence Runkle of Champaign, Ohio; her grandparent were born in Germany; her grandmother being a small child when she came to Ohio. In 1840 the Runkle family came by the way of Lexington, Kentucky, to Jacksonville, Illinois. Her father, William, died August 1, 1867, being 83 years old, and is buried in Doddville Cemetery, Macomb, Illinois; her mother, Mary Pence Runkle, died March, 1869, at the age of 83 years and three months; she is buried with her husband. Occupation: breeder of short-horned cattle, winning prizes over the country. Church: Primitive Baptist. Schooling: grade, normal, law. He served in the capacity as judge.

7 Stephen Dunlap, Jr. (1845-1936). He was born June 8, 1845 in Jacksonville, Illinois, and died there September 1, 1936. He married Harriett Orear

* Consult "The Jacksonville Daily Journal," Jacksonville, Illinois, January 25, 1912, for the splendid biographical sketch of Mrs. Dicy Dunlap and the Dunlap Family. This article gives Dunlap Family History as being notable in Morgan County's history. Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois, has a copy in her private Dunlap collections which was sent to the author for perusal.

- (1846-1925). Occupation: breeder of pedigreed stock. Schooling: grade school and business courses. Church: Presbyterian.
- 8 Olivia Gertrude Dunlap (1867 -). She was born February 12, 1867 in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. Occupation: Researcher for the D.A.R. Residence: 1430 South East Street, Jacksonville, Illinois, and Farm Home, Dunlap Springs. Church: Grace Methodist Episcopal. Schooling: MacMurray College.
 - 8 Franklin Irvin Dunlap (1869 - 1873).
 - 8 George Albert Dunlap (1871 - 1945).
 - 8 Stephen Howard Dunlap (1875 - 1950).
 - 8 Arthur Orear Dunlap (1877 - 1929).
 - 8 Harriet Ruth Dunlap (1888 -). She was born March 29, 1888. Residence: Jacksonville, Illinois.
 - 7 Mary Jane Dunlap (1837 - 1864). She married Felix Grundy Farrell in 1855.
 - 8 Mary Abigail Farrell (1857 - 1898). She married Walter Ayers, 1878.
 - 9 Allan Farrell Ayers (1880 -). He married Lucy Atta Hamilton, 1905, whose ancestry was Scotch.
 - 10 Mary Hamilton Ayers (1908 -). She married John Brunot Hower in 1930.
 - 11 Otis Hower (1936 -).
 - 11 James Hower (1940 -).
 - 10 Allan Farrell Ayers, II, (1909 -). He married Jane MacKendree, whose ancestry was Scotch.
 - 11 Gillette Hamilton Ayers (1938 -).
 - 11 Allan Farrell Ayers, III, (1940 -).
 - 11 Charles MacKendree Ayers (1942 -).
 - 11 Jane Ayers (1947 -).
 - 9 Margaret Ayers (1891 -). She married Louis Franklin Eaton in 1917.
 - 10 Louis Franklin Eaton, Jr. (1918 -). He married Elisabeth Ferguson, whose ancestry was Scotch.
 - 11 Elisabeth Ayers Eaton (1943 -).
 - 11 Deborah Ann Eaton (1945 -).

- 11 Sarah Howes Eaton (1949 - 1950).
- 10 Robert Ayers Eaton (1921 -). He married Meredith Vining.
- 11 Robert Ayers Eaton, Jr. (1950 -).
- 11 Nina Eaton (1951 -).
- 11 Toby Vining Eaton (1953 -).
- 11 Sarah Eaton (1955 -).
- 10 Allan Ayers Eaton (1922 -). He married Virginia Cooke in 1948.
- 11 Allan Ayers Eaton, Jr. (1949 -).
- 11 Becky Eaton (1951 -).
- 11 Daryl Eaton (1953 -).
- 10 Margaret Eaton (1924 -). She married Theodore C. Koerner in 1950.
- 11 Christopher Eaton Koerner (1953 -).
- 11 Allan Wade Koerner (1955 -).
- 10 David Ayers Eaton (1926 -). He married Elisabeth Hyde in 1955.
- 10 Mary Abigail Eaton (1929 -). She married William C. Sawyer in 1953.
- 11 William David Sawyer (1955 -).
- 9 Gertrude Ayers (1893 -). Residence: 1152 West State Street, Jacksonville, Illinois. Church: First Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Ill.*
- 7 Irvin Dunlap.
- 7 James Monroe Dunlap.
- 7 William Runkle Dunlap.
- 7 Samuel W. Dunlap.
- 6 George Alexander Dunlap (1813 -). He was born in Champaign County, Ohio. He married Susan MacConnell, 1839.
- 6 Samuel Dunlap (1815 -). He was born in Champaign County, Ohio. He married Clarissa Scott, 1846.
- 6 Minerva Dunlap (1817 -). She married William Ross, 1839.
- 5 Jane Dunlap (1775 - 1814).

* Miss Gertrude Ayers sent in the descendants of Mary Jane Dunlap Farrell, October 26, 1955 for which the author is grateful.

- 5 William Dunlap (1779 - 1844).
- 5 Rebecca Dunlap (1781 - 1856).
- 5 Elisabeth Dunlap (1784 - 1856).
- 5 Colonel George Robertson Dunlap (1789 - 1851). He was born in Virginia. He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature. Congressman. He married_____.
- 6 General Henry C. Dunlap. Union Army (1861 - 1865).
- 5 Major Alexander Carnes Dunlap (1791 - 1853). He was born in Virginia and later moved to South Carolina. He was an aide to General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans, 1814-1815, and served as a major in the Mexican War (1846 - 1848).
- 5 Colonel John Robertson Dunlap (1793 - 1834). He served in the Black Hawk War. He went to Texas but returned and died near Lexington, Kentucky, July 3, 1834, and is buried there.
- 5 Patsy Dunlap (1796 - 1834). She married Archibald Henderson in Kentucky and removed to Illinois in the early days and raised a family. She died in Illinois July 3, 1834, leaving several children, all girls, except William Henderson, who died about 1940.
- 4 Archibald Dunlap (1765 -). He was born in Scotland. He lived at Middlebrook, Augusta County, Virginia. He married Elisabeth Baird, a lady of Scotch descent. Church: Presbyterian.
- 5 Elisabeth Dunlap (1806 - 1856). She married, 1827, Phillip Olinger Palmer (1803 - 1880). Church: Hebron Presbyterian Church, Augusta County, Virginia. They had six children, two boys and four girls.
- 6 Mary Jane Palmer (1828 - 1896). She married, 1849, William Foutz (1820 - 1896). They lived at Rockbridge Baths, Virginia. Church: Betheseda Presbyterian. They had ten children, six girls and four boys.
- 7 Virginia Foutz (1858 - 1945). She married, 1895, Dr. Samuel Martin Hileman (1858 - 1904). Church: Bethseda Presbyterian. They had two children.
- 8 Dr. S. Palmer Hileman (1896 -). He was born November 30, 1896. He married Ruth Yerby, 1925. Church: Millboro Presbyterian.
- 9 S. Palmer Hileman, Jr. (1926 -).
- 9 Charles F. Hileman (1927 -).
- 8 Frances Hileman (1900 -). She was born October 18, 1900. She

married Dr. Charles L. Lazzell, 1923. Church: Trinity Episcopal.

Residence: 209 MacLane Avenue, Morgantown, West Virginia. Her D.A.R.

Lineage is found in the Olinger and Gebhardt Lines.

- 6 Barbara Virginia Palmer (1838 - 1924). She was born in Valley Mills, Augusta County, Virginia, and died in Springfield, Missouri. She married Francis C. Roberts (1835 - 1905) in 1858. They had nine children, four girls and five boys.
- 7 Adelaide E. Roberts (1879 - 1956). She was born in Springfield, Missouri. She married Steele Campbell, 1904, who was of Scotch descent. They had two daughters.* Church: Presbyterian.
- 8 Margaret Virginia Campbell (1906 -). She married, 1931, Ennis S. Joslin. Residence: Corpus Christi, Texas. Church: Presbyterian.
- 8 Ruth Adelaide Campbell (1908 -). She was born November 19, 1908. Residence: 517 Altantic Street, Corpus Christi. Church: Presbyterian. She is active in genealogical research.
- 6 Henry Allen Palmer.
- 6 Sarah Ann Palmer.
- 6 Margaret Palmer.
- 5 Robert Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 5 James Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 5 Nancy Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 5 Archibald Dunlap, Jr. (died 1846). He married Margaret Nimmo of Scotch descent. She was born in 1804 and died 1890. They had eight children.
- 6 Adam Dunlap (1832 -). He married _____.
- 7 James Dunlap.
- 7 Bert Dunlap.
- 7 William Dunlap.
- 7 Walter Dunlap.
- 6 Nannie Dunlap (1838 - 1911). She married William Perry.
- 6 William Dunlap (1841 -).

* Consult "The Christian Observer," Louisville, Kentucky, Volume 144, No. 13, March 28, 1956, page 22, for death notice of Mrs. Steele Campbell.

- 6 Robert Dunlap (1843 - 1934). He married, first, Nannie Dryden (1851 - 1895); he married second, Ella Stoutmeyer. They had seven children.
- 6 Samuel Dunlap (1846 - 1912). He married Elisabeth Rohrer (1842 - 1913).
 - 7 Margaret Dunlap (1871 -). She married James Collins.
 - 8 Archibald Collins (1897 -). He married Katherine Warner.
 - 8 Maurice Collins (1899 -).
 - 8 Elsie Collins (1903 -).
 - 8 Cecil Collins (1908 -). He married Naomi Acord.
 - 9 Margaret Collins.
 - 9 Elisabeth Collins.
 - 7 Minnie Dunlap (1873 - 1911). She married Thomas Bailey.
 - 8 James A. Bailey.
 - 8 Samuel Wayne Bailey. He married _____.
 - 9 Joyce Bailey.
 - 9 William Bailey.
 - 7 James Dunlap (1875 - 1932). He married Clara Potterfield.
 - 8 Anna Dunlap. She married William Weatherford.
 - 9 William Weatherford, Jr.
 - 9 Dorothy Weatherford.
 - 7 Elisabeth Dunlap (1877 - 1910). She married Lee Bailey. No issue.
 - 7 Nannie Dunlap (1880 -). Unmarried.
 - 7 Elsie Dunlap (1882 -). She married George Stoutmyer (1874 - 1911).
 - 8 Georgia Stoutmyer (1905 -). She married B. Edwards.
 - 9 Richard Edwards (1907 -). He married _____.
 - 10 Virginia Edwards.
 - 10 Iris Edwards.
 - 10 George Dunlap Edwards.
 - 10 Robert Edwards.
 - 9 Lorna Edwards (1909 -). Unmarried.
 - 9 Elsie Edwards (1911 -). She married Ralph Stetson.
 - 10 George Stetson.
 - 10 Karl Stetson.
 - 7 Robertann Dunlap (1885 -). She married Charles Huff.

- 8 Anna Huff.
- 8 Harvey Huff.
- 8 Charles A. Huff.
- 8 Nellie Huff.
- 8 Helen Huff.
- 8 Jean Huff.
- 8 Robert Huff.
- 6 Elisabeth Dunlap (1830 -). She married Daniel Rife (1782 - 1860).
- 7 Alexander Rife (1848 - 1926). He married E. Schoppert.
- 6 Margaret Dunlap (1836 - 1922). She married J. Augenbright.
- 6 James Dunlap (1834 - 1864). Unmarried. Killed in the Civil War (?).
- 5 George Dunlap. He married Julia _____.
- 6 Logan Dunlap. He married Mary Carr.
- 6 Bailey Dunlap.
- 6 Junie Dunlap.
- 6 Allen Dunlap. He married Mary Brown.
- 5 Jane Dunlap.
- 4 Robert Dunlap (1765 - 1846). He was born in Scotland. He married, in Virginia, Margaret Kerr, a daughter of Robert Kerr of Fifeshire, Scotland, November 1, 1792. They lived in Augusta County, Virginia. Church: Presbyterian. Occupation: farmer. He served in the Revolutionary War. Residence: Summerdean, Virginia.
- 5 Madison Dunlap (1808 - 1883). He was born September 29, 1808 in Augusta County, Virginia, and died May 29, 1883 in Rockbridge County. Occupation: farmer. Church: Presbyterian. He married Martha Hanna MacKee (1811 - 1872), 1834; she was the daughter of John Telford MacKee (1783 - 1857) and Agnes (Nancy) Hanna MacKee (1779 - 1847); the granddaughter of Matthew Hanna (1747 - 1815) and Martha Montgomery Hanna (1776 - 1821); the great-granddaughter of Andrew Hanna (died 1766) and Elisabeth Hanna of Scotland. They had ten children.
- 6 Robert Kerr Dunlap (1834 - 1909). He married, first, 1867, Elisabeth Moore.
- 7 Mattie Moore Dunlap (1868 - 1933). She married Dr. Samuel H. Moore, 1888.

- 7 Thomas Madison Dunlap (1870 - 1928).
- 7 Addie Moore Dunlap (1872 - 1952). She married David Lowman, 1916.
- 7 John MacKee Dunlap (1874 - 1934). He married Elisabeth Gatewood, 1905.
- 7 Mary Okela Dunlap (1876 - 1934).
- 7 Robert Kerr Dunlap, Jr. (1877 -).
- 7 Harry Alexander Dunlap (1879 - 1929). He married Anne Kerr, 1912.
- 6 John Matthew Dunlap (1836 - 1863). He was killed at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1863. Southern Army.
- 6 Margaret Jane Dunlap (1838 - 1909). She married Dr. David E. Strain, 1856.
- 7 Lula Dunlap Strain (1857 - 1925). She married Samuel W. MacCorkle, 1878.
- 7 Eva Lee Strain. (1861 - 1939).
- 7 John Madison Strain. (1864 - 1933).
- 7 Mattie Mariah Strain. (1868 - 1928). She married Calvin T. Seebert, 1890.
- 7 David Eldred Strain. (1873 - 1918). He married Evelyn Moffatt, 1897.
- 6 Bailey Montgomery Dunlap (1840 - 1845).
- 6 Samuel MacKee Dunlap (1843 - 1926).
- 6 Nannie Isabella Dunlap (1845 - 1852).
- 6 William Madison Dunlap (1847 - 1929). He married Adeline Moore, 1879.
- 7 Eleanor Moore Dunlap (1880 -). She married W. Jett Lauck, 1909.
- 7 Madison Dunlap (1881 -). He married Kansas Blanche MacCoy, 1909.
- 7 Walter Hanna Dunlap (1883 -).
- 7 William Allen Dunlap (1884 -). He married Rose Mary Ball, 1944.
- 6 Milton Pollock Dunlap (1850 - 1940). He married Sarah (Sallie) Kerr, 1877.
- 7 Samuel Madison Dunlap (1877 -). He married Susan MacCorkle, 1907.
- 7 Thomas Kerr Dunlap (1879 - 1880).
- 7 George Tucker Dunlap (1880 -). He married Eva Kirkpatrick, 1917.
- 7 Martha Blain Dunlap (1882 - 1883).
- 7 Nannie Kerr Dunlap (1884 -). She married R. Teague Anderson, 1918.
- 7 Clarence Milton Dunlap (1886 -). He married Margaret Jean MacCown, 1920.
- 7 Isabel Wallace Dunlap (1888 -). She married W. Moore Harper, 1928.
- 7 Margaret Dunlap (1891 -).
- 7 Bess MacDowell Dunlap (1893 -). She married Dr. Frank M. Leech, 1925.

- 6 Walter Wharton Dunlap (1853 - 1919). He married Jennie MacMath, 1878.
- 6 Oklela Beverlin Dunlap (1855 - 1926). He was born in Augusta County, Virginia and died in Rockbridge County. Occupation: farmer. Church: Presbyterian. He married Kate Reynolds Mebane (1862 - 1930) in 1882.
- 7 Henrietta Campbell Dunlap (1884 -).^{*} She was born in Rockbridge County, Virginia, July 12, 1884. Occupation: retired school teacher. Church: Presbyterian. Schooling: Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia. Residence: 24 Edmondson Avenue, Lexington, Virginia. The following is a lovely tribute to "Miss Nettie" which was given at the Commencement Exercises of Ruffner School, Lexington, Virginia, June 3, 1954:
- "For forty-eight years boys and girls in Lexington have looked up to 'Miss Nettie'. No other person in this town has had such a deep influence upon so many people. Her pupils have learned far more in her classroom than can be found in history books or grammars. They have learned good manners and the spirit of citizenship. They have gotten a broader vision of their world. They have been shown what fair play and helpfulness mean. Through all these, in no secretarian fashion, they have been led to see the reverence for God and respect for other people are the crowning elements of a true education. Some of this they have gotten through the formal lessons she has taught them; but the best of it has come from the contagion of a strong and sweet and loving personality. All who come in contact with her have felt the warmth of her affection; but the boys and girls who have had most need of help have known her as a wise and patient friend. Through the years hundreds of them will rise up and call her blessed."
- 7 Lula Strain Dunlap (1886 -).
- 7 Charles William Reynolds Dunlap (1888 -).
- 7 Mary Kerr Dunlap (1888 - 1947). She married Osborne Overton Heard, 1919. A twin to Charles William Reynolds.
- 7 Walter Mebane Dunlap (1891 -). He married Helen Bennett, 1922.
- 7 Jennie Milton Dunlap (1891 -). A twin to Walter Mebane.

* The author and his father had the privilege and opportunity of visiting their cousins, Miss Henrietta and Miss Lulu S. Dunlap in the fall of 1955 at their lovely home in Lexington, Virginia.

- 5 Elisabeth Dunlap.
- 5 John Dunlap.
- 5 Isabella Dunlap.
- 5 Bailey Dunlap.
- 5 June Dunlap.
- 5 Nancy Dunlap.
- 5 William Dunlap. He was born in Augusta County, Virginia and died there.
Occupation: farmer. Church: Bethel Presbyterian. He married Jane Crawford, a daughter of _____ Crawford and Elisabeth Christian Crawford, who ancestry was Scotch.
- 6 Robert Dunlap. He operated an iron furnace near Salem, Virginia.
- 6 John Dunlap. He operated an iron furnace near Salem, Virginia, with his brother, Robert.
- 6 Dr. James Crawford Dunlap. He married _____. Church: Presbyterian.
Residence: Middlebrook, Virginia.
- 7 Dr. Carey Dunlap.
- 7 Dr. Vernon Dunlap. Residence: Rush Run, West Virginia. The die of the Dunlap Coat of Arms is in the possession of this family.
- 7 Mary Dunlap. She married Dr. _____.
- 7 Bettie Alice Dunlap.
- 7 Rice Harvey Dunlap. He was born in Augusta County, Virginia and died there. Occupation: farmer. Church: Hebron Presbyterian. Schooling: private and Salem College. He married, first, Sarah (Sallie) Bell Hyde, of English descent. To this union five children were born.
- 8 Rosa Belle Dunlap (1876 -). She married John B. Christian.
- 9 John B. Christian, Jr. He married May Jones.
- 10 John Bolling Christian.
- 8 Lelia Christian Dunlap (1878 -). She married Hansford Bell. Residence: Box 688, Culpeper, Virginia. Church: Presbyterian. Schooling: Univ. School of Nursing, degree.
- 9 Hansford C. Bell. He married Mary Chaplin.
- 9 Charles A. Bell. He married Rebecca Chaplin.
- 10 Anne Bell.

- 10 Nancy Bell.
- 8 Charles William Dunlap (1879 -). He married Sarah (Sally) Turner.
- 9 Charles William Dunlap, Jr. He married _____.
- 10 Jerry Dunlap.
- 10 Doris Dunlap.
- 9 Dorothy Dunlap. She married William Price.
- 10 Sally Bell Price.
- 8 James Carleton Dunlap (1882 -). He married Margaret Cocoran.
- 9 Jane Dunlap. She married H. I. Todd.
- 10 H. I. Todd, Jr.
- 10 James Dunlap Todd.
- 9 Edward Dunlap. Unmarried. Deceased.
- 9 Margaret C. Dunlap. She married J. E. Rennels, Jr.
- 10 Margaret Rennels.
- 10 Catherine Rennels.
- 9 Mary Anne Dunlap. She married Thomas Hawke.
- 10 Thomas Hawke, Jr.
- 10 Carleton Dunlap Hawke.
- 10 Edward Hawke.
- 9 _____.
- 8 Mary Elisabeth Dunlap (1884 -). She married Alexander Thomas.
- 9 Sarah Hyde Thomas. She married John V. Douglas.
- 9 Elisabeth Dunlap Thomas. She married Frank K. Kirtley.
- 10 Frank K. Kirtley, Jr.
- 10 Alexander Kirtley.
- 7 Rice Harvey Dunlap. He married, second, Rachel Wilson, whose ancestry was Scotch-Irish.
- 8 William Wilson Dunlap, Sr. (1892 -). He was born in Augusta County, Virginia. He served in World War I and was in the Battle of Argonne Forest in France. Church: Hebron Presbyterian. Schooling: High School. He married Lenna Hamilton whose ancestry is Scotch-Irish. Residence: Swoope, Virginia.

- 9 Lenna Rachel Dunlap. She was born October 14, 1921. She married _____ Brown.
- 9 William Wilson Dunlap (1926 -). He was born October 11, 1926 in Staunton, Virginia. Occupation: Truck-driver. Church: Hebron Presbyterian. School: Public. He married Mabel Hildebrand. Residence: 702 Mestorer Drive, Staunton, Virginia.
- 10 James Raymond Dunlap. He was born January 20, 1946.
- 4 James Dunlap. He married Julia Conley.

CHAPTER II

Dunlap Ancestry

Dunlops (Dunlaps) In British-America
or the United States of America

CHAPTER II

1. DUNLAP ANCESTRY

compiled by Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner

May, 1955

In the lineage "The Adamic Line of Descent," found in the book "Know Your Ancestors," by George Jewett and Company, 1931, we find that the Dunlaps can be traced back to Adam.

This line begins with Adam and Eve, the twelfth generation being Magog (Genesis 10:2). The Old Irish Chronicles 1: 15 states that Magog was contemporary with the building of Ninevah.

An ancient record, according to the Book of Invasion of Ireland, "Cin Droma Sneachta" which existed when St. Patrick came to Ireland, says Magog had three sons, one named Baath was father of Fenius Farsdaidh (2000) who ruled as King of Scythia (Keating, Vol. I, p. 227). The lineage comes down to Heremon, generation No. 37, who with seven brothers and his Mother, Scota II, left for Ireland around 1560 B.C. He had previously been in Egypt with his parents and while there married a Jewish Princess of the House of David, a daughter of Zedekiah, named Circa. Circa is said to have taken the "Stone of Destiny" (lia Fail) which to this day rests under the Coronation Chair in England. Queen Victoria and all succeeding English sovereigns from 1272 have been crowned on this chair. It was brought from Scotland by King Edward I, 1296. The monarchs of Ancient Scotland and Ireland were crowned upon this stone. This is the stone of which Jacob pillowed his head when he had the vision, and later set up at Bethel (House of God). Later all kings of Judah were crowned upon it. At the time of the Babylonian Captivity, Jeremiah rescued it and also the Princess Circa, who later married Heremon, son of Milesius. She went with him to Spain, then to Ireland, taking the Stone with her. All the kings of Ireland were crowned, sitting on this stone until 424 A.D. when Fergus, the great King of Scotland, a descendant of Heremon and Circa, borrowed it and had it taken to Scotland (90 A.D.). It was used in Scotland for Coronations until Malcolm's (the slayer of Macbeth) time. His descendant, Edward I, conquered Scotland, 1296, and removed the

stone to London, England, where it has since remained.

The lineage comes down from Heremon to Aenaes Furneach (Fairneach), 384 B.C., the 81st King of Ireland. He was a good king and reigned many years. He left two sons, Enna, from whom descended most of the kings of Ireland, and Faighaor Fiach, who was the ancestor of the kings of Scotland in Argyle and Dalrioda, and of Mac Dunsleible-Dunlop, Dunlap, Dunlape, and Dulape, etc.

References given in the book are as follows: "The Holy Bible"; "Irish Chronicles;" "Psalter of Tara", collected at Tara by King Cormac Ulfhada (King 227-266 A.D., and Eithrial, King of Ireland (the 11th) B.C., between 1500 and 1400: he wrote, in his own hand the "History of the Gails, "his ancestors; Keating's "History," Vol. I; "Prominent Virginia Families," by Dubelle, Vol. II; "History of England and Great Britain," Arthur Lyon Cross, 1920.

Extracts from "Irish Pedigrees" by O'Hart as given in "The Annals of Ulidia-Ancient Ireland," state: "Aeneas Faimeach, the 81st monarch of Ireland, who is the 66th in line from Heremon, had a son named Fiach Feumara, who was the ancestor of the kings of Argyle and Dalrioda in Scotland. He was also the ancestor of Mac Dunsleible and O'Dunsleible (English) Dunleavy, Don Levi, Dunlevy, Conlevy, Dunlop, Delop, Dunlief, Livingston, and Levanston. On down to the 110th king is given. He was Dunsleible or Dunslieve (from which are Mac Dunsleible and O'Dunsleible). His sons Connor and Rory were the 53rd and 54th Christian kings and also kings of Ulidia. Descendants of this family passed into Scotland after the invasion of Ireland, and there changed the name to Dunlief and Dunlop and even Livingston. Their name traces back to 1260 when Dom Gulielmus de Dunlop was Lord Dunlop in Ayrshire, the estate still in possession of the family."

The following is taken from a book of the Dunlop Family which was written by William Dunlop, Esq. 1720; it is now owned by Mrs. John B. Yost of 402 East Walnut Street, Shelbina, Missouri: "((Rev.)) Alexander Dunlop, minister of the Gospel at Paisley, a person of considerable note for piety, learning, zeal, and credit in the Kirk of Scotland. He had a son William, who became Principal of the College of Glasgow. William Dunlop had a greatness of spirit that few could equal. He gave proof of it in that undaunted resolution and fortitude of mind, with which he bare persecution and hardship to which he exposed for conscience sake and which sent him as an exile as far as the America Plantations. Here he was a great encouragement and supporter of his countrymen and

fellow suffers who went along with him. Under the conduct of King William of ever glorious memory, Rev. Dunlop returned to Scotland and was by the favour of that Prince promoted to the Station of Principal of Glasgow College. The authority with which he governed that learned Society and the respect paid him by master and scholar was an undoubted evidence of his great ability. When the Kirk of Scotland, anno 1694, sent a deputation of their number to wait on His Majesty, King William, to negotiate some of the affairs of the Church at Court, Rev. Dunlop was one of them and very deservedly for he was remarkable for his public spiritedness and exerted himself always with uncommon vigour and activity for the general interest of the Kir. He died 1700 and left a widow and three sons, Alexander, the eldest, a worthy gentleman, and Professor in the University of Glasgow; the second son died soon after his father; and William, the youngest died October 29, 1720."

Alexander Dunlop, Soldier (cir. 1689)

It is a known fact that the Dunlap family were landed gentry of Celtic (Keltic) origin and were not of Norman or Saxon ancestry. The father of Alexander Dunlop was Alexander Dunlop, a member of the Dunlop Cadets (Dunlop of Dunlop, some say Dunlops of Garnkirk), and served through the Londonderry Siege (April-July 1689). He migrated to Ulster, the northern part of Ireland, from which Oliver Cromwell had driven the Roman Catholic Irish and had opened it to Presbyterianism. The settlers were largely Scotch; there were lesser numbers of English and French Huguenots. The Londonderry Defence was against the last Roman Catholic King of England, James II (1685-1689).

Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744)

Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) came first to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, then travelled southward into the Shenandoah Valley at the head of the James River. He became the first owner of Goshen Pass, then called Dunlap Gap. His land consisted of the pasture region known as the Great Calf Pasture River (Greenbriar River). This was the furthestmost settlement in Virginia at that time. In 1743, the Indians were threatening the Valley and his Fort (all houses were forts) being the most extended on the frontier, he was commissioned "Captain of the Horse," of the Virginia Militia.

Captain Dunlop married Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786), a daughter of Caleb MacFarlane, the last Chief of Clan MacFarlane in Scotland. To this union were born four

children: John, Robert, Alexander, and Elisabeth. He died in 1744 and the widow married Capt. Robert Bratton. Captain Dunlop left personal property valued at \$811.48. The name now was spelled Dunlap (the "a" replacing the "o").

William, Captain James, Hugh, all related to Captain Alexander Dunlop came to British-America about the same time. William and James settled in Augusta County, Va., and Hugh went to Tennessee. Captain Dunlop's brothers were Samuel, Robert, John, and David.

The Dunlap family is one of the oldest and most distinguished of the Scotch and Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families of the middle-east states and of the South. From these early settlers have come many prominent descendants. This family was one of the largest landholders in the South and have furnished more clergyman than any other family. Many physicians have also come from this ancient clan as well as nurses and missionaries, politicians and college professors.

Because of the social and political prominence of the Dunlaps - these Dunlap, Gay, Warwick, Hanna, MacKee connexions have been stated to be one of the families of largest land-holdings in the Virginia Valley, if not the largest.

The Dunlaps of Virginia and Kentucky constituted an interesting family of people in the early era of the history of both commonwealths. Conspicuous as large land-owners, for professional men, military men, and clergymen.

In Kentucky they intermarried with the families of many pioneer settlers. Tradition is that the Dunlaps, Gays, Hannas, Stevensons were the first settlers of Woodford County, being there before 1784. Other families were Kinkeads, Elliotts, Clarks, Hamiltons, Campbells, Carlyles, Kicklines, Lockridges, Meeks, MacIlbaine, Mortons, Allens, and Meeks.

John Dunlap (1738-1804)

Captain Alexander Dunlop's house stood on the site now occupied by the Alleghany Inn at Goshen. John Dunlap, oldest son of Captain Dunlop, lived in Rockbridge County and was the largest land-owner in the county. He also owned 7,000 acres of land in Kentucky and Ohio at the time of his death. His Virginia land included a half interest in the Rockbridge Alum Springs, now a famous southern resort. His Kentucky land was very valuable and is still owned by a descendant as is his Ohio holdings.

John Dunlap was an explorer in southern Ohio in 1776. The land he purchased in Ohio

included Old Chillicothe (now Frankfort, Ohio), capitol of the Indians of North-west Territory. He married Anne Clark, the daughter of James Clark and kinswoman of General George Rogers Clark "The Hannibal of the West", and his brother William of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. The Clarks, an old Scotch family, were frequent visitors at the Dunlap home.

Soon after the Revolutionary War, John Dunlap erected a large three story brick house on the present site of Victoria Furnace, near Goshen. He died in 1804. His will is recorded in Rockbridge County, Va., and in Ross County, Ohio, where his children were living. Anne Clark Dunlap's Will is recorded in Rockbridge County, Va., in 1809, as are her father's and mother's, James and Elisabeth Clark.

Among some of the distinguished descendants of John and Anne Clark Dunlap are: Professor Robert E. Young, leader in southern education; Renick Dunlap, former Assistant U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, and many others.

John Dunlap III (1811-1879)

John Dunlap II was a pioneer in Ohio. He was a surveyor, 1796, with his cousin James Dunlap, also a distinguished Ohio pioneer. John Dunlap married Dorcas Dowell, a niece of Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790) and moved to Ross County, Ohio, 1825. Here he erected a large brick house burning the brick on the farm. His house still stands on a ridge west of the Scioto River and is owned by descendants. Four brick houses were erected along this ridge on four adjoining farms and three are still owned by descendants, the fourth having been given to a tenant by the last Dunlap owner who was a bachelor. This later farm was formerly owned by James Dunlap (born 1769), who erected the house prior to 1815, the oldest of the four.

John Dunlap III was born in Rockbridge County Virginia in 1811 and came to Ohio at the age of 14. He attended school at the Old Field Schools in Virginia. He was a successful farmer and stock raiser. He died in 1879. He married Mary Ann Minear who was born in 1818 and died in 1924 at the age of 106.

Charles, the son of John Dunlap III, succeeded to the ownership of the old home consisting of 185 acres. He also owned 320 acres in North Dakota. The old home is still owned by his children.

John Nelson Dunlap (1845-1942)

Nelson Dunlap, son of John and Mary Ann Minear Dunlap, was one of the foremost farmers and stockmen in Pickaway County, Ohio. He was an extensive land-owner and played an important part in the development of farms; he was a model in all respects. He raised horses and other fine stock. He was conspicuous in politics and civic life of the section. He attended Mount Pleasant Academy, later a commercial college at Chillicothe, Ohio, where he took a business course and taught two terms. He joined the Navy, Nov. 19, 1863, and was a member of the Mississippi Squadron. Previously he was a scout for General Morgan. In 1863 he was detailed to the Paymaster Department and had charge of stores, clothing, etc. He was a purser-stewart for the balance of his term. He was discharged January 1, 1865, and took up farming. He owned 900 acres of land and dealt heavily in stock-feeding. He was a man of wealth, a leader of finances in this part of the state. He was Vice-President and Director of the Scioto Valley Bank, Kingston, Ohio, and President of Kingston Tile Company. He was often a delegate to Republican District and State Conventions. He was the first elected Treasurer in the township and was chairman of the local Grange, and held all the various offices at some time. He married Elisabeth Bell, a daughter of Hugh and Lavina Renick Bell in 1867.

Renick Dunlap (1872-1945)

Renick W. Dunlap, son of Nelson, graduated from Ohio State and went into politics. He was an Ohio State Football Star and Captain of the team in 1895 and active henceforth in the Alumni. His son, Nelson, was first Star's son to win Varsity "O". Renick Dunlap maintained his farm and raised fine cattle as a hobby. In 1907-1911 he was Food Commissioner, a member of the Senate in 1915, and was Secretary of Agriculture in the State. In 1925 he was appointed Assistant Secretary of Agriculture under President John Calvin Coolidge and served also under President Herbert Clark Hoover. He operated the Congo Stock Farm, Kingston, Ohio. He was a member of the 76th Assembly, 1904-1905; Dairy and Food Commissioner for Ohio, 1907-1911; and an advocate of enforcement of pure food laws bringing about the commercial food-stuff law in Ohio.

Major Dunlap (1814-1876)

Major Dunlap, son of John and Dorcas Dowell Dunlap, was born in Virginia and moved

to Ohio with his parents, 1825. He married, first, Martha MacCollister, by whom he had one daughter, Mary. Martha died and Major married, second Ellen Goodman, the daughter of David and Elisabeth Cullum Goodman, great-granddaughter of George and Catherine Gouger Goodman. Catherine Gouger is recorded as the first white woman to have lived in Ohio and left known issue.

"The Chillicothe Register" reported at the time of his death: "But few men in Ross County, Ohio, were better known than Major Dunlap. His reputation was that of a highly honourable, upright, generous man, a possessor of considerable wealth. He was a cheery and generous friend with a heart liberally inclined and was easily moved to acts of practical sympathy." "The Christian Union Paper," reported: "He was a grand and noble man, of great wealth which he used to do good and advance the cause of Bible Gospel Unity. He was fair and true in his religious beliefs." His home was the stopping place of ministers, generally, and no difference who they were, they were never turned from his hospitable board. If he met a man along the highway in need, he sent him to the house for food or work. His wife, Ellen, could always find some chore for them.

Major Dunlap subscribed liberally to the stock of the Scioto Valley and the Dayton and Southern Railroads. He owned most of the stock in the Louisville Turnpike, upon which his house was located and which he and a brother built at their own expense in order to have a road to transport their produce to market. The old toll-house, on his land, is still in use, now being used as a tenant house. He also invested largely in the Chillicothe and Clarksburg Turnpike, also a toll road. Considering the nature of his principal business he got along with remarkable smoothness, very seldom engaging in litigation. He met his death by being thrown from a horse when leading a colt by a halter fastened to his foot in March, 1876. He left a widow and five small children well provided for. Besides his home farm he left each child about 200 acres. His widow, being a good business woman, managed all the farms until each child became of age when he took over his own farm.

Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781)

Robert Dunlap, second son of Captain Alexander and Anne MacFarlane Dunlop, lived in Aspen Grove, Rockbridge County, Virginia. He furnished money for the MacConnells to found MacConnell Station (now Lexington, Kentucky) for which he was to receive 500 acres of the present site of the city. This Estate was lost to his heirs in Court, by a

Decision of the Court of Appeals in Kentucky, 1805. He served as Ensign in the company of his half-brother, Captain James Bratton of "Rock Rest" Bath County, Virginia, who later became Major Bratton. Robert lost his life at the Battle of Guilford Court House because he refused to obey orders to retreat. He married, 1763, Mary Gay, a daughter of Rev. William and Mary Walkup Gay of Ulster and Virginia.

Robert Dunlap and his father-in-law brought the first improved cattle and first thoroughbred horses to Kentucky. His daughter, Anne (born 1765) married David McKee (MacKay) of Jessimine County, Kentucky, one of the founders and Ruling Elders of the Old Cedar Creek Presbyterian Church.

Among the descendants of Robert Dunlap are: Rev. James W. Bashford, Methodist Episcopal Bishop in China, author, and President of Ohio Wesleyan University; James W. MacMurty, archaeologist; Robert Bashford, Dean of Law School of the University of Wisconsin; Boutwell Dunlap, historian, eugenist of California; Rev. E. O. Brown, Church historian of Vanderbilt University; Rev. W. W. Morrison, D.D., missionary to Africa who stirred up foreign governments to action against the Congo atrocities; Rev. Graham Gordon, Presbyterian clergyman in Kentucky; Rev. James Arthur MacClellan Hanna, Presbyterian clergyman in Ohio.

Alexander Dunlap (1743-1828)

Alexander Dunlap, son of Alexander and Anne MacFarlane Dunlap, was born in 1743 in Rockbridge County, Virginia. He settled in Greenbrier, now Pocahantas County, West Va. He removed, about 1783, to Woodford County, Kentucky, and opened a sugar camp. He was the founder of the famous Pisgah Presbyterian Church and Academy, the forerunner of Transylvania University. Woodford County, Kentucky is called "the asparagus patch" of Kentucky and is the most aristocratic county in that state. Alexander was an Indian fighter and built the Clover Lick Fort which he later sold to his cousin, Major Jacob Warwick when he moved to Kentucky. He married Agnes Gay, a daughter of James and Jean Warwick Gay. After her death, 1804, he removed to Ohio (Brown County), where he lived with his children until his death in 1828. He is buried in the Red Oak Presbyterian Cemetery.

Samuel Stevenson, brother-in-law to Colonel Alexander Dunlap, gave the land for Pisgah Church which was founded by Colonel Dunlap. In Brown County, Ohio, he founded

the Dunlap Church. Although a Ruling Elder, he became so impressed with the interpretation of Rev. Alexander Campbell's teachings of the Holy Writ that he became a member of his Church and made the new Church the first, or one of the first, to be used by the Disciples of Christ in Ohio.

In 1795, Alexander Dunlap and Major Samuel Stevenson explored southern Ohio. On one of these trips he was accompanied by Allen Trimble who moved to Ohio later and became governor of the new state. Colonel Dunlap purchased land in Brown County and also in Ross County near Chillicothe, on the Scioto River. Major Stevenson purchased a large tract of land near Old Town, Greene County, to which his three sons emigrated.

Colonel James Dunlap (1768-1821)

Colonel James Dunlap, son of Colonel Alexander Dunlap, was born in Virginia in 1768. He settled on a farm near Chillicothe, his land adjoining that of his cousin John. Here he erected a large brick house before 1815 and lived there until his death in 1821.

While a boy, during one of the Indian forays in Virginia, James Dunlap was mounted on a black stallion whose back had been tarred so as to enable him to stay on his mount, was sent with a message through the Indian lines from Clover Lick Fort of the Dunlaps to Warwick's Fort, to bring assistance in an effort to repel the Indians. He was also out in the West Indian Campaign in Kentucky. He left Woodford County for Chillicothe in 1796 to take charge of his father's estate. He returned the following year and married Elisabeth Stevenson, June, 1797, a daughter of James Stevenson, Sr., and a distant relative of Major Samuel Stevenson, who first settled at Pisgah. He was Justice of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Ross County in 1799, a member of the Ohio Legislature in 1803, and later sessions, member of the State Senate, Presidential Elector, 1812, and also a Colonel in the War of 1812. He was a Whig Candidate for Governor of Ohio in 1816 and 1818. He was a member of the first Court in Ross County, Ohio, 1798, Chillicothe Court of Common Pleas for the U. S. Territory North-West of the Ohio River, presided over by the "Gentlemen Justices." He was commissioned by Governor Arthur St. Clair in 1798 for this task with ten other gentlemen. He served until the Judiciary was organized under the State Constitution. He sold 200 acres of his land for the Poor Farm in 1818.

William Dunlap (1772-1849)

William Dunlap, son of Colonel Alexander and Agnes Gay Dunlap moved to Brown County, Ohio, about 1797. He became an anti-slavery leader in the State. His son, Dr. Alexander Dunlap, was a prominent early physician and surgeon. Dr. Dunlap attended Athens University, Miami University, studied Medicine under his brother, Dr. Milton Dunlap (1807-1890) of Greenfield, Ohio, then graduated from Cincinnati Medical School in 1830. Dr. Dunlap practiced with his brother until 1846, then moved to Ripley, Ohio. In 1856, he removed to Springfield, Ohio. In 1843 he removed, successfully, a forty-five pound ovarian tumor but his patient died a week later. He was denounced but in 1868 was elected President of the Ohio Medical Society and twice re-elected. He was one of the Judicial Council of A. M. A., and he resigned to accept the Vice-Presidency. He was elected a Fellow of the American Gynecological Society in 1875 and was appointed to Professor of "Surgical Diseases in Women" in Starling Medical College of Columbus. In Lithotomy he was reported as successful in removing a 20 ounce stone, largest ever reported from a living person, 1881. He was prominent in other operations. His surgical instruments are in the Historical Museum in Xenia, Ohio, having been acquired by a friend, Dr. Ben McClellan.

Rev. Samuel MacChord, a grandson of William Dunlap, was an essayist, the second "Oliver Wendell Holmes," preaching at Harvard, 1838. Another grandson was Charles Kephart Dunlap who was a leading railroad man and who is written up in "Who's Who In America."

Rev. Mitchell G. Dunlap (1809-1891)

Rev. Mitchell G. Dunlap was the son of Robert and Martha Graham Dunlap of Augusta County, Virginia, grandson of Robert and Mary Gay Dunlap. No person extended an influence for the best interest of our people superior to what he did. He studied at Lexington, Va., and Union Theological Seminary at Hampden Sydney. Several years later he was licensed by Lexington Presbytery and soon after went to French Creek-Oak Grove Church, Va. He lived at Hillsboro and supplied Hunterville and Oak Grove. He was principal of Pocahontas Academy, established, 1840, by Rev. Joseph Brown. He organized the "Church Magazine" in 1845. He retired to the farm. He served his Church faithfully from 1845 until his death in 1891.

Tradition is with us today that the first generation of the family of Dunlaps were the first settlers of Pasture Region in the Valley of Virginia, furthestmost settlers of the Virginian frontier at that time. The second generation advance money for what later became Lexington, Virginia, "The Athens of the West." The third generation, William Dunlap, went to Kentucky. The fourth generation early settlers located in Kansas, and the fifth generation was William the prominent California pioneer who had been to Mexico in 1848 (Boutwell Dunlap's lineage).

2. Dunlops (Dunlaps) In British-America or the U.S.A.

OUR SCOTTISH-AMERICAN ANCESTOR was Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744), a Captain of the Horse, who came from Scotland by way of North Ireland (Ulster) with his famous sister, Elisabeth Dunlap, who is mentioned in the "Seneca Trail," and settled in Augusta County (now Rockbridge), Virginia, on Calfpasture. He built and owned Goshen. He came with his kinsmen: Captain James Dunlap, William Dunlap, and Hugh Dunlap. Hugh Dunlap settled in Knoxville, Tennessee, and had two illustrious sons: General Richard G. Dunlap (1775-1859), who was Secretary of War in the Texas Republic, and the Honourable William Claiborne Dunlap, a statesman.*

Captain Alexander Dunlop was the son of Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlop; Alexander Dunlop was a Scottish soldier at the Siege of Londonderry, North Ireland, 1689; he was descended from the Dunlops of Dunlop, Scotland. Capt. Alexander Dunlop married Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786) in 1737, who was born in Scotland, and was a daughter of Caleb MacFarlane, the Chief of the Clan, whose lands were proscribed before 1740 (See Appendix for an historical sketch of Clan MacFarlane).

After the death of Capt. Alexander Dunlop in 1744, Anne married Captain Robert Bratton of Virginia, 1745.

To the first union we have a record of four children, three sons and one daughter with whom we shall be concerned: 1. Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781), 2. John Dunlap (1743-1804), 3. Colonel Alexander Dunlap (1743-1828), and 4. Elisabeth Anne MacFarlane Dunlap (1744-).

* See Mary U. Rothrocks, Editor, The French Broad-Holston Country, 1946. Two other sons were: James T., Comptroller of the Treasury of Tennessee, 1857-1861, and Hugh White, a judge in West Tennessee.

Rev. A. J. Ponton in his History of Windy Cove Presbyterian Church, Millboro Springs, Virginia, 1749-1929, wrote:

“About this time (1730) a number of enterprising and hardy families, seeking a home in the wilderness, came and settled in this neighbourhood on this river, and changed its beautiful Indian name of Wallawhatoola into that of Cowpasture River. They were soon afterwards joined by other families. They were the descendants of those who had suffered so much in the Old Country under Claverhouse the bloodhound of persecution in Scotland. Their fathers and mothers had been shut up for eight months in the Siege of Derry. It is stated in the history of that day of blood, that about twenty-seven thousand persons were shut up in the walls of that town, of whom about one thousand perished in the siege, when James II (1685-1689) was endeavouring to bring them into subjection, and establish over them in all the realm, the Roman Catholic religion. They came to this broad land in the hope of enjoying that civil and religious liberty which neither they nor their fathers could enjoy at home.”



**GENERAL ROBERT EDWARD
LEE (1807 - 1870)**

An inspiration to the many
Dunlap Family Branches
throughout the South



**MR AND MRS. RODNEY
J. WARNER, XENIA, O.**

Mrs. Warner is the
former Esther Mae
Winget, a Dunlap
descendant



**MAJOR DUNLAP
(1814 - 1876)**

A son of John and Dorcas Dowall
Dunlap, Ross County, Ohio



THE OAK HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oak Hill, Jackson County, O.

Rev. J. Arthur Hanna, Minister

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES DUNLOP AND HIS WIFE
MARGARET HAMILTON CAMPBELL DUNLOP OF SCOTLAND

This being the Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner Line of Xenia, Ohio, Reverend Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr. Line of Charleston, West Virginia, Mrs. Mary Louise Dunlap Hudson Line of Charleston, West Virginia, and the Rev. James Arthur MacClellan Hanna Line of Oak Hill, Ohio.*

- 1 James Dunlop. He married in 1614 Margaret Hamilton Campbell. He held the lands of Dunlop from 1617 until 1634. He was the son of James (1574-) and Jean Sommerville Dunlop, and a brother to Reverend Alexander Dunlop, M. A. of Paisley, Scotland. One of his brothers was John who purchased the land of Garnkirk about 1630; others were: Thomas, William, and Robert.
- 2 James Dunlop. He married Elisabeth Cunningham. He held the lands of Dunlop from 1634 until 1670 in Scotland. Their children were: Alexander, John, Jean, and Marion.
- 3 Alexander Dunlop. He married Antonia Brown. He held the lands of Dunlop from 1670 until 1683. Siege of Londonderry, 1689.
- 4 Captain Alexander Dunlop (Dunlap), 1716-1744. He settled in Augusta County, Virginia. He married Anne MacFarlane, 1737.
- 5 John Dunlap (1738-1804).** He was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and was reared in Virginia. He married, 1761, Anne Clark, a daughter of James and Elisabeth MacCutcheon Clark of Augusta County, Virginia, a relative of General George Rogers Clark. John Dunlap's Will is dated February 25, 1804, recorded April 3, 1804. Anne's Will is dated May 19, 1808, recorded April 3, 1809. He served as a private in Captain John Peyton Harrison's Company, Colonel Alexander Spotswood's 2nd Virginian Regiment, 1777-1779. Beverley W. Bond in his The Foundations of Ohio, states:

"In the spring of 1790 John Dunlap built a stockade at Dunlap's Station, later Colerain, on the Miami, which would protect some 30 persons in its enclosure. ...In January, 1791, a considerable force lead by Simon Girty attacked

* This is also the lineage of many other Dunlaps who have graciously assisted the writer in the compilation of this work. It is our wish that the descendants may continue in the steps of their illustrious forebearers.

** See Appendix B for Copy of John Dunlap's will.

Dunlap's Station, but eventually the inhabitants beat them off with the help of a few soldiers sent from Fort Washington."*

- 6 Elisabeth Dunlap (1762-). She married, 1795, Captain James Gay (1758-1840), a brother of Agnes Gay of "Mound Hill" who married Alexander Dunlap, second wife.
- 7 Robert Gay.
- 7 Jacob Warwick Gay (1801-1856). He married Lucinda Spurgeon.
- 7 James Dunlap Gay (died 1888). He married, 1850, Elisabeth _____ (1831-1854); married, second, 1860, Lucy Caroline Prewitt (1832-1920).
- 8 Margaret Allen Gay. She married Henry Jones. Residence: Winchester, Kentucky.
- 6 Alexander Dunlap (1764-). He married, 1791, Jane Walkup; married by Rev. John Montgomery, Presbyterian minister in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 7 William Dunlap. He married Mary _____. He sold his one-sixth interest in the Alum Spring property, containing 2,008 acres, 1847, and moved to Platts County, Missouri. He was living there in 1858.
- 7 John Dunlap. He married _____ Hickman. He sold his interest in Alum Spring property and moved to MacHenry County, Illinois, 1847.
- 7 Rebecca Dunlap. She sold her interest in the Alum Spring and moved to Urbana, Ohio. Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner, Xenia, Ohio, has some of her jewelry.
- 6 James Dunlap (1766-1840). He married, 1813, Elisabeth Bear (second wife); they were married by Rev. John D. Ewing. (See "First Marriage Records of Augusta County, Virginia." His Will is in Record Book 8, page 415, dated 1839.) He owned considerable land and many slaves. He appointed Samuel MacCutcheon and Andrew Bratton as executors. His Will was filed August 3, 1840.

* Beverley W. Bond, The Foundations of Ohio, Volume I, p. 300, published by the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, 1941.

- 7 John E. Dunlap. He moved to Richie or Woods County, Va.
- 7 James Baxter Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 7 Lyle Ann Dunlap. She married _____ Robinson.
- 7 Dursella Dunlap.
- 7 Pheobe Jane Dunlap. She married Lewis Hancock.
- 6 Ann Dunlap (1768-1850). She married, 1800, Robert Bratton, son of James of Lockwood, Montgomery County, Kentucky, grandson of Captain Robert Bratton and his first wife. He was born 1776 and died in 1833, Clark County, Kentucky.
- 7 David Hogsett Bratton (1809-1892). He married, 1846, Sallie Evans (1825-1900).
- 8 Belle Bratton (1855-). She married, 1882, Richard Menefree Smith. There were eight other children.
- 9 Mary Reese Smith. Residence: 110 Holt Avenue, Mount Sterling, Kentucky.
- 7 John Bratton. He married Nancy Langston. They had four children. He married, second, Murriel MacEwin, they had two children and lived in Missouri.
- 7 William Bratton. He married Lucy Ann Wade. They had five children and lived in Adrian, Missouri.
- 7 James Bratton. He died in Virginia.
- 7 Rebecca Bratton. She married John Gay. They had four children.
- 7 Peggy Bratton. She married James Allen. They had seven children.
- 7 Elisabeth Bratton. She married Robert Gilkey. They had four children.
- 7 Ann Bratton. She married Rufus Dunlap, son of John and Dorcas Dowell Dunlap. (See further.)
- 6 Mary (Polly) Dunlap (1770-). She married, 1799, Samuel Hodge.
- 7 Samuel Dunlap Hodge. He married _____.
- 8 Dollie Arnold Hodge. She married _____ Owings. Residence: Main Street, Mount Sterling, Kentucky.
- 6 Mary Dunlap Hodge. She married, 1804, second, Robert Crockett of Bath County, Kentucky, a cousin of Davy Crockett of Tennessee and Texas fame. Davy Crockett died in 1836.

- 6 John Dunlap, II (1770-1857). He was born in Virginia, and died in Ross County, Ohio. He married, 1802, Dorcas Dowell, born 1767, of Albermarle County, Virginia; she died in 1859. She was a niece of Dr. Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790). They moved to Ohio in 1825. They were married in Augusta County, Virginia by Rev. John MacCue.*
- 7 John Dunlap, III (1811-1879). He was born in Virginia, and died in Ohio. He married, 1840, Mary Ann Minear (1818-1924), a daughter of Phillip and Elisabeth McCollister (MacAllister) Minear, granddaughter of Robert and Polly Stinson McCollister.
- 8 Samuel Wesley Dunlap (1841-1927). He married, 1871, Mary E. Hyde (died 1932). Occupation: Farmer. Church: Methodist Episcopal.
- 9 Flora Dunlap (1872-1952).**
- 9 John Hyde Dunlap (1876-1953). He married, 1904, Marie Bitzer (died 1948). Occupation: Farmer. Church: M. E. Residence: Williamsport, Ohio.
- 10 John Hyde Dunlap, II (1905-). He married, 1929, Ellen North. Residence: Williamsport, Ohio. Occupation: Farming. Church: M.E.
- 11 Shirley Ann Dunlap (1935-). She married, 1956, Clifford Lee Bowser of Williamsport, Ohio.
- 11 Gayle Ellen Dunlap (1937-).
- 11 John Hyde Dunlap, III (1941-).
- 9 Gertrude Dunlap (1877-1879).
- 9 Samuel Arthur Dunlap (1879-). He married, 1911, Margaret Ann Peters. Residence: Williamsport, Ohio.
- 10 Infant (deceased).
- 8 John Nelson Dunlap (1845-1942). He married, 1867, Mary Elisabeth Bell; second, 1921, Mrs. Kate Boggs.
- 9 Mary E. (Molly) Dunlap (1868-1950). She married, 1893, Amos A. Leist (died 1948).

* Consult History of Ross and Highland Counties (Williams Brothers, 1880), p. 262. John Dunlap was born in Virginia in 1770, not 1776, as this book relates.

** Miss Flora Dunlap was a genealogist of the Dunlap family. Her files are in the possession of a nephew, John Hyde Dunlap II of Williamsport, Ohio.

- 10 Margaret E. Leist (1897-). She married, 1920, James B. Wright. She married, second, 1934, James P. Mattison. Residence: Kingston, Ohio.
- 11 William Wright (1924-).
- 10 Robert Dunlap Leist (1899-). He married, 1920, Louise Goeller.
- 11 Mary Louise Leist (1924-).
- 9 Renick Dunlap (1872-1945). He married, 1897, Maxine Ethel Cummings. Residence: Kingston, Ohio.
- 10 Nelson Henderson Dunlap (1901-1942). He married Gertrude Johnson. He was the first son of an Ohio State University Football Star to win Varsity at O.S.U.
- 10 Mary Maxine Dunlap (1916-). She married, 1938, Carl Joseph Smith, Jr., of East Chicago, Illinois. Residence: Kingston, Ohio
- 11 Peter Renick Smith (1940-).
- 11 Ann Smith (1943-).
- 11 Thomas Smith (1949-).
- 9 Nelle Turney Dunlap (1876-1921). She married, 1901, Dennis Dresback.
- 10 Mary Elisabeth Dresback (1903-). She married, 1928, Floyd Roselle White.
- 11 Marilyn Jean White (1930-).
- 11 Mary Ann White (1939-).
- 9 Alice Dunlap (1884-). She married, 1920, Lynn Brady. Residence: 1907 Fairborn Avenue, Los Angeles, 25, California.
- 10 Elisabeth Ann Brady (1922-). She married, 1945, William Doughty Smiley. Residence: 261 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, California.
- 11 William Doughty Smiley, Jr. (1947-).
- 11 Diane Lynn Smiley (1950-).
- 11 Linda Carol Smiley (1952-).
- 9 Infant (deceased).
- 8 Phillip Marion Dunlap (1845-1925). He married, 1879, Mary E. Lutz (1858-1914). Residence: Chillicothe, Ohio
- 9 Frederick Dunlap (1881-). He married, 1906, Florence Hallowell, granddaughter of Mary Morris Tyson Hallowell, a founder of the Nat.

S. D. A. R., and a descendant of Marshall Hearne, Parrish Tyson, and Morris families of Pennsylvania. Residence: Columbia, Missouri. He is listed in Who's Who In America, Vol. 26, 1950-51.

10 Nathan Hallowell Dunlap (1908-1908).

10 Lawrence Hallowell Dunlap (1910-). He married, 1941, Elisabeth Metcalf Suter. He was a Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy during World War II. He is a musician. Occupation: Chemist at Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

11 Mary Frances Dunlap (1943-).

11 Lawrence Hallowell Dunlap, II (1948-).

10 Marion Dunlap (1913-). She married, 1939, Rev. Edward Rochie Hardy, a minister and teacher at the Berkley Divinity School in New Haven, Conn.

11 Stephen Minear Hardy (1946-). Adopted.

10 Richard Morris Dunlap (1917-). He married Anne Marie Slater. Christian marriage, 1946. (They were residents in Istanbul, Turkey, where a civil marriage is required by law. They were married after the Muslim fashion, 1946, as will be shown on the public records there.) Residence: Newport, Rhode Island.

11 John Hallowell Dunlap (1947-).

11 Pamela Dunlap (1953-).

11 William Wagner Dunlap (1955-).

9 Susan Barton Dunlap (1883-). She married, 1914, Dr. Frank Marr (died 1945).

10 Thomas Marr (1916-). Adopted.

9 Phillip Marion Dunlap (1886-). He married, 1922, Ellen Dunlap Stitt (born 1892), a daughter of David MacCoy Dunlap and Elisabeth Tabitha Dunlap. (See under Major Dunlap.) Residence: Chillicothe, Ohio.*

10 Infant son (deceased 1924).

* The author had the privilege of visiting Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Marion Dunlap of Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio, in May of 1956; they reside in the ancestral Dunlap home, built in 1825.

- 10 Ellen Jane Dunlap (1925-). She was born April 1, 1925. She was married, 1944, Harold Morrow Hurtt. Residence: Clarksburg, Ohio.
 - 11 Betsy Ellen Hurtt (1945-).
 - 11 Phillip Morrow Hurtt (1947-).
 - 11 Harold Marion Hurtt (1950-).
 - 11 Richard Dunlap Hurtt (1952-).
 - 11 James David Hurtt (1954-).
- 10 Susan Barton Dunlap (1927-). She married, 1947, William Dean Brown (1924-). Residence: Clarksburg, Ohio.
 - 11 Susan Ellen Brown (1949-).
 - 11 Eleanor Ruth Brown (1951-).
 - 11 William Robert Brown (1952-).
 - 11 Charles Dunlap Brown (1955-).
- 10 Ruth Marion Dunlap (1929-). She married, Robert Will.
- 9 Robert Leighton Dunlap (1888-). He married, first, 1914, Zorelda Goodhart (born 1889), a daughter of George B. and Fannie Smith Goodhart. She now resides at 2718 Observatory Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. He married, second, 1943, Pearl Eisnagle. Residence: 245 Oak Street, Jackson, Ohio. He is the owner of the Jackson Builder's and Office Supply. He also operates a grain mill.
- 10 Robert Dunlap (1915-1928).
- 10 Mary Zorelda Dunlap (1919-). She married, 1943, John Gudert Turnbull (1913-), a son of James Webster and Adele Gudert Turnbull. Residence: 2157 Doswell Avenue, St. Paul 8, Minnesota.
 - 11 Douglas Andrew Turnbull (1948-).
 - 11 Katherine Ferris Turnbull (1953-).
 - 11 Elisabeth Webster Turnbull (1952-).
- 8 James Monroe Dunlap (1848-1926). He married, 1872, Lucetta Stein (1848-1918).
 - 9 Mary Ellen Dunlap (1873-1900). She married, 1897, George Forseman.
 - 9 Charles H. Dunlap (1874-1875).
 - 9 David Stein Dunlap (1876-1948). He married, 1900, Rhoda Abernethy

- (1877-1933). He married, second, 1936, Elisabeth M. Lewis Parker.
- 10 Elisabeth Dunlap (1906-). She married, 1948, Howard Schumm.
- 9 Lizzie B. Dunlap (1879-1883).
- 9 John F. Dunlap (1879-1883).
- 9 Harry James Dunlap (1881-). He married, 1905, Mary C. Heisfell (died 1941). He married, second, 1942, Mrs. Julia B. Jennings. He married, third, _____; he married fourth _____. Residence: Fort Orange, Florida.
- 10 Margaret Ellen Dunlap (1911-).
- 10 William James Dunlap (1917-). He married, 1936, Eleanor Brown; second _____.
- 11 William Jeffrey Dunlap (1944-).
- 9 Gertrude Dunlap (1883-). She married, 1905, William Faut Saunders (died 1953). Residence: Millersburg, Kentucky.
- 10 Dunlap Saunders (1907-). He married Sarah Paterson, 1931.
- 11 William Faut Saunders (1933-). He married, 1952, Della Gregory.
- 12 Stephen Faut Saunder (1954-).
- 10 Mary Ellen Saunder (1916-). She married, 1939, Edwin M. Muchsler.
- 11 Lewis William Muchsler (1941-).
- 11 Edwin Saunders Muchsler (1945-).
- 9 Estella Dunlap (1885).
- 9 William H. Dunlap (1849-1852).
- 9 Charles Minear Dunlap (1853-1940). He married, 1879, Mary Marzluff (1854-1927), a daughter of Ferdinand and Elisabeth Armbruster Marzluff.
- 10 Clara Dunlap (1880-). Residence: Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 10 Walter Dunlap (1883-). He married, 1904, Bessie Ebenhack, Circleville, Ohio.
- 11 Walter Lee Dunlap (1909-). He married _____. He is a veteran in the hospital, Zanesville, Ohio, World War II.
- 11 Russell Frank Dunlap (1913-). He married _____. Residence: Williamsport, Ohio.
- 10 Charles Richard Dunlap (1885-1951). Unmarried.

- 10 Blanche Dunlap (1891-1932). She married Frank Aid, 1917.
- 10 Thelma Dunlap (1895-1911).
- 7 Rufus Dunlap. He married Ann Bratton, a daughter of Robert and Ann Dunlap Bratton. He married, second, 1848, Elmyra Young (1828-1886).
- 8 Ann Dunlap. She married Robert Huddleson.
 - 9 Samuel Huddleson.
 - 9 Lou Huddleson.
 - 9 Dove Huddleson.
 - 9 Jessie Huddleson.
 - 9 Taylor Huddleson.
 - 9 John Huddleson, M. D.
 - 9 Bruce Huddleson.
 - 9 David Huddleson.
 - 9 Ben Huddleson. He married Ann _____.
- 8 Tabitha Dunlap. She married Roe Parrish.
 - 9 William Parrish.
- 8 John Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 8 Sallie Dunlap. She married Doc Robertson.
 - 9 John Richard (Dick) Robertson. He married Nancy Dunlap, daughter of James and Nancy Vines Dunlap. No issue.
- 8 Mary Ann Dunlap (1850-1924). She married, first, _____ Huddleson. She married, second, Samuel Stone Ralls.
 - 9 Minnie Ralls (1874-). She married James Milford Berry. Residence: Mount Sterling, Kentucky. No issue.
 - 9 Nannine Ralls (1877-). She married James Hutsell. No issue.
- 8 Nancy Jane Dunlap (died 1924). She married David Allen.
 - 9 Mollie Allen. She married William Lourie.
- 7 George Dunlap. No record existing.
- 7 Ann F. Dunlap (1807-1876). She married Nathan Gillilan. They moved to Jamesport, Missouri about 1850.
 - 8 Robert Gillilan (1832-1916). He married Priscilla _____.
 - 8 Mary Jane Gillilan.
 - 8 John Dunlap Gillilan.

- 8 Elisabeth Gillilan.
- 8 Nathan Gillilan.
- 8 George W. Gillilan
- 8 James Gillilan. He died young.
- 8 Ann S. Gillilan. She married, 1862, James Gay (1838-1902), a son of Andrew Gay. He served in the Missouri Volunteer Calvary nearly two years during the Civil War. He was a farmer and stockman at Jamesport, Missouri. His descendants still live there.
- 9 Mary Gay. She married Worth Miller, a farmer.
- 9 George Gay. He married Liddia Bear, 1899.
- 9 Minnie Gay. She married O. R. Nichell. Residence: Jamesport, Missouri.
- 9 Nathan Gay.
- 9 Robert Gay. Residence: Jamesport, Missouri.
- 9 James Gay. Residence: Jamesport, Missouri.
- 9 Jennie Gay (died 1910).
- 9 Lena Gay. She married E. O. Wilkenson. Residence: Jamesport, Missouri.
- 7 James Dunlap (1809-1881). He married, 1831, Nancy Vines of Virginia.
- 8 John Franklin Dunlap (died 1908). Unmarried.
- 8 Dorcas Tabitha Dunlap (1836-1910). Unmarried.
- 8 James Benjamin Dunlap (died 1919). Unmarried.
- 8 Nancy Virginia Dunlap (1845-1928). She married, 1876, John Richard Robertson, son of Doc Robertson and Sally Dunlap Robertson. No issue.
- 8 Major A. Dunlap. He died young.
- 7 Major Dunlap (1814-1876). He married, 1845, Martha MacCollister (1828-1850), a daughter of Charles MacCollister of Pike County, Ohio. He married, second, 1861, Ellen Goodman (1836-1902), daughter of David and Elisabeth Cullum Goodman, granddaughter of John Goodman, great-granddaughter of Catherine Gouger Goodman, first white woman to live in Ohio and leave issue. (Consult Goodman History). Major Dunlap was a prosperous farmer and a live stock dealer. He was a generous man. Church: Presbyterian.
- 8 Mary M. Dunlap (1849-1913). She married, 1869, Martin Van Buren Briggs (1836-1907), son of Charles and Catherine Mallow Briggs.

- 9 Major L. Briggs (1870-1934). He married, 1901, Mamie Sims (1882-
). He is buried in Forest Law Mausoleum in Los Angeles, California.
- 10 Carvel Briggs (1903-). He married, 1928, Evelyn _____.
- 9 Martha Alice Briggs (1874-1955). She married, 1906, John Stitt (1870-
1944). No issue.
- 9 Harry A. Briggs (1876-1938). He married, 1906, Louise Parker, daughter
of Fred Parker. Residence: 1010 12th Street, North St. Petersburg,
Florida.
- 10 Mary Louise Briggs (1907-). She married, 1936, Dr. John Mac-
Millan.
- 11 Mary Sue MacMillan (1937-).
- 11 Ann Louise MacMillan (1939-).
- 11 Don Hugh MacMillan (1941-).
- 11 John MacMillan (1946-).
- 10 Harry Briggs, Jr. (1916-).
- 10 Parker Briggs (1911-). He married, 1935, Gertrude Virginia
Kingman of Battle Creek, Michigan.
- 9 Blanche S. Briggs (1882-). She married, 1907, Claude C. Abernathy
(1878-). Residence: 1218 Harvard Street, Santa Monica, California.
- 10 James B. Abernathy (1909-). He married, 1934, Helen Olson.
- 11 James C. Abernathy (1935-).
- 11 Deanne Lee Abernathy (1939-).
- 10 Dorothy J. Abernathy (1911-). She married, 1933, Robert Lee
Gibbs.
- 11 Robert M. Gibbs (1935-). He married, 1955, Diane De Roze.
- 11 William A. Gibbs (1937-).
- 11 Nancy Jane Gibbs (1940-).
- 8 Blanche Dunlap (1862-1954). She married, 1885, Joseph Arthur Black
(1863-1938). They lived in Ross County, Ohio, and later in Boise, Idaho.
He was the son of Joseph and Margaret Black of Kingston, Ohio, and went
to Idaho about 1914.
- 9 Jay Arthur Black (1887-1939). He married, 1917, Etta Christian Melvedt

- (1893-1920), daughter of Christopher and Susanna Melvedt, immigrants from Norway to Utah.
- 10 Blanche Susanna Black (1918-). She was born in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She married, 1938, Paul Artis. Residence: 1608 North 8th Street, Boise, Idaho.
 - 11 Kristin Louise Artis (1939-).
 - 11 Patricia Sue Artis (1942-).
 - 11 Paula Elisabeth Artis (1944-).
 - 9 Cecil Ellen Black (1891-1892). Ross County, Ohio.
 - 9 Martha Ann Black (1894-). She married, 1923, George Louis Turcott of Iron Mts., Michigan, son of Uldaire and Stephanie Rheame Turcott. Residence: Route 1, Box 46, Mojave, California.
 - 10 George L. Turcott (1924-). He married, 1945, Helen Hatchquest. He was a German War Prisoner in World War II. Occupation: Government Forest Worker. Residence: Winnett, Montana.
 - 11 Gary Louis Turcott (1946-).
 - 11 Denise Turcott (1949-).
 - 10 LeAnne Stephanie Turcott (1926-). She married, 1948, Gerald Taylor Neils. Residence: Wallace, Idaho
 - 11 Gerald T. Neils, Jr. (1951-).
 - 11 Elisabeth Stephanie Neils (1953-).
 - 9 Leah Dunlap Black (1896-). She married, 1926, Percy Gill Flack, D.D.S. (1898-), of Fair View, Idaho, son of John A. and Dora Flack. Residence: 1009 North 6th Street, Boise, Idaho. Leah Dunlap Black has an Antique and Gift Shop, the largest of its kind west of Chicago, Illinois.
 - 10 Ellen Diane Flack (1933-).
 - 8 Oliver Lewis Dunlap (1864-1911). He married, 1886, Anna Margaret Hess (1867-1926), daughter of Gottliff and Christian Goeble Hess. They lived in Ross County, Ohio.
 - 9 Major Dunlap (1887).
 - 9 Elisabeth Mabel Dunlap (1888-1889).
 - 9 Bertha Elisabeth Dunlap (1890-). She married, 1924, Nelson Grove (1892-), son of Charles and Lydia Davis Grove. Residence: 218

North Church Street, Chillicothe, Ohio. No issue.

- 9 Clarence Goodman Dunlap (1892-1946). He married, 1913, Mary Caroline Hales (1895-), daughter of Wilson and Mary Brumer Hales. Residence: 275 S. Hickory Street, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 10 Clarence Major Dunlap (1917-). He married, 1936, Dorothy Marie Goodfleisch, daughter of George and Minnie Gould Goodfleisch, St. Residence: Slate Mills, Ohio
- 11 Carolyn Louise Dunlap (1937-).
- 11 Becky Jo Dunlap (1952-).
- 10 Doris Hale Dunlap (1920-). She married, 1954, Austin Allen Boyd, son of Charles and Elisabeth Sheryl Allen Boyd. He served in the U. S. Army in World War II.
- 10 Bonagene Elisabeth Dunlap (1928-). She married, 1946, Eugene Gale Vinings, son of John Galbreath and Mabel True Vinings. He served in World War II (1943-1945) in China, Burma, and India. He passed Ohio State Board, 1954, Professors, Engineers and Surveyors.
- 11 Mary Malinda Vinings (1947-).
- 11 Donna Mae Vinings (1952-).
- 10 Dorothy Ann Dunlap (1929-). She married, 1949, Albert Leslie Kaltenbach, son of Joseph James and Mary Luetitia Flack Kaltenbach, who were of German descent.
- 11 Curtis Nelson Kaltenbach (1951-).
- 11 Portia Anne Kaltenbach (1952-).
- 10 David Nelson Dunlap (1935-). He married, 1952, Patricia Louise MacCoppin, daughter of Granville Paul and Ruby Louise Borland MacCoppin.
- 11 Teresa Louise Dunlap (1953-).
- 9 Mary Ellen Dunlap (1894-). She married, 1914, Harry T. Coppel (1891-), son of Charles and Eliza Winter Copple. Residence: South Paint Street, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 10 Infant son (deceased).
- 10 Donald Frederick Coppel (1922-). He married, 1944, Patricia Evans (1923-), daughter of Clyde Adelbert and Sarah Lorraine

Landis Evans. He is a graduate of Dennison University; served in the U. S. Navy as a Lieutenant, senior grade, World War II.

- 11 Donald Frederick Coppel, Jr. (1947-).
- 11 Stephen Dawson Coppel (1952-).
- 11 Charles Landis Coppel (1954-).
- 9 Renick Oliver Dunlap (1898-). He married, 1923, Stella Lois Carter Moser (1899-), daughter of George and Myrtle Goodwin Carter. No issue.
- 9 Dorothy Ellen Dunlap (1902-).
- 9 Alice Florence Dunlap (1907-). She is a half-sister through her mother's second marriage. Her name was changed by court proceedings to Dunlap. She married, 1934, Erle Grossman.
- 8 Elisabeth Tabitha Dunlap (1866-). She married, 1891, David MacCoy Stitt (1862-1943), son of Moses and Margaret MacCoy Stitt. Residence: Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 9 Ellen Dunlap Stitt (1892-). She married, 1922, Phillip Marion Dunlap (1886-). See descendants under John Dunlap, son of Phillip Marion Dunlap. She was a nurse in World War I in France. Residence: Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio
- 9 Leonard MacCoy Stitt (1893-1924). Unmarried.
- 9 William K. Stitt (1895-1896).
- 9 Florence Tabitha Stitt (1897-). She married, 1924, Odell Baker (died 1955).
- 10 Elisabeth Ann Baker (1929-). She married, 1950, John David Hostetler.
- 11 David Mark Hostetler (1952-).
- 11 Susan Beth Hostetler (1954-).
- 10 David Staley Baker (1934-).
- 10 Phillip Odell Baker (1937-).
- 9 David Major Stitt (1900-). He married, 1939, Rachel Deininger, daughter of Norma Deininger. No issue.
- 9 Margaret Stitt (1907-). She married, 1938, Robert Wayne Woltz, son of Robert W. Woltz. No issue.

- 8 Margaret Ellen Dunlap (1869-1939). She married, 1891, Orris French Winget (1857-1916), son of Cyprian Lee and Susan G. Fairchild Winget, descended from Caleb Winget, of Calvin Cary, and of John Cary, Pilgrim Fathers in Plymouth Colony, Mass. They are buried in the masoleum in Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 9 Infant son, 1892.
- 9 Esther Mae Winget (1893-). She married, 1920, Rodney Johnson Warner, a son of Mordecai H. and Louisa Belle Gilmour Warner, descended from William Warner of Worcester, England and Pennsylvania; he was a member of the William Penn Colony. She graduated from the Cincinnati Missionary Training School. Later she became a trained nurse. She served for a time as Supervisor of the Nursery of the Methodist Episcopal Children's Home in Worthington, Ohio; D. A. R., Greene County Red Cross, W. C. T. U., and a member of the M. E. Church. She is the author of "Descendants of William and Ann Dyde Warner 1627-1954", and "History of the George and Catherine Goodman Family 1730-1942." Mr. Warner is the Superintendant of the Xenia City School System. Residence: 501 North Galloway Street, Xenia, Ohio.*
- 10 James Mordecai Warner (1922-1929).
- 10 Dr. Rodney David Warner (1924-). He married, August 31, 1946, Mary Yates Gilcreest (1924-), daughter of Joseph Oscar and Elisabeth Yates Gilcreest. Church: M. E. Residence: 117 Wilson Drive, Xenia, Ohio.
- 11 Rodney David Warner, Jr. (1948-).
- 11 Barbara Lynn Warner (1949-).
- 11 Andrew Joseph Warner (1952-).
- 10 Robert Louis Warner (1928-). He married, 1950, Joan Wheeler (1930-), a daughter of Herbert and Nellie Ireland Wheeler.
- 11 Cheri Lee Warner (1952-).
- 11 Meri Jo Warner (1955-).
- 10 Elvira Mae Warner (1932-). She married, 1952, Richard Lee

* The author acknowledges the inspiration and invaluable assistance which Mrs. Warner so unselfishly gave in preparation of this work. Without her interest and untiring effort this history might never have been published.

- Covey (1926-). He served in the U. S. Navy in World War II.
Residence: Williamsport, Penna.
- 11 Deborah Beth Covey (1953-). She was born in Spokane, Washington.
- 11 Richard Lee Covey (1954-). He was born in Bradford, Pennsylvania.
- 11 Barbara Denise Covey (1955-). Williamsport, Penna.
- 9 Leon Egbert Winget (1897-). He married, 1925, Elnora Joanna Feikert (1897-), daughter of John G. and Edna Iona Nickells Feikert, granddaughter of Peter and Christinia Feikert, and of Eleanor Tennis Nickells. Residence: Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- 10 Barbara Susan Winget (1927-). She is a music teacher in the Public Schools at Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
- 10 Joanna June Winget (1929-). She married, 1950, Virgil L. Haskins.
- 11 Cheri Lee Haskins (1955-).
- 10 Kathryn Eileen Winget (1932-). Physical Education Teacher.
- 10 Leon Egbert Winget, Jr. (1933-). He married, 1953, Joanne Marlyn Stauffer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Stauffer.
- 11 Cynthia Rebecca-Jo Winget (1954-).
- 10 Bonnie Lee Winget (1941-).
- 8 David Major Dunlap (1873-1934). Unmarried.
- 7 Lorenzo Dunlap (1817-1884). Unmarried. He owned land valued at \$125,000 at the time of his death. It was divided among his nieces and nephews.
- 5 Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781).* He was born in Rockbridge County, Virginia, in 1740, and died at the Battle of Guilford Court House after refusing to obey orders to retreat, January 23, 1781. He married, 1763, Mary Gay, a daughter of William and Mary Walkup Gay of North Ireland, a granddaughter of Reverend William Gay of Belfast, North Ireland, who came to British-America and settled Gay's Run, Virginia. The Gay family is a Scotch one, cir. 1452.

* The author is indebted to Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner of Xenia, Ohio, who aided in compiling the descendants of Ensign Robert Dunlap.

His Will was filed March 4, 1782, Rockbridge County, Virginia (See Wills in Virginia before 1799 by William Montgomery Clemens). Robert Dunlap's widow married, February 3, 1785, James Coursey, Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Robert Dunlap's Will was dated January 23, 1781.*

- 6 The Honourable Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841). He married, 1795, Jane Alexander (1775-), a daughter of James Alexander, Jr. (1750-1814) and Isabella Erskine Alexander; James Alexander, Jr., served as an officer at the Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774. The Alexanders and Erskines were descended from ancient Scottish families or clans. (See Appendix for sketches of Alexander and Clan Erskine.) James Alexander, Junior's father was Captain James Alexander, Sr. (1746), who was a participant in the Old French War. The Alexander family has given many notable clergymen to the Southern Presbyterian Church. It was Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) who gave his name to Dunlap Creek, Monroe County, Virginia. From Oren F. Morton's splendid work A History of Monroe County, West Virginia, we learn a great deal of Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841) and his family.**

p. 142. Abstracts from the County Record-Books, Order-Book Sweet Springs District County: 1800-Thomas Fife and Robert Rowe to judge work on courthouse. If they do not agree, Alexander Dunlap to act as umpire, his decision being final.

p. 143. 1803 - Order for clerk's office; to be 14 by 16 feet in the clear, built of stone and fireproof. Plans to be made by Alexander Dunlap and John Hutchinson.

p. 193. Alexander Dunlap voted in the election of April 1, 1802 for the overseer of the poor.

p. 249. Union Academy was incorporated in 1820. Alexander Dunlap was given the power to fill vacancies on their board.

* See Appendix A-9 for Sketch of Gay Family.

** Oren F. Morton, Esq., B. Litt., A History of Monroe County, West Virginia (Staunton, 1916). This book has been of great value to the author in compiling a history of the Dunlap Family. The genealogical data is excellent. See Dunlap, pp. 336-337.

p. 266. Alexander Dunlap was an Ensign in the Militia System of Colonial Virginia under J. Byrnside, 1799.

p. 462. Alexander Dunlap was a delegate from Monroe County, Virginia, to the Virginia Assembly 1823-1826, and 1826-1827.

p. 467. Alexander Dunlap was a Sheriff in 1818.

p. 481. Alexander Dunlap owned one slave in 1799.

Nine children were born to this blessed union. Church: Presbyterian.

7. Robert A. Dunlap (1796-1823). He married Rebecca Pack in 1823.

8 John R. Dunlap

8 Mary J. Dunlap. She married Jacob Zoll of German descent.

8 Isabella E. Dunlap. She married Joseph Zoll, a brother to Jacob Zoll.

7 Isabella Dunlap (1798-1862). She married James M. Haynes in 1821.

7 James A. Dunlap (1799-1840). He married Frances MacElheny in 1831, of Scottish descent. He built a porch to the court-house in 1830. He was a commissioner of the Red Sulphur and Blue Sulphur Turnpike Incorporation, 1836. In 1836, as school commissioner he was directed by special law to pay over all funds received since March 7, 1826, for the purpose of rebuilding the academy. In 1826 he was treasurer of the school board and held in his custody \$2,571.10. He was a delegate from Monroe County, Virginia to the Virginia Assembly 1838-1839.*

7 Addison Dunlap (1801-1870). He married Elisabeth Johnson in 1831. After her passing he married Clara Petrie, 1834. He was Deputy Sheriff in 1835, 1841, 1845. Church: Presbyterian. First marriage child was Richard Dunlap. Second marriage children:

8 James Dunlap. He married Mary Shanklin. He was a Deacon in the Centreville Presbyterian Church 1868-1883.

8 Charles H. Dunlap (1839-1904).** He married Martha S. Bates, 1862. He was a Confederate soldier in Thurmond's Rangers, 2nd Sergeant. Later he served in Lowry's Battery as a third Lieutenant; this battery left

* Ibid., see pages 146, 216, 245, 246, 462.

** Ibid., see page 467, 438, 423, 438.

Greenville, then Centreville, in June of 1861. The Company was attached to the 13th Battalion of Light Artillery. It disbanded at Christianburg, a few days after the surrender of General Robert Edward Lee, April, 1865, and the men were eulogised by General Echols for their bravery and faithfulness, and were told to be good obedient citizens after their return home. He was a Deacon in the Centreville Presbyterian Church 1889-1904.

- 9 Dr. Charles Dunlap. He married Anna _____.
- 9 Professor William P. Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 9 Robert Smart Dunlap (1874-1926). He married Elisabeth Patterson of Scotch-Irish descent. He was a banker. Elisabeth Patterson was born in Blue Rapids, Kansas. Residence: Greenville, West Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.
- 10 Marion Addison Dunlap.
- 10 Edward Patterson Dunlap (1917-). He married Ann MacNeil of Scotch-Irish ancestry. Occupation: farming. Church: Presbyterian. Residence: Greenville, West Virginia.
- 11 Robert Patterson Dunlap.
- 11 Bruce MacNeil Dunlap.
- 10 Edward Dunlap. He married Harriet Pence.
- 10 Elsie Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 8 Addison Dunlap, Jr. He married Julia Blair, 1874. He was a Confederate soldier, and served in Thurmond's Rangers; later he removed to Texas.
- 8 Jane Dunlap.
- 8 Harriet Dunlap (1840-). She married James Z. Ellison (1840-); he was the son of Jesse Ellison (1814-1878) and Alpha Broyles; grandson of John Ellison (1788-1853) and Jane Gravin Ellison; great-grandson of Reverend James Ellison, a Baptist minister; great-great-grandson of James Ellison, Sr. (died 1791) who married Ann _____, who had come to New York before the Revolutionary War and settled on New River. The Ellisons were of Scottish ancestry. Harriet Dunlap Ellison united with the Centreville Presbyterian Church in 1864.*

* The author is grateful to Rev. Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr., for the descendants of Harriet Dunlap Ellison.

- 9 Clarence Petrie Ellison.
- 9 Charles Alexander Ellison.
- 9 Clara Ellison.
- 9 Addison Dunlap Ellison, Sr. (1871-). He married Emma Kyle, who was of Scotch-Irish descent. Occupation: farming. Church: Presbyterian. Residence: Greenville, Monroe County, West Virginia.
- 10 Annie Dunlap Ellison
- 10 Catherine Daggs Ellison.
- 10 Harriet Petrie Ellison.
- 10 John Zachariah Ellison.
- 10 Julia Kyle Ellison.
- 10 Reverend Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr., A.B., B.D. (1921-). He was born June 25, 1921. He married Joan Wyrick of Louisville, Kentucky. He attended the Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky, and was ordained a Presbyterian clergyman. At the present time (1955) Rev. Ellison is minister of the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Charleston, West Virginia. He is an active member of the Presbytery of Kanawha, U. S. Church (South). Residence: 5210 Noyes Avenue, S. E. Charleston 4, West Virginia.
- 11 Thomas Kyle Ellison.
- 11 Zachariah Dunlap Ellison.
- 11 Joyce Greer Ellison.
- 10 R. Warren Ellison.
- 7 Benjamin G. Dunlap (1806-1884). He married Rebecca Larew. He signed a petition of 1852 addressed to the Legislature of Virginia.
- 8 Dr. John L. Dunlap. He married Mary J. Spessard in 1878.
- 8 James A. Dunlap. He married Mary E. Johnson in 1882; after her death he married, 1890, Virginia W. S. Early.
- 7 Adaline Dunlap (1808-1828). She married John Vawter.
- 7 Alexander Dunlap, Jr. (1812-1853). He married Mary Ann Shanklin (1819-1882), 1838, daughter of Robert and Polly Stukey Shanklin. He was a lawyer and owned Red Sulphur Springs. Occupation: farmer, merchant, lawyer.

Church: Presbyterian.*

- 8 Elisabeth Jane Dunlap (1839-1841).
- 8 Virginia Agnes Dunlap (1841-1853).
- 8 Robert Alexander Dunlap (1843-1923). He married Sally R. Ross in 1869.
 - 9 Laura Dunlap. She married Richard Lively.
 - 9 Kathryn Dunlap.
- 8 James William Dunlap (1845-1885). He removed to Kansas City. He married Mary B. Freeman in 1869.
 - 9 Maude Dunlap.
 - 9 Albert Christian Dunlap. He married Helen Means.
 - 10 Richard Dunlap. He married _____ Falwell.
 - 11 Richard Dunlap, Jr.
 - 9 Jack Dunlap.
- 8 Henry Dunlap (1848-1928). He was born at Red Sulphur Springs and died in Newbern, Virginia. He married, 1870, Amelia Margaret Humphreys (1851-1884), a daughter of Rev. James Moore Humphreys (1814-1890) a Presbyterian clergyman in the Southern Presbyterian Church. He married, second, Margaret E. Nicholson (1859-1950) in 1894. He was a Deacon in the Centreville Presbyterian Church prior to 1886. He was a Confederate soldier in Bryan's Battery, Pulaski County, Virginia. Schooling: five years at the Academy of Virginia. Church: Presbyterian. Occupation: farmer.
- 9 Robert Finley Dunlap, Esq. (1872-1934). He was born in Giles County, Walker's Creek, Virginia, July 25, 1872, and died at Hinton, West Virginia, 1934. He married, 1904, Emma May Wysor (1880-), a daughter of the Honourable J. C. and Mary Gardner Wysor of Pulaski, Virginia. Schooling: Hampden Sydney College and Law. Occupation: lawyer. He is mentioned in Who Was Who In America, Volume I, 1897-1942, p. 347.
- 10 Mary Lucille Dunlap (1906-). She was born March 2, 1906. She married, 1930, Lawrence N. Seldomridge (1903-).
- 11 Robert Lawrence Seldomridge (1931-). He married, 1953, in

* The descendants of Alexander Dunlap, Jr., were brought up to date by Mrs. Louis Alexander Dunlap and Mrs. Ida Bittinger Dunlap Draper of Pulaski, Virginia, 1955.

Atlanta, Georgia, Janice Elaine Wheelles.

- 12 Linda Elaine Seldomridge (1954-). Columbus, Georgia.
- 11 Finley Dunlap Seldomridge (1934-). He married, 1953, Dorothy Jean MacGhee. Morgantown, W. Va.
- 12 Katherine Lynn Seldomridge (1954-).
- 12 Valerie Jean Seldomridge (1955-).
- 10 Emma Wysor Dunlap (1910-). She married, 1933, Jesse Clard Wise (1907-). Charlottesville, Virginia.
- 11 Emma Wise (1936-).
- 9 Mary Elisabeth Dunlap (1877-1912). She married, 1903, Andrew Lewis Hogeman (1875-1909). Residence: Charleston, West Virginia. Mary was born in Red Sulphur and Andrew was born Newbern.
- 10 Nancy Morton Hogeman (1904-). She married, 1928, William A. Seitz (1897-).
- 11 Elisabeth Ann Seitz (1930-). She married, 1952, Breintnall Stanley Gill, Jr. (1919-).
- 12 Nancy Ruffner Gill (1953-).
- 11 Nancy Hogeman Seitz (1936-).
- 9 Ida Bittinger Dunlap (1878-). She married, 1903, the Honourable John Samuel Draper, IV (1872-). He is a Judge of the 21st Judicial Circuit, Pulaski, Virginia. Residence: 628 Prospect Avenue, Pulaski, Virginia.
- 10 Margaret Finley (1904-). She married, 1925, Armistead Landon Wellford, Jr. (1895-).
- 11 Elisabeth Landon Wellford (1927-). She married, 1950, William Paul Bennett (1928-).
- 12 Mary Draper Bennett (1954-).
- 11 Armistead Landon Wellford III (1931-).
- 10 Mary Dunlap (1907-1940). She married, 1934, Samuel Brown Witt, Jr.
- 11 Samuel Brown Witt III (1935-).
- 8 Henry Dunlap (1848-1928) married, second, Margaret Elisabeth Nicholson (1859-1950) in 1894.
- 9 William McCluer Dunlap (1896-1953). He married, 1923, Sallie Taylor (1901-).

- 10 Helen Louise Dunlap (1924-).
- 10 William McCluer Dunlap, Jr. (1927-). He married, 1952, Rita M. Brock.
- 11 Victoria Lynn Dunlap (1953-).
- 11 William McCluer Dunlap III (1954-).
- 10 Anne Alexander Dunlap (1929-).
- 10 Henry Dunlap (1930-). He married, 1950, Mary Ann Patterson.
- 11 Brenda Lee Dunlap (1951-).
- 11 Elisabeth Diane Dunlap (1952-).
- 10 James Draper Dunlap (1932-).
- 10 Robert Taylor Dunlap (1936-).
- 10 Sally Lee Dunlap (1938-).
- 9 Amelia Belle Dunlap (1897-1898). Newbern, Virginia.
- 9 Louis Alexander Dunlap (1901-1950). He was born January 15, 1901 and died December 31, 1950. He married Mary Bones Tipton, 1929. She was born October 3, 1897.
- 10 Mary Clare Dunlap (1931-).
- 10 Infant daughter (1931-). Lived about six hours.
- 10 Infant daughter (1931-). Lived about six hours.
- 10 Louis Alexander Dunlap, Jr. (1939-).
- 7 Mary P. Dunlap (1816-1882). She married a second cousin, Rev. Mitchell G. Dunlap, 1843. He was a Presbyterian clergyman in the Southern Presbyterian Church; he was born in 1809 and died in 1891.
- 7 Elisabeth Dunlap (1810-or 1812-1882). She married a cousin, Frank Graves (or Graham) Dunlap (1809-1900). She died March 24, 1882 and is buried in the Old Hall Cemetery on Davis Creek, West Virginia. It is most unfortunate that Mr. Oren F. Morton in his splendid history unintentionally omitted the name of Elisabeth Dunlap and Frank G. Dunlap. To this holy wedlock one son was born, Franklin Francis.
- 8 Franklin Francis Dunlap (1837-1891). He was born in 1837 in Monroe County, Virginia, and died on Davis Creek, West Virginia, November 23, 1891, and is buried in the Old Hall Cemetery. His occupation was farming in the Loudon District. He was reared in the Presbyterian faith, but later

attended the Methodist Episcopal Church. He married Sarah Davis (born September 3, 1837, and died September 19, 1908), 1859 a daughter of Reverend Thomas L. Davis (1798-1876) one of the first settlers in Charleston, West Virginia, and who at one time owned over 1,200 acres of land, and gave his name to Davis Creek; he was of Welsh extraction; her mother was Sarah (Sallie Means), a daughter of Hugh and Sarah Snodgrass Means, who was of Welsh and Scotch descent, married 1828. (Rev. Thomas L. Davis' grandparents came from North Wales and settled among the Welsh settlements in Virginia. He was a clergyman in the M. E. Church (he was believed to have been formerly a Calvinistic Methodist or Welsh Presbyterian), serving various parishes in Virginia and West Virginia. He was accidentally killed by falling timber on Lick Creek, Boone County, West Virginia, both he and his horse; Rev. Davis and his wife are buried in the Old Hall Cemetery, Davis Creek, near Charleston.) To this happy union nine (9) children were born. All of them were reared in the Methodist Episcopal faith. There were seven sons and two daughters: Peter C., Emma E., Robert S., Stanhope F., Andrew J., Rome E., Golden H., Alice C., and James B.*

9 Peter Cartwright Dunlap (1863-1935). He was born in Monroe County, Virginia, Dunlap's Creek, during the War between the States. He was reared in the M. E. Church, but his father's people were staunch Presbyterians. He married Samatha Kinder; to this union eleven (11) children were born. He died in St. Albans, West Virginia in 1935. Samatha Kinder was the daughter of James and Nancy Holt Kinder. They are buried in the Dunlap Cemetery, Olcott, West Virginia.**

10 Emma Dunlap (1878-). She was born June 20, 1878. She married Joseph Ellis Hudson. Church: First Church Christ Scientist. Residence: 57 Kenna Drive, South Charleston, West, Virginia. After the

* A great portion of this data was compiled by Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna (1901-1949), who was gifted in remembering names, dates, places, and relationships. It was her untiring inspiration that made this book possible. Children of Rev. Thomas L. and Sarah Means Davis were: Jane, Sarah, Liona, Minerva, Madora, James, Benjamin C., and Thomas.

** The descendants of Peter C. Dunlap were brought up to date by Mrs. Mary Louise Dunlap Hudson (1954).

- death of Mr. Hudson, she married Charles J. Strong.
- 11 Charlotte Hudson. She married Dana P. Hughes (died).
- 11 Joseph Hudson, Jr. He married Maxine Romig.
- 12 Robert Ellis Hudson.
- 11 Collette A. Hudson. She married Lorain C. Smith (died).
- 12 Charlotte Ann Smith.
- 10 Ella Dunlap. She married Gus Shrewsbury (died April 5, 1911).
Church: M. E., Davis Creek, West Virginia.
- 11 June Shrewsbury. She married Wark Stonaker. Residence: Minnesota.
- 12 Harold Stonaker.
- 12 Kay Stonaker.
- 11 Everett Shrewsbury. He married Birdie _____.
- 12 Suzanne Shrewsbury.
- 11 Nancy Shrewsbury. She married Harold Barnes (died).
- 12 Thomas Barnes.
- 10 Ida Dunlap (died August 24, 1922). She married Oscar Dodson.
- 11 Emery Dodson. He married _____.
- 12 Albert Dodson. He married Amy Skeins.
- 13 Kenneth Dodson.
- 13 Kitty Elaine Dodson.
- 12 Sylvia Dodson. She married R. Cam Coffman.
- 13 Charles Coffman.
- 13 Linda Coffman.
- 13 David Coffman.
- 12 Elmer Dodson. He married Virginia Carrier.
- 13 Rebecca Dodson.
- 13 Elmer Dodson.
- 12 Thurman Dodson. He married Norma Smith.
- 13 Deborah Lou Dodson.
- 13 Rodney Allen Dodson.
- 12 Raymond Dodson. He married Dolly Priddy. Residence: Lee
Ferry Lane, Nitro, West Virginia.
- 13 Barbara Ann Dodson

- 13 Martha Ellen Dodson. Residence: Box 173, Dunbar, West Virginia.
- 13 Raymond Maxwell Dodson.
- 11 Beulah Dodson. She married Homer J. Raines. Residence: 1522
7th Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia.
- 11 Arnold Dodson (deceased). He married Louise Abshire.
- 12 Burnet Dodson. (Div.)
- 13 Son.
- 12 Carmen Dodson. She married Charles Stricklin.
- 13 Peggy Lou Stricklin.
- 13 Charles Luther Stricklin.
- 13 Stephen Mark Stricklin.
- 12 William Keith Dodson (Div.)
- 13 Daughter
- 12 Helen Dodson. She married Harry Leedy.
- 13 Harry Allen Leedy.
- 10 Frank DeWitt Dunlap (1882-1940). He married Ethel Abbott (1884-
1921). They are buried in the Gillispie Cemetery at the head of Trace
Fork, Davis Creek, near Ruth, West Virginia.
- 11 Nellie Ann Dunlap (1908-). She married Hollie Homer Smith.
Residence: 5815 Pine Knob Road, Clarkston, Route 3, Michigan.
- 12 Hilda Lorraine Smith. She married Ralph Clifford Seegraves.
Residence: Pontiac, Michigan.
- 13 Linda Kay Seegraves.
- 13 Ralph Clifford Seegraves, Jr.
- 13 Darrell Lee Seegraves.
- 13 Dale Allen Seegraves.
- 12 Claudine Smith. She married John Robert Lamouria. Michigan.
- 13 John Robert Lamouria, Jr.
- 12 Mary-Elisabeth Smith. She married Robert Lee Walls. Residence:
Pontiac, Michigan.
- 12 Frank William Smith. U. S. Army (in Germany).
- 12 Arnold Lee Smith. U. S. Army (in Germany).
- 12 Harry Hal Smith.

- 11 Alberta Alice Dunlap (1910-). She married William Russell Miller (1908-). Residence: Route 6, Box 419, Jackson, Mississippi.
- 12 Patsy Ruth Miller (1929-). She married Aaron Joseph Hemphill. Residence: Jackson, Mississippi.
- 13 William Joseph Hemphill. He was born December 29, 1947.
- 13 Rebecca Ann Hemphill. She was born May 15, 1949.
- 12 William Russell Miller, Jr. He was born December 13, 1934. He is now in the U. S. Army Air Force in Texas.
- 12 Elisabeth Ann Miller. She was born December 27, 1937. She married Nelson Jones (1954). Residence: Jackson, Mississippi.
- 11 Jennie Elisabeth Dunlap (1913-). She was born June 14, 1913. She married Early Pell. Residence: 716 Winston Court, Apt. 96, Charleston, West Virginia.
- 12 Kent Earley Pell.
- 12 Anna Lee Pell.
- 11 James Cartwright Dunlap (1915-). He was born July 26, 1915. He married Irene _____. (Div.) He married, second, Alma Irene Davis. Residence: 406 West Sheridan Road, Lansing, Michigan.
- 12 Thomas James Dunlap.
- 12 Richard Ray Dunlap.
- 12 Karen Lynn Dunlap (1954-). By second marriage.
- 10 Frank DeWitt Dunlap (1882-1940) married, second, Mary Elisabeth Scarberry (1903-), in 1922, a daughter of Charles Owen and Missouri Georgia Scarberry, a distant cousin. The Scarberrys are of Irish descent.
- 11 Frank Edward Dunlap (1922-1923).
- 11 Claude Dunlap (1923-1924).
- 11 Mary Louise Dunlap (1924-). She was born October 23, 1924. She married Raymond Hudson. The descendants of Peter Cartwright Dunlap (1863-1935) were brought up to date (1954) by the diligent work of Mary Louise to whom the writer is most appreciative.

Church: M. E. Residence: Route 7, Box 380, South Charleston,
West Virginia.

- 12 Neva Rae Hudson. She was born July 13, 1945.
- 12 Regina Mae Hudson. She was born June 20, 1949.
- 11 Elma Lee Dunlap (1926-). She was born May 9, 1926. She married Walter Odell Hudson. Residence: Route 2, Box 430, Charleston, West Virginia.
- 12 Glen Odell Hudson. He was born August 17, 1942.
- 12 Darrell Edward Hudson. He was born April 14, 1944.
- 12 Sharon Kay Hudson. She was born April 28, 1947.
- 11 Edgar E. Dunlap (1929-). He was born September 18, 1929. He married Leeda Joyce Newcomer. Residence: Route 7, Box 380, South Charleston, West Virginia.
- 10 Mary Eddy Dunlap (1886-). She was born January 21, 1886. She married Harry W. Beard. Church: Church of God. Residence: Ashford, West Virginia.
- 11 Lester Beard. He married Merle Stone. Residence: Ashford, West Virginia.
- 12 Virginia Louise Beard.
- 12 Mary Elisabeth Beard.
- 11 Joe Leslie Beard (deceased).
- 11 Hattie Lora Beard. She married Ross Tagliente.
- 12 Jackie Ross Tagliente.
- 12 Bobbie Rosline Tagliente.
- 12 Gennea Tagliente.
- 11 Robert Beard (deceased). He married Roselyn Garnette.
- 11 Harold Beard. He died in infancy.
- 11 Reverend Louise Beard. She married Charles MacKenzie.
- 12 Dianna Lynn MacKenzie.
- 10 Peter Hobart Dunlap. He married Nola Hensley (deceased). Residence: Akron, Ohio.
- 11 Leo Dunlap. He married Verna _____. Residence: Akron, Ohio.
- 12 Belvie Dunlap.

- 11 Emmett Dunlap. Unmarried. Akron, Ohio.
- 11 Mildred Dunlap. She married George Sargent. Residence: Florida.
- 11 Pauline Dunlap.
- 11 An adopted child.
- 10 Sarah Dunlap. She died in infancy.
- 10 Nancy Jane Dunlap (1892-). She was born March 27, 1892. She married Amos Pauley. Residence: 440 Park Avenue, South Charleston, West Virginia. Church: Baptist.
- 11 Raymond Ellis Pauley. He married Berkie Bowman.
- 12 Darris Ray Pauley.
- 11 Alma Lamuriel Pauley. She married Lyle Woodrum.
- 11 Virginia Kathleen Pauley. She married Grey Carpenter. Residence: 429 MacDonald S. V., South Charleston, West Virginia.
- 12 Donald Grey Carpenter.
- 10 James Irvin Dunlap. He married Bessie Leah Belt. Residence: Widen, West Virginia. Church: Baptist.
- 11 Bell Marie Dunlap. She married James Franklin Dorsey. Residence: Widen, West Virginia.
- 12 Mollie Janice Dorsey.
- 12 James Franklin Dorsey, Jr.
- 11 Paul James Dunlap. He married Betty Baughman. Residence: 318 Bibby Street, Charleston, West Virginia.
- 12 Michael Dunlap.
- 12 Anna Marie Dunlap.
- 11 Marilyn Belt Dunlap. Unmarried. Residence: Widen, West Virginia.
- 11 Emma Elisabeth Dunlap. She married Delmar Sears. Residence: Summerdale, Ohio.
- 12 Allen Cris Sears.
- 12 Mark Cameron Sears.
- 10 Robert MacKinley Dunlap (1897-). He married Ethel Clark. Residence: Olcott, West Virginia. Church: Baptist.
- 11 Reverend Dennis Carter Dunlap. He married Anna Eloise Bell. Residence: Olcott, West Virginia. He is a Baptist minister.

- 12 Shelia Ann Dunlap.
- 12 Dennis Ray Dunlap.
- 12 Brenda Gale Dunlap.
- 12 Ramona Kay Dunlap.
- 11 James Elof Dunlap. He married Dollie Hager. Residence: 116 Fifth Avenue, St. Albans, West Virginia.
- 12 James Elof Dunlap, Jr.
- 11 Ruth Dunlap. She married Hershel Mooney (deceased).
- 12 Sharon Mooney.
- 11 Delbert Dunlap. He married Mintha Hudson. Residence: St. Albans, West Virginia.
- 12 Michael Dunlap. He was adopted.
- 11 Elisabeth Dunlap. She married Ridge Webb, Jr.
- 12 Ronnie Webb.
- 11 Glenda Joyce Dunlap (1938-).
- 10 Joseph Arnold Dunlap. He married Lola Holstein.
- 11 Elmer Richard Dunlap. He married Julie Snyder.
- 12 Gary Stephen Dunlap.
- 11 Lucille Marie Dunlap. She married Keith Jemison.
- 12
- 9 Emma Dunlap (1865-1921). She married Leonard Holstein, who was of German descent.
- 10 Anne Holstein.
- 10 Phillip Holstein.
- 10 Hobart Holstein.
- 10 Delzie Holstein.
- 9 Robert S. Dunlap (1867-1927).* He married Mary E. Stone, 1892, a daughter of William M. and Ursly Nelson Stone. They lived on Campbell's Creek, near Charleston, West Virginia. He was a member of the Masons and the M. E. Church.

* This section of the Dunlap Family history was sent to the writer by Marcus Talmage Dunlap, Esq. See W. F. Laidley's History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia, and Representative Citizens, 1911.

- 11 Edith Geraldine Dunlap (1923-). She married Edward Kilburn.
- 11 Alice Aracoma Dunlap (1929-). She is a high school teacher.
- 11 Greta Jean Dunlap (1931-). She is an office secretary.
- 9 Stanhope F. Dunlap (1869-). He went to Ohio at an early age; his descendants live there today.
- 9 Andrew Jackson Dunlap (1871-1908). He was a very large man, standing over six-foot three and weighing over two-hundred fifty pounds. He was a successful planter and farmer. Church: M.E. He married Nettie Midkiff (died 1947). After his death she married George Turley. He is buried in the Gillespie Cemetery, Alum Creek, West Virginia.*
- 10 Annie Dunlap. She married John Willard Plumley. Residence: 2360 Pennsylvania Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia.
- 11 Daisy Beatrice Plumley. She married Lee Durst.
- 11 Yewell Freeman Plumley. He married Crystal Cavender.
- 12 Doris Jean Plumley. She married William Milam.
- 13 Patty Lynn Milam.
- 12 Gary Freeman Plumley.
- 12 Norman Wayne Plumley.
- 10 Phillip Dunlap. He married Ethel Walker. Residence: Nellis, West Virginia.
- 11 Gene Dunlap. He married _____.
- 10 Oma Dunlap. She married Samuel Whitlock (deceased). Residence: Marting, West Virginia.
- 11 William Whitlock (deceased). He married Phyllis _____.
- 12 William Whitlock, Jr.
- 12 Samuel Whitlock.
- 11 Damon Whitlock. He married Milster _____.
- 12 Linda Whitlock. Residence: Romney, West Virginia.
- 12 Jerry Whitlock. Residence: Romney, West Virginia.
- 12 Ann Whitlock.
- 11 Melba Whitlock. She married Stenson Bryant (deceased).

* The descendants of Andrew Jackson Dunlap were compiled by Mary Louise Dunlap Hudson (1955).

- 12 Stenson Bryant, Jr.
- 10 Merlie Dunlap. She married Lowell Brown (deceased). Residence: Kingston, West Virginia.
- 11 Carl Brown. He married _____.
- 12
- 11 Alice Brown.
- 10 Hobert Dunlap. He married Tressie Starcher. Residence: Cannelton, West Virginia.
- 11 Genevive Dunlap.
- 11 Evagene Dunlap. She married _____ Holden.
- 12 Anne Holden.
- 11 Geraldine Dunlap.
- 10 Otho Dunlap. He died in infancy.
- 10 Elsie Dunlap. She married Peter Vidaloff (deceased). Residence: Mahan, Montgomery County, West Virginia.
- 11 Russell Vidaloff. He was killed at Pearl Harbour, December 7, 1941. Unmarried.
- 11 Dana Vidaloff. He married _____. Michigan.
- 12
- 12
- 11 Matthew Vidaloff. He served in World War II. He was killed in a motorcycle accident just after his discharge in 1946.
- 10 Elsie Dunlap. After the death of her first husband, Peter Vidaloff, she married Peter Chalokoff.
- 11 Mark Chalokoff. He married _____.
- 12
- 11 Paul Chalokoff. U. S. Army.
- 9 Rome Ervin Dunlap (1873-). He was born April, 1873 and was reared in the M. E. Church, but now is a member of the Free-Will Baptist Church which he built and liberally supports. He is a huge man, standing over six-feet four, and weighing over two hundred fifty pounds. He has lived nearly all his life near Ruth, West Virginia, and has been a successful planter, farmer and businessman. He married Lydia Angel

(1873-1942), by whom he had nine children. He married, second, Della Sigmon, in 1944. "Uncle Rome," as he is affectionately called, is loved by everyone who knows him.

10 Earl Dunlap (1894-1944). He married _____. He served in World War I (1917-1919).

11 Reverend Harold Dunlap (1923-). He is a Baptist minister. He married _____.

12 David Dunlap.

12

10 Hazel Magdalene Dunlap (1900-). She married William Rabel, who is of German ancestry.

10 Londis Dunlap (1903-). Married _____ Sigmon.

10 Epha Dunlap (1905-). She married Earl Hall.

10 Nina Dunlap (1907-). She married Al Bonaker.

11 Sharon Bonaker.

10 Nellie Dunlap (1909-). She married Jobe Comer. Residence: Route 2, Charleston, West Virginia. Occupation: Merchant.

11 Doyle E. Comer.

11 Richard A. Comer.

11 Rome Dunlap Comer.

10 Alice Dunlap (1911-). She married Clarence Bogg. Residence: South Charleston, West Virginia.

11 Bonnie Lou Bogg.

11 Wanda Bogg.

11

10 Eloise Dunlap (1914-). She married a Mr. Shamblen.

10 Tru Opal Dunlap (1919-). She married Leonard Smithson.

11 Judy Ann Smithson.

11 Danny Kay Smithson.

11 Larry Smithson.

9 Golden Hansford Dunlap (1877-1951). He was born in Charleston, West Virginia, April 5, 1877, and died there January 12, 1951. He was a successful farmer. He married June 29, 1899, Margaret Catherine Means

(1879-) whose ancestry is Scotch-Irish. Church: M. E. Residence: 220 Quincy Street, South Charleston, West Virginia.*

10 Quintz Edison Dunlap (1900-). He was born April 10, 1900; married Goldie Fraser, whose father had come from Scotland, when he was twenty-two. His second wife was Daisy _____. Occupation: Salesman. Church: M. E.

11 Elisabeth Fraser Dunlap (1922-). She married _____ Davis. Residence: 310 Joseph Street, South Charleston, West Virginia.

12

12

12

11 Mary Frances Dunlap (1923-). She married _____ Monthorpe. Residence: 446 Highland Avenue, South Charleston, West Virginia.

12

12

12

12

11 Georgeanne Dunlap (1924-). She was born June 1, 1924. She married Robert Edward Lee Ray. Church: E. U. B. Residence: 112 Forest Avenue, South Charleston, West Virginia.

12 Robert Edward Lee Ray, Jr. He was born August 28, 1951.

10 Dr. Claude Dunlap (1901-). He married Lorene Enochs. Residence: Huntington, West Virginia. Occupation: Dentist.

11 Pamela Dunlap.

11 Edward Dunlap.

11 James Dunlap

11 John Claude Dunlap.

10 Pribble Dunlap (1903-). She married Clyde Marshall.

11 Juanita Marshall.

10 Hubert Dunlap (1904-1905).

10 Corna Dunlap (1906-). She married James W. Loving. No issue.

* This section of the Dunlap Family was sent to the author by Mrs. Golden H. Dunlap (1954).

- 10 Buelah Dunlap (1908-). She married Frank Pritt. He is a banker in Montgomery, West Virginia.
 - 11 Emma Catherine Pritt.
- 10 Reba Dunlap (1909-). She married Fred Angel. Residence: St. Albans, West Virginia.
 - 11 Robert Gail Angel.
 - 11 Mary Catherine Angel.
 - 11 Ruth Ann Angel.
 - 11 Fred Angel, Jr.
 - 11 George Hansford Angel.
- 10 Lena Dunlap (1911-). She married Waldo Townsend. She married, second, Drexel Pauley.
 - 11 Roy Townsend.
 - 11 Nancy Townsend.
- 10 Theodore A. Dunlap (1913-). He married Faye Wolf. Residence: South Charleston, West Virginia. Occupation: Chemist.
 - 11 Sarah Dunlap.
 - 11 Thomas Edward Dunlap.
 - 11 William Dunlap.
- 10 Keith A. Dunlap (1915-). He married Mary Ann Dunn. Residence: Lewisburg, West Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.
 - 11 Raymond H. Dunlap.
 - 11 Keith Ann Dunlap.
- 10 Roderick Odell Dunlap (1918-). He married Helen MacCoy. Residence: St. Albans, West Virginia.
 - 11 Cynthia Dunlap.
 - 11 David Dunlap.
 - 11 Douglas Dunlap.
 - 11 Linda Robin Dunlap.
- 9 Alice Catherine Dunlap (1879-). She was born in Charleston, West Virginia, March 1, 1879. She married Hubert Martin (1878-), who is of Scotch descent; his people were Virginians; he is a retired merchant. Church: Asbury M. E. Residence: 853 Maple Road, Charleston,

West Virginia. No issue.

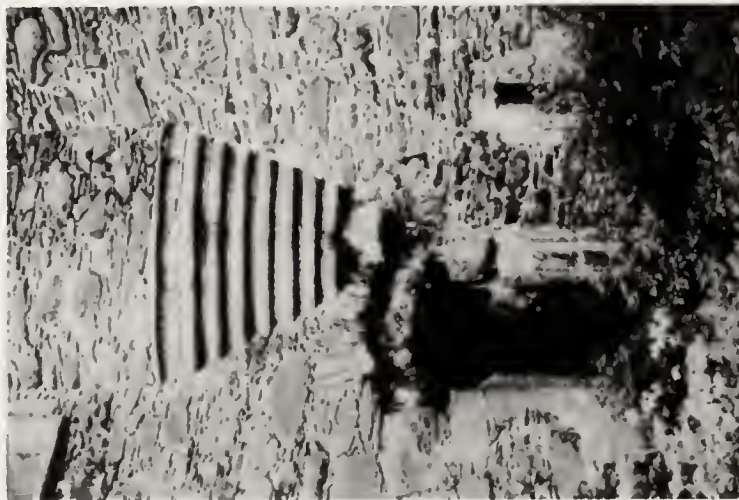
- 9 James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954). He was born in Charleston, West Virginia, November 27, 1882, and was reared in the M. E. Church; later he attended the Baptist Church in Ruth. A very devout Christian, he was united in marriage (first) to Margie Childers (Childress) who was a daughter of Robert Lee (1853-1921) and Elisabeth Ann Pauley Childress (1859-1937); she was born in 1883 and died 1909. He farmed for many years in the vicinity of Ruth, Kanawha County, and operated a merchandise store there for over forty years. He was an upright man in all his business transactions and exerted much influence in the community. During the years of depression he assisted generously nearly two hundred families without thought of being reimbursed. He was a very large man, standing over six-feet two and weighing over two hundred twenty five pounds. He died quite suddenly January 5, 1954 in Charleston; he was laid to rest on the 8th of January, 1954 in the Dunlap Family plot in Graceland Cemetery. He will be remembered with love and affection by his children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren. He married, second, Ida May Barker (1889-) in 1910.*
- 10 Myrtle Lee Dunlap (1901-1949). She was born in Charleston, West Virginia, July 4, 1901, and attended the public schools in Kanawha County. She married, August 1, 1924, in the M. E. Church at Cheylan, West Virginia, Julian Anton Hanna (1898-), of Scottish descent.** She was a devout Christian and reared her family in the faith; for more than twenty-five years she was an outstanding figure in the Dawes community, spreading good cheer in her social work among the poor wherever she went; her work among the depressed and unfortunate will be long remembered. She died September 26, 1949 in Charleston, and is

* See "The Charleston Daily Mail", Charleston, West Virginia, Wednesday, January 6, 1954, page 20, for brief death and funeral notice; picture also included. Consult Appendix O for estate.

** See Appendix A-12 for "The Scottish Family of Hanna." See also History of The Hanna Families of Scotland, North Ireland, and America 1150-1955 by the author.



A view of Sorbie Castle, south-west Scotland, the ancestral seat of the once-powerful Hanna Clan. Taken by Paul C. Hanna, Esq., Mass., 1954.



A view of the doorway of Sorbie Castle, Scotland. Notice how high wild shrubbery has grown. Taken in 1953.



REV. JAMES ARTHUR
MacCLELLAN HANNA

- Author -



A view of Sorbie Castle, Scotland. The castle was permitted to fall into ruins about 1700 as the male heirs had migrated to Ulster and to British possessions. Taken by Milton A. Hanna, Jr., 1953.



MR. AND MRS. JAMES L. JOHNSON

(Mrs. Johnson is the former Grace Lorraine Hanna, daughter of Julian Anton and the late Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna, granddaughter of the late James Brady and Margie Childress Dunlap. She is the only sister to Rev. J. Arthur Hanna.)

buried in the lovely Childress Cemetery beside her mother. At the time of her passing she held the office of stewardess in the M. E. Church.*

- 11 Reverend James Arthur MacClellan Hanna (1925-).
- 11 Marion Hanna (1929-1929). Infant son.
- 11 Grace Lorraine Hanna (1931-). She married, June 6, 1951, Lieutenant James Lowry Johnson of East Bank, West Virginia, in the Dawes M. E. Church.
- 10 James Searl Dunlap (1903-). He was born in Charleston, West Virginia, March 11, 1903. He is a merchant near Kenna, Jackson County, West Virginia. He married Velma Harrison Miller (1906-). No issue.
- 10 Mabel Catherine Dunlap (1905-1952). She was born in Charleston, West Virginia, December 12, 1905. She attended the Kanawha County Public Schools and studied at Marshall College; she was a very accomplished artist and musician. She married Todd Given (1905-): there were no children. She died March 1, 1952 after a lingering illness, and was buried in the Dunlap Family plot in Graceland Cemetery. "Aunt Mabel" was reared by her aunt, Mrs. Hubert Martin and Mr. Martin, who offered her many opportunities in life, after the death of her mother in 1909. Church: Episcopal.
- 10 Sylvia Dunlap (1908-). She was born in Charleston, West Virginia in 1908, and attended the Kanawha County Public Schools. She married Noah Nichols, a successful dairyman near Davis Creek. Residence: Route 2, Charleston, West Virginia. Church: M. E.
- 11 Charles Edward Nichols (1930-1950). He was born March 9, 1930, and was killed in action in Korea, September, 1950, while serving with the U. S. Army. He is buried in Graceland Cemetery. Church: M. E.
- 11 David B. Nichols (1933-). He married Peggy Shirley. Residence: South Charleston, West Virginia.

* The Certificate of Holy Matrimony of Julian A. and Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna is in possession of the author. Rev. W. M. Tisdale, M. E., was the officiating clergyman.

- 12 Pamela Sue Nichols.
- 12 Karen Alene Nichols.
- 11 Wilmer Lee Nichols (1935-). He was born August 16, 1935. He married Nancy Campbell. Residence: South Charleston, West Virginia.
- 11 Thomas Albert Nichols (1938-). He was born January 23, 1938.
- 11 James Searl Nichols (1941-). He was born January 23, 1941.
- 9 James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954) married, second, Ida May Barker (1889-) in 1910.*
- 10 Virginia Dunlap (1911-1934). She was born in Charleston, West Virginia, June 6, 1911. She attended the Kanawha County Public Schools. She married, first, William Humphrey (1910-).
- 11 William Humphrey (1929-). He was reared by his grandparents. He married Thelma Pfaff (1929-).
- 12 Edward Lee Humphrey (1951-).
- 12 Terry Wayne Humphrey (1953-).
- 10 Virginia Dunlap (1911-1934) married, second, Elba Robinson (1914-).
- 11 Anna May Robinson (1932-). She married Richard Hubbard. Residence: Clendinin, West Virginia.
- 12 Richard Hubbard (1952-).
- 12 James Michael Hubbard (1954-).
- 6 Anne Dunlap (1765-1814). She was born in Rockbridge County, Virginia, December, 1765. She married, 1788, David MacKee (originally Mackay), a son of John and Jane Logan MacKee (or McKee). He was one of the founders of the Cedar Creek Presbyterian Church, Jessamine County, Kentucky. They were married by Rev. William Graham, Rockbridge County, a Presbyterian.**
- 7 Robert MacKee. He married Latitia MacKee.

* See "The Oak Hill Press," Oak Hill, Ohio, Wednesday, January 13, 1954, page 1, for death notice of James Brady Dunlap, and an account of family.

** Kindly see Appendix E for further information on this branch compiled by Mattie R. Davis of Lexington, Kentucky, and Miss Frances Jean Gordon (1955).

- 7 Miriam MacKee. She married James Wilson Claggett,(1790-1870), son of Ninnian and Euphron Wilson Claggett.
- 8 William Wilson Claggett. He married Mary Robinson, Muhlenburg County. He died in the Civil War.
- 8 Anne Elisabeth Claggett. She married Thomas H. White of Todd County, Kentucky.
- 8 Zeralda Jane Claggett (1826-1908). She married Alexander MacPheeters Hutchison (1807-1880) of Woodford County, Kentucky, 1847.
- 9 Emma America Hutchison (1848-1940). She married Dr. John Gilbert Gordon (1846-1884).
- 10 Thomas Hutchison Gordon (1873-1931). He married Ellie Lena Williams.
- 9 Alice Belle Hutchison (1847-1949). She married Angus Neal Gordon, Harrodsburg, Kentucky. He died in 1925.
- 9 Andrew James Hutchison. He married Katherine Hieatt. They removed to Warren County, Missouri.
- 9 George Alexander Hutchison. He married Eugenia Barkley. He was a druggist at Nicholasville, Kentucky.
- 9 Calvin Hutchison.
- 9 Marion Lee Hutchison (1866-1918). She married Charles Matthew Holloway of Boyle County, Kentucky.
- 8 Jane Claggett.
- 8 John Claggett.
- 8 Mary Euphron Claggett.
- 8 Lutitia Claggett.
- 8 David Claggett.
- 8 Marion Claggett.
- 8 Squire Henry Claggett.
- 8 Catherine (Kitty) Claggett. She married, 1817, John Gay (1781-), a son of John and Sarah Lockridge Gay.
- 9 Mary D. Gay (1818-). She married Guy Hamilton Kinkead (1805-), Brown County, Ohio, a son of William and Ann Dunlap Kinkead.
- 9 Sarah Gay (1819-). She married Edwin Wright, a son of Colonel

- William and Annie Jackson Wright.
- 9 Margaret Gay (1821-). She married Dr. Robert Henry Wasson of Pisgah, Kentucky, his second wife.
 - 10 Rebecca Wright Wasson (1851-). She married Dr. Robert Singleton Hart.
 - 10 Caroline Douglas Wasson (1858-). She married J. W. Wilmore Garrett.
 - 10 Robert Herbert Wasson, Jr. (1861-). He married Mary Talbot Farra.
 - 10 John T. Wasson (1864-). He married Alma Brook.
 - 10 Kate Claggett Wasson (1865-). She married Peter G. Powell, Sr.
 - 9 John Thomas Gay (1823-). He married Sarah Brown (or Sallie Branham).
 - 10 Elisabeth Gay. She married John S. Hanna, a son of William Chene-worth Hanna (1808-1893) and Agnes Mary Morton (1819-1874), grand-son of Thomas Hanna (1756-1822) and Margaret Smith Hanna (1777-1813), great-grandson of James Hanna (1718-1798) and Martha Hanna, descended from the Hanna Clan of Castle Sorbie, Scotland, cir. 1150.*
 - 11 Sally James Hanna. She married Dr. Pruitt of Lexington, Kentucky.
 - 11 Agnes Hanna. She married Ralph Guthrie.
 - 11 Louise Hanna. Unmarried.
 - 11 Gay Hanna. He married Margaret Hanna Moore.
 - 10 Anna S. Gay. She married David Hunt James of Lexington, Kentucky.
 - 10 James Gay. He married Maria Cotton.
 - 11 Ruth Parish Gay. She married Robert A. Berryman.
 - 11 Georgia Cotton Gay. She married James Viley MacFerran.
 - 10 Mattie B. Gay. She married William Swope.
 - 10 Lelia Gay. She married John H. Field, a son of Colonel Thomas and Susan Highbee Field.

* See History of the Hanna Families of Scotland, North Ireland, And America 1150-1955 by the author. James Hanna's (1718-1798) father was Robert Hanna of Ballybay, County Monaghan, Ulster. Robert Hanna's brother was Patrick Hanna (died 1758), York County, Pennsylvania. These two brothers, and others, came to British-America in 1738.

- 10 Minnie B. Gay. She married Garrett Watts.
- 10 John Thomas Gay, Jr. He married Mattie Bridgeforth.
- 10 Robert Hicks Gay. He married, first, Florence Bowman. He married, second, Eva Owens Huckels, a daughter of Samuel Huckels.
- 10 Hallie (or Sallie) Gay. She married Dr. Benjamin Parrish, a son of Thomas W. and Kate Rogers Parrish.
- 10 Mary Gay.
- 9 Elisabeth Gay (1825-). She married Elizah A. Hopkins, Brown County, Ohio.
- 9 James Robert Gay (1828-). He married, 1852, Catherine Lammee.
- 10 Milton Gay.
- 10 James Lammee Gay.
- 10 Margaret Gay. She married George C. Bird.
- 10 William D. Gay. He married Virginia Farra.
- 10 Thomas J. Gay.
- 10 Mary Lee Gay. She married Newton B. Mitchell.
- 10 John Horace Gay. He married Florence Powell.
- 10 Carrie Rutherford Gay. She married J. Wilmore Garrett.
- 10 Katherine Gay. She married John W. Redding.
- 9 William Douglas Gay (1830-). He married Elisabeth Hume Grave.
- 10 Benjamin Patton Gay. He married Elva Gatewood.
- 10 Jacob Douglas Gay. He married Lucy Field Graddy.
- 9 Agnes Gay (1883-). She married Horace Ardenger of Lexington, Missouri.
- 9 Watson Gay (1835-1855).
- 9 Catherine C. Gay (1837-). Unmarried.
- 9 Rebecca C. Gay (1839-). She married, first, Lee Bird, Shelby County, Kentucky. She married, second, Samuel Wentworth, Lexington, Kentucky.
- 7 David MacKee. Woodford County, Kentucky.
- 6 Major William Dunlap (1767-1834). "Aspen Grove" He married Elisabeth (Polly) Coursey, daughter of Captain James Coursey, Orange County, Virginia. He married, second, Winifred Riddle. They lived in Rockbridge County, Virginia.

- 7 William Dunlap (1797-1871). He explored Kansas. He was a Southern sympathiser and was forced to flee from Missouri to Kansas. He married Mary Hite, a daughter of Rev. Daniel and Esther Baer Hite, granddaughter of Jacob and Elisabeth Blosser Baer (Bar), great-granddaughter of Blasius Bar, Germany and Pennsylvania, who came to Virginia in 1763; converted from the Roman Catholic faith to the Mennonite faith; owned land in York County.
- 8 William Dunlap (1827-1909). He married Sarah Jane Robinson (1846-1920). He was a "Pioneer of 1849." He was the largest landowner of the early pioneers of the Sacramento Valley.
- 9 Boutwell Dunlap (1877-1947). He was born in Sacramento, California. He compiled a magnificent library on Virginia and was an author and historian. Unmarried.
- 8 Laura Elisabeth Dunlap (1835-1877). She married Erastus Ranus (1835-1877) of Caly County, Missouri.
- 9 Mary (Molly) Ranus. She married John Breckinridge Greever.
- 10 Paul Ranus Greever. He married, 1922, Ada May Meecham Hill of Cody, Wyoming.
- 10 George Dunlap Greever (1889-1911).
- 10 John Breckinridge Greever, Jr. (1895-). He married, 1922, Margaret Bibb.
- 10 Charles Francis Greever (1896-1902).
- 10 Mary Edna Greever (1898-). She married, 1921, Captain Harry E. Van Tuyl.
- 7 Elisabeth Dunlap.
- 7 Winifred Dunlap. She married, 1810, J. Fulton Whitlock.
- 7 William Dunlap.
- 7 Preston Dunlap.
- 7 Robert Dunlap (1791-).
- 7 James C. Dunlap.
- 7 Mary G. Dunlap. She married Robert Huston.
- 6 Robert Dunlap, Jr. (1773-1858). He was born in Augusta County, Virginia.

He married, 1793, Martha (Patsy) Graham, a daughter of John and Martha Patton Graham.* John Graham was descended from the Earl of Montrose or Preston, Clan Graham, Scotland. Robert and Martha Graham Dunlap were married by Rev. John Montgomery. (See "First Marriage Records of Augusta County, Virginia," and also Volume II, "Chronicles of Scotch-Irish Settlement, Virginia." Consult Rev. Dr. Howard MacKnight Wilson's The Tinkling Spring Headwater of Freedom (Richmond, Virginia, Garrett and Massie, Inc., 1954) pp. 20-23).

- 7 John Dunlap.
- 7 Robert Dunlap. A twin to John
- 7 Nancy G. Dunlap. She married Rev. James Templeton, an early Presbyterian clergyman who settled in Indiana.
- 7 Martha Dunlap. She married Lewis Bratton.
- 7 Isabel Dunlap. She married James Walker.
- 7 Margaret Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 7 Reverend Mitchell G. Dunlap (1809-1891). He married Mary P. Dunlap (1816-1882) in 1843 a daughter of Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841); they were second cousins. He was a Presbyterian clergyman in Augusta County, Virginia, and served his Church long and faithful.
- 7 The Honourable Charles Alexander Dunlap (1813-1870). He was the High Sherriff in Augusta County, Virginia; also an honored Ruling Elder in the Rocky Springs Presbyterian Church. He married, 1852, Martha Pauline Alexander (1821-1901).
- 8 Mitchell Augusta Dunlap (1859-). He married, 1884, Mary Elisabeth MacNeal (1863-1929). Occupation: Farming. Church: Presbyterian.
- 9 Solon Templeton Dunlap (1897-). He was born in Hillsboro, West Virginia. He married, 1923, Irene Hardy, a daughter of George M. C. Hardy of Ponca City, Oklahoma.

* Martha Patton Graham was descended from Rev. William Patton, A.M., of Scotland, circ. 1626. He removed to North Ireland and was rector of the Parishes of Ramoigh, Aughanish, and Clonmany, Dioceses of Raphoe, Donegal County, Her father was Captain James Patton, who settled near Tinkling Springs, Augusta County, Virginia, 1738.

- 10 Oral Preston Dunlap (1924-). He married _____. He is an inventor, investment broker. Residence: 2237 West 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- 9 Archibald A. Dunlap (1886-1926).
- 9 Mary Lyle Dunlap (1884-1921).
- 9 Georgianna Dunlap (1891-). She married Ernest Arnold. Residence: 824 East 16th Street, Lincoln Terrace, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- 9 Pattie Warwick Dunlap (1893-). She married Jerry M. Hayden.
- 9 Charles Adam Dunlap (1895-). U. S. Navy, World War I.
- 9 Paul MacNeal Dunlap (1899-). He married Faye Gardiner.
- 9 Robert Laird Dunlap (1900-).
- 9 Dr. Knox Dunlap (1903-).
- 6 Margaret Dunlap. She married William Dennison. They removed to Kentucky; later to Missouri.
- 6 John Dunlap. He settled in Rockbridge County, Virginia. He married Mary Hickman. He organized the first Temperance Society in the Valley of Virginia.
- 6 Agnes Dunlap (1779-1860). She married Samuel McCutchan, 1799, (MacCutchan or MacCutcheon) who was born April 5, 1773, the eldest son of John McCutchan and Elisabeth Hodge (she was the daughter of Samuel Hodge), the grandson of Robert McCutchan and Margaret Callinson; Robert McCutchan was born near Glasgow, Scotland about 1728.*
- 7 Priscilla G. McCutchan (1800-). She married _____ Stuart.
- 7 Elisabeth Hodge McCutchan (1801-). She married Adam Travis.

* This information was sent to the author by Reverend Hugh Walker McCutchan of Blackey, Kentucky, July 18, 1955. In the early 18th century some of the MacCutchan Clan lived near Glasgow; they were a sept of Clan MacDonald. Several McCutchans moved to Ulster about 1730. Five McCutchan brothers moved from Ulster to Virginia. Robert settled on Little Calf pasture River, on land said to have been patented to him by the King. This land is now a part of Rockbridge County, Va. Robert married Margaret Callinson and they had 10 children; the eldest was John; two others were Joseph and Samuel. John was a soldier in the Revolution: his name was spelled, McCutcheon, McCutchan, and McCutchen. In the D. A. R. book his name is spelled as John McCutcheon.

- 8 Reverend John McCutchan Travis, D. D. (1827-1899). He married Mrs. Mary Virginia Sterrett Trimble. He was a Presbyterian clergyman in Missouri from 1860 to 1899. They lived at Santa Fe, Missouri. Southern Presbyterian Church.
- 9 Mary Ada Travis. She married John Massey.
- 8 Nancy Travis. She married, first, _____ Baker; second, Robert Baker.
- 8 Margaret Travis. She married, first, Frank Smith, second, Samuel Hammett.
- 8 Phoebe Travis. She married Reuben Kercheval Brown (1833-1907).
- 9 Reverend Oswald Eugene Brown. He married, August 21, 1890, Anna Muse of Alabama. Residence: Canron, Missouri. He was a Southern Methodist Episcopal missionary to China about 1890. Both Rev. and Mrs. Brown had bad health and soon returned to the United States. For many years he was Dean of the School of Religion in Vanderbilt University.
- 8 William McCutchan Travis (1837-). He married Mary Agnes Smith, 1865.
- 9 Mamie Travis. She married Robert M. Boulware.
- 9 Martha Lee Travis. She married, 1890, Reverend Thomas Travis Trimble (1862-1949)* son of James Wilson and Agnes Isabel Sterrett Travis.
- 9 Reverend John Edgar Travis (1870-1952). He married Mary Jacob Wilson, 1899. He was a Southern Presbyterian clergyman in Missouri, Kentucky, 1897-1952. Born in Missouri.
- 10 Boyd Wilson Travis. He married _____.
- 10 Elisabeth Lee Travis. She married John B. Lapsley.
- 10 Reverend William Waring Travis (1909-). He married Esther Ariadne Carlton. He was born in Hannibal, Missouri. He is a Southern Presbyterian clergyman. He is minister of the Southern Presbyterian Church, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- 11 Ellen Waring Travis.

* He was a Southern Presbyterian clergyman. Children are: Lucille (Mrs. J. A. Lyle), James Travis, and Edgar Mac.

- 11 Jean Wilson Travis.
- 11 John Carlton Travis.
- 10 Mary Agnes Travis. She married Albert Harrison.
- 9 Adam Travis. He married Etta Ray.
- 9 Sidney Travis. He married Ruth Latham.
- 7 Robert D. McCutchan (1803-). He married Betsy Yuell.
- 7 Reverend John Seabrook McCutchan (1807-1848). He married Elisabeth
_____. He was a clergyman in the Southern Presbyterian Church.
N. C.
- 7 James H. McCutchan (1810-). Unmarried.
- 7 William Montgomery McCutchan (1817-). He married Margaret Culton
Walker, 1842.*
- 8 Mary Agnes McCutchan (1843-). She married James Luther Morrison.
Residence: Whistle Creek near Lexington, Virginia.
- 9 Reverend William McCutchan Morrison, D. D. (1867-1918). He married
Bertha Marion Stebbins, 1906. He was a clergyman in the Southern
Presbyterian Church. He was a missionary to the Congo Free State (now
Belgian Congo) from 1896 until his death in March 14, 1918. He was the
first one to reduce to writing the language of the Baluba Tribe, now
known as the Chiluba Language. He wrote a grammar and dictionary of
the language, and translated most of the Bible into it. With the assistance
of Dr. William H. Sheppard he exposed to the world the atrocities perpe-
trated upon the African people by the government of King Leopold of
Belgium until humane action was taken. (Consult Who's Who In America
and Dictionary of American Biography.)
- 9 Margaret Culton Morrison (1869-). She married George Finley Pat-
terson.
- 9 Robert Walker Morrison (1871-). Unmarried.

* The McCutchans for the most part lived on the Little Calf pasture until 1876. About 1851 William Montgomery McCutchan visited the Travis Family in Lewis County, Missouri, and while there acquired 200 acres of land, which is held by descendants. He returned to Virginia and his two sons were students at Washington and Lee University while General Robert Edward Lee was president.

- 9 Samuel Brown Morrison (1873-). He married Elisabeth Lois Kirkpatrick.
- 10 Reverend Thomas Kirkpatrick Morrison (1905-). He married Eleanora Setser, 1933. He is a Southern Presbyterian clergyman and is a missionary to the Belgian Congo. Residence: Lubondai, Belgian Congo.
- 11 Lois Agusta Morrison.
- 11 Thomas Kirkpatrick Morrison, Jr.
- 11 Eleanora Blanche Morrison.
- 10 Samuel Brown Morrison.
- 10 Reverend Charles Lewis Morrison (1910-). He married Grace Alleen Manning, 1935. He is a Southern Presbyterian clergyman and has held pastorates in Arkansas, Mississippi, and Alabama. Residence: First Presbyterian Church, Prattville, Alabama.
- 11 Mary Louise Morrison.
- 11 Charles Frederick Morrison.
- 10 William McCutchan Morrison.
- 9 John Ruffner Morrison (1874-). He married Blanche _____.
- 9 James Luther Morrison (1876-). He married Lorraine _____.
- 9 Susan Elisabeth Morrison (1878-). Unmarried.
- 9 Thomas Montgomery Morrison (1879-). He married Margaret MacCorkle.
- 8 John Samuel McCutchan (1848-). He married Matilda Davidge Smith, 1873.
- 9 Mary Margaret McCutchan (1874-). She married Lewis C. Burford, 1897.
- 10 Davidge Throckmorton Burford. He married Florence Hetzler.
- 10 Haden Mac Burford. He married Gladys Kerfoot.
- 10 Daisy Burford. She married J. S. Tucker.
- 10 Hallie Burford. She married Harold Felgar.
- 10 Louise Burford. She married, first, Dean Kilkenny; second, Howard Pollock.
- 10 Helen Burford. She married Bruce Anderson.

- 9 John Rice McCutchan (1888-). He married Mary Fredrica Wilkinson, 1912.
- 10 Margaret Elisabeth McCutchan (1913-). Unmarried.
- 8 William Thomas McCutchan (1851-). He married Mary Young Trimble, 1881.
- 9 Reverend James Trimble McCutchan (1882-). He married Mary Emmeline Wilson, 1908. He was born in Monticello, Missouri. He is a Southern Presbyterian clergyman. Missionary to China, 1908-1910. Held pastorates in Missouri, North Carolina, and Virginia, 1910-1952 (retired).
- 10 Reverend John Wilson McCutchan (1909-).* He married Mary Marjorie Mumm, 1936. Missionary to Egypt for eight years under the United Presbyterian Board.
- 9 Mada Isabel McCutchan (1883-). Unmarried. She was a Southern Presbyterian missionary to China, 1911-1940.
- 9 Reverend Hugh Walker McCutchan (1886-). Unmarried. He is a Southern Presbyterian clergyman and was a missionary to China 1908-1940. Residence: Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Kentucky.
- 9 Mary Culton McCutchan (1890-). Unmarried.

Rev. Hugh Walker McCutchan gives the following additional notes:

1. Spelling of the Name. Over two hundred years ago, the usual spelling of the name was McCutchen or McCutcheon, and a majority of the members of the family still use one or the other of these spellings. For the past few generations, most members of our branch of the family have written the name McCutchan.
2. Geographical Locations. Most of the members of our branch of the McCutchan Family continued to live on the Little Calpasture until 1876. Adam Travis and his family lived at Estaline Furnance in Augusta County, Virginia, until 1836, when they moved to Lewis County, Missouri. All of his five children married in Missouri and made their homes there. In 1872 John Samuel

* The children of Rev. and Mrs. John Wilson McCutchan are: Marjorie Ann (born 1938) and Mary Caroline (born 1940). He is now Professor of English at Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina.

McCutchan and wife and younger son, William Thomas, moved to Lewis County, Missouri. Mary Agnes McCutchan and her husband, James Luther Morrison made their home on Whistle Creek, near Lexington, Virginia.

5 Colonel Alexander Dunlap (1743-1828).* He was the first settler of Woodford County, Kentucky, and was the founder of the Pisgah Presbyterian Church and Pisgah Academy, which later became Transylvania University.** He married, 1768, Agnes Gay (1745-1804), a daughter of James and Jean Warwick Gay, granddaughter of William Gay of Ulster.*** Colonel Dunlap is buried in the Red Oak Presbyterian Cemetery near Georgetown and Ripley Ohio (Rev. James Edgar Tweddle is Stated Supply of the Red Oak Church, 1947-). He built Clover Lick Fort in Virginia, and served as a private in Colonel Patterson Bell's Regiment, 5th Company, 8th Battalion, Chester County Militia, 1778. Died March 16, 1828.

6 Colonel James Dunlap (1769-1821). He married, 1797, Elisabeth Stevenson, a daughter of John and Mary Moore Stevenson, granddaughter of John and Martha Warwick Stevenson, Licking County, Kentucky. They came to Ohio in 1798. He was a State Senator, and served in the War of 1812. He was sent from Clover Lick Fort to Warwick Fort to bring assistance to repel Indian attacks. He was placed on a tarred stallion and made the trip.****

7 Margaret Dunlap. She married, 1816, Alexander MacCoy.

7 Agnes (Nancy) Dunlap. She married, 1821, John Mace, son of Jacob and Bettie Fisher Mace. Colonel Mace served in the War of 1812, and later lived on the Dunlap farm in Ross County, Ohio.

* The descendants of Colonel Alexander Dunlap were sent to the author by Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner of Xenia, Ohio (1955).

** From Reverend Sander's history of Louisville Seminary, we find: "The Church in Kentucky soon found need for a school of the prophets. As early as 1794, when it was in session at Woodford Church, in Woodford County, the Transylvania Presbytery initiated steps looking toward the founding of an academy to prepare young men to preach. Kentucky Academy was founded at Pisgah Church as a result of this action and it was amalgamated with Transylvania Seminary in Lexington in 1798 to form Transylvania University."

*** See Rev. Howard MacKnight Wilson's The Tinkling Spring Head-Water of Freedom (Richmond, 1954), p. 209.

**** See History of Ross and Highland Counties (Williams Brothers, 1880), p. 259.

- 8 Sarah Mace. She married Wilson Augustus.
- 8 Elisabeth Mace. She married William MacCafferty.
- 9 William MacCafferty.
- 9 Ella MacCafferty. She married a Mr. Reid.
- 9 Charles MacCafferty.
- 8 John S. Mace. He was a Sherriff for two years.
- 7 Alexander Dunlap. He removed to Tennessee.
- 6 Anne Dunlap (1770-1858). She married William Kinkead (1769-1855), the son of Captain William and Eleanor Gay Kinkead. Woodford County, Kentucky.
- 7 James Dunlap Kinkead (1803-1867). He married, 1827, Elisabeth H. Stevenson (1807-1871).
- 8 James Harmon Kinkead (1836-). He married Francis Haines.
- 9 Mary Lee Kinkead.
- 9 Margaret Kinkead (1830-1903). She married Peter Welden Van Winkle (1832-1870).
- 10 Mary E. Van Winkle. She married _____ Baum.
- 7 Guy Hamilton Kinkead (1805-). He married, 1839, Mary D. Gay, daughter of James and Catherine Gay. He married, second, 1858, Mary P. Bechtle (1828-), daughter of Henry and Elisabeth Perry Bechtle.
- 8 Lizzie Kinkead (1861-).
- 8 Callie Kinkead (1864-).
- 8 Mary C. Kinkead. She died at 26.
- 8 James G. Kinkead. Infant son.
- 8 Anna Kinkead. Infant daughter.
- 7 Mary Kinkead. She married Reverend Adam B. Gilliland, a son of Reverend James Gilliland, later of North Carolina. Rev. James Gilliland was a Presbyterian clergyman at Red Oak Church, Brown County, Ohio, from 1805 until 1841; he died 1845.
- 6 William Dunlap (1772-1849). He married Mary Shepherd (1779-1846), 1797. Residence: Red Oak community in Brown County, Ohio.* Died April 18, 1849. Buried in Red Oak Cemetery.

* Consult records of the Red Oak Presbyterian Church now in possession of the Clerk of Session (1955). The author visited many graves of this particular family at the Red Oak Cemetery, February 23, 1955.

- 7 Amanda Dunlap. She married Reverend Samuel Crothers, D. D., of Pennsylvania. He married, first, Mary MacChord, a sister to Reverend James MacChord, and had a son, John Mason Crothers, a member of the Illinois Legislature, who married Amanda Dunlap Foster, a granddaughter of William, daughter of Amanda Dunlap Foster. Rev. Crothers married, second, Martha Alexander, a sister of Reverend Samuel Rannels Alexander, who married a granddaughter of Colonel Alexander Dunlap. Rev. Crothers married, third, Jane Young of Kentucky, and had a son, Reverend Samuel Dickey Crothers. Rev. Crothers married, fourth, Mrs. Amanda Dunlap (Foster) MacCagne; she married, first, William Foster, second, William MacCagne.
- 7 Dr. Milton Dunlap (1807-1890). A medical doctor. He married Francis Louise Kinkead (1821-1904), a daughter of Major David Kinkead. Dr. Dunlap graduated from Cincinnati Medical School in 1829.
- 8 Dr. R. L. Dunlap.
- 8 Mary Narcissa Dunlap (1839-). She married Reverend Samuel Dickey Crothers.
- 9 Dr. George Dunlap Crothers. He married Anna Chesboro, a daughter of Reverend G. W. Chesboro.
- 10 Reverend William Huber Crothers.
- 9 Minnie Crothers. She married Dr. Edwin Waddel of Springfield, Ohio.
- 8 Shepherd Dunlap (1840-1915). He married Mary Cox.
- 8 Nancy Donavan Dunlap (1841-1915).
- 8 William Kinkead Dunlap (1843-). He married Mary J. Irwin.
- 8 Louise Matilda Dunlap (1845-). She married E. Burgess Watts.
- 8 Caroline Foster Dunlap (1847-). She married Samuel L. Duncan (died 1905).
- 8 Robert Scott Dunlap (1851-1923). He married Helen Boyd.
- 8 David Leonadas Dunlap (1854-1923).
- 8 Samuel Crothers Dunlap (1856-). He married Mary James.
- 8 James Alexander Dunlap (1858-1860).
- 8 Arthur Beardsley Dunlap (1861-).
- 8 Charles Kephart Dunlap (1863-). He married, 1891, Martha Thorne Simpson, daughter of Samuel Pruitt Simpson.

- 9 Sydney Dunlap. She married John Speed Elliott.
- 10 Martha Thorne Elliott.
- 10 Joan Stewart Elliott.
- 10 Sydney Dunlap Elliott.
- 7 Dr. Alexander Dunlap (1815-). He married, 1839, Mary Elisabeth Bell.
He was born in Brown County, Ohio, and removed to Springfield, Ohio, 1856.
- 8 Dr. Charles Dunlap. Residence: Springfield, Ohio.
- 9 Dr. Robert Scott Dunlap. Residence: Greenfield, Ohio.
- 8 Mary E. Dunlap. She married William H. Hamilton.
- 7 Reverend James Dunlap (1804-). He was a Presbyterian clergyman and
served at one time the Eckmansville Church, Presbytery of Portsmouth.
He opposed slavery. One of his granddaughters married Reverend Charles
B. Newton, D. D. of the East Indies, a son of Reverend John Newton, who
died in India.*
- 7 Nancy Dunlap.
- 7 William Dunlap. Ruling Elder, Red Oak Church, November, 1856.
- 7 Shepherd Dunlap. Ruling Elder, Red Oak Church, April 12, 1855.
- 7 Elisabeth Ann Dunlap. Born March 27, 1820, died June 19, 1856.
- 6 Polly Dunlap (1775-). She married James Stevenson, Jr., a Clerk of
Woodford County, Kentucky.
- 7 Dr. Alexander R. Stevenson. He died in 1853 of Cholera.
- 7 James R. Stevenson. He married Caroline Elliott, a daughter of James and
Sallie Johnson Elliott.
- 8 Sallie Elliott Stevenson. She married the Honourable John H. Jesse.
- 9 James Stevenson Jesse.
- 9 Margaret Jesse.
- 9 William Jesse. He was a lawyer in Woodford County, Kentucky as late
as 1938.
- 8 Margaret Stevenson (1812-). She married Dr. Robert Hervey Wasson,
son of William and Mary Orr Wasson.

* The Centennial Celebration and Home-Coming of the Eckmansville Presbyterian Church, Eckmansville, Ohio, was held November 5, 1950. Rev. James Dunlap was listed as "Pastors Serving Through The Century."

- 9 Mary Elisabeth Wasson (1836-). She married Harney W. Worley, son of Joshua and Jane Caldwell Worley.
- 10 Mary Elisabeth Worley. She married Dr. Samuel Maddox Steadman.
- 10 Anna Margaret Worley. She married George L. Douglas, son of Reverend Rutherford Douglas (1830-1890), grandson of William and Nancy Mark Rutherford Douglas. Rev. Douglas (1830-1890) was a Presbyterian clergyman in the Southern Presbyterian Church.
- 9 James Stevenson Wasson (1842-1863). He was a member of Morgan's Calvary and died at Camp Chase, Ohio.
- 9 William Wasson (1846-).
- 9 Anna Wasson. She married Colonel John D. Anderson of Denver, Colorado.
- 7 Elisabeth Stevenson. She married William Cooper.
- 6 Agnes (Nancy) Dunlap (1777-). She married, 1801, Dr. Alexander Campbell (1779-), who was born in Winchester, Virginia, the son of Alexander and Joanna Nelson Campbell. They were married in the Pisgah Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. He became Speaker of the Ohio Legislature. He was United States Post-Master General. He was a Senator from Ohio (1810-1813).
- 7 James Alexander Campbell (1819-). He was born in Ripley, Ohio. He married Frances Sniffins, a daughter of Elisha and Matilda Sniffins.
- 8 Matilda N. Campbell (1858-).
- 8 Mollie Campbell (1859-).
- 8 Thomas C. Campbell (1861-).
- 6 Sarah (Sally) Dunlap (1779-). She married, 1811, Thomas Dickings (1788-1860) of Brown County, Ohio. He was a son of Thomas Dickings, Sr., of Princess Anne County, Virginia.
- 7 Albertine Dickings. She married Jephtha Beasley, a nephew of General Nathaniel Beasley.
- 8 Albertine Beasley. She married Samuel D. Ingham of Pensacola, Florida.
- 7 Agnes Gay Dickings (1823-1857). She married, 1841, William H. MacCagne (1819-1890), a manufacturer at Ripley, Ohio, a great-nephew of the Honourable Thomas Kirkner, the second governor of Ohio.
- 8 Mary Ann MacCagne. She married William Story MacElroy.

- 9 Katherine Story MacElroy. (D. A. R., 66929)
- 8 Agnes Gay MacCagne (1857-1902). She married, 1878, Luther Kirkpatrick.
- 9 Laura Kirkpatrick. She was born in Ripley, Ohio. She married L. S. Wiles.
- 6 Robert Dunlap (1781-). He died very young.
- 6 Margaret Dunlap (1783-). She married Reverend Samuel Thornton Scott, D. D. at Pisgah, Kentucky. He was born in 1777, the son of William Scott, one of the first Ruling Elders of the Pisgah Church; they moved to Indiana and founded the first Presbyterian Church in that state at Vincennes, 1807. He became the first president of Vincennes University.
- 7 Nancy (daughter). She married Reverend Samuel Rannels Alexander, D. D., an uncle of General DeWitt Alexander, historian of Hawaii.
- 7 Alexander Dunlap Scott. He was a Clerk of Knox County, Indiana.
- 6 Colonel Alexander Dunlap (1785-1844). He married Mary Caldwell, 1811, of Fayette County, Kentucky. She was a daughter of George Caldwell, a relative of John Caldwell Calhoun (1782-1850) of South Carolina. He lived and died on his estate in Woodford County, Kentucky, the land he had inherited from his father. He served as Colonel in the State Militia. He served in the Kentucky State Legislature in 1825. His Will was dated March, 1842, filed August, 1844.
- 7 George Caldwell Dunlap (1812-). He married, 1834, Martha Crockett (died 1835). He married, second, Sarah LeGrande, 1837, and they removed to Fayette County, Missouri.
- 8 Edward L. Dunlap. He lived in Victoria, Texas, in 1938.
- 8 E. Field Dunlap. He is unmarried and lived in Clay County, Missouri.
- 8 George Caldwell Dunlap. He lived in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1938.
- 7 Agnes Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 7 Susan A. Dunlap (1816-). She married Colonel Ezekiel H. Field. He was with General Humphrey Marshall in Mexico. He was a general in the Southern Army (1861-1865). Educator and Surveyor.
- 7 William Dunlap (1819-). He married Amanda Branham, daughter of Temer and Ann Branham.
- 8 Alexander Dunlap. He married Belle Field, daughter of Colonel Thomas

- and Susan Mary Highbee Field.
- 8 George Dunlap. He married Kate Childers. Marion County, Missouri.
 - 8 Thomas F. Dunlap. He married, first, Minnie Crouch. He married, second, Mattie Cruther.
 - 8 Ernest Dunlap. He married Margaret Lewis Farra.
 - 8 Martha Dunlap. She married W. Clark Arnett.
 - 8 Ella Dunlap. She married Andrew T. Harris.
 - 8 Branham Dunlap. He married Tabitha Whitley.
 - 5 Elisabeth Anne MacFarlane Dunlap (1744-). She married, first, William Warwick; they lived in Pennsylvania. She married, second, Andrew Sittlinger.
 - 4 Mary Elisabeth Dunlap (). She married Lieutenant Jacob Warwick (1710-1753). He lived at Williamsburg, Virginia, and was of English descent. He married, 1742, Mary Elisabeth Dunlap of Rockbridge County, Virginia. She married Robert Sitlington after Lieut. Warwick's death, 1755. She was a daughter of Alexander Dunlop (cir. 1689). She came to Virginia from Scotland with her brother, Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744).* We shall be concerned with the children of the first marriage.
 - 5 Charles Warwick.
 - 5 Elisabeth Warwick.
 - 5 John Warwick.
 - 5 Jacob Warwick (1743-1826). He is buried at Dinwiddie, Virginia. He married Mary Vance (1750-1823); she is buried at Clover Lick, West Virginia.
 - 6 Rachel Warwick. She married Colonel Charles Cameron (died 1858). He fought in the battle of Point Pleasant, West Virginia, in 1774. He was descended from the Scotch Covenanters.
 - 7 Andrew Warwick Cameron. He married Ellen MacCue Hyde.
 - 8 Andrew Warwick Cameron, Jr. He married _____.
 - 8 Dr. John H. Cameron. He married _____.
 - 8 Sarah Cameron. She married Thomas White of Lexington, Kentucky.

* The descendants of Lieutenant Jacob Warwick and Mary Elisabeth Dunlap Warwick are also found in the author's History of the Hanna Families of Scotland, North Ireland, and America 1150-1955. This lineage is that of the late Emma Newton Warwick and Reverend Samuel Baldwin Hannah, Jr., of Florence, Arizona.

- 8 Rose Cameron. She married Joseph Sherrard of Staunton, Virginia.
- 8 Mary Cameron. She married D. White of Lexington, Virginia.
- 8 Lucy Cameron. She married Judge Leigh.
- 8 Eugenia Cameron. She married Asher W. Harman.
- 9 Eleanor Harman. She married Reverend Layton Mauze, a Presbyterian clergyman in the Southern Presbyterian Church.
- 10 George Watts Mauze.
- 10 Eugene Harmon Mauze.
- 10 Eleanor Cameron Mauze.
- 10 Layton Mauze, Jr.
- 10 Margaret Mauze.
- 10 Charles Warwick Mauze.
- 9 Michael Garber Harman. He married Marie Sanford.
- 9 George Cameron Harman. He married Elisabeth Reed.
- 10 George Cameron Harman, Jr.
- 10 Elisabeth Harman.
- 9 Caroline Harman. She married Roscoe Berry.
- 10 Eugenia Berry.
- 10 Caroline Berry.
- 10 Margaret Berry.
- 10 William Berry.
- 9 Alexander Harman. Unmarried.
- 9 Andrew W. Harman. Unmarried.
- 9 Eugenia Harman. She married Dr. Oscar Hunter MacClung of Scotch ancestry.
- 10 Dr. Oscar Hunter MacClung, Jr. (1913-). He married Margaret Denny, 1939. Residence: Lexington, Virginia.
- 11 Oscar Hunter MacClung, III (1940-).
- 10 Eugenia Cameron MacClung (1915-). She married, 1943, Dr. John Allison Nesbitt, Jr. Residence: Cottonsville, Maryland, 4 South Rolling Road.
- 11 John Allison Nesbitt, III (1944-).
- 11 Eugenia Cameron Nesbitt (1946-).

- 11 James Alexander Nesbitt (1949-).
- 11 Hunter MacClung Nesbitt (1951-).
- 10 Eleanor MacClung (1917-). She married, 1940, John Henry Powell, a lawyer. Residence: Route 3, Suffolk, Virginia.
- 11 Eleanor MacClung Powell (1941-).
- 11 Eugenia Cameron Powell (1944-).
- 11 John Henry Powell, Jr. (1946-).
- 9 Mattie Harman. She married Americus Frederick White.
- 10 Americus Frederick White, Jr. (1922-). V. P. I. He married Katharine White.
- 11 Allen Frederick White (1952-).
- 10 Mattie Cameron White (1924-). She married Fancher Terrell Turner. Residence: 2517 South Jefferson Street, Roanoke, Virginia.
- 9 Beatrice Harman. She married A. Cochron.
- 10 A. Cochron, Jr.
- 10 M. G. Cochron. A twin to A. Cochron, Jr.
- 10 Beatrice Cochron.
- 9 Douglas C. Harman. A lieutenant in World War II.
- 9 Lillie Temple Harman. She is a Registered Nurse in John Hopkins' Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland.
- 6 Jane Warwick. She married William Gatewood, a relative of President John Tyler (1790-1862). They lived at Mount Grove, Virginia.
- 7 Colonel Warwick Gatewood. He married Margaret Beale of Botetourt County, Virginia, a relative of President James Madison (1751-1836).
- 8 Eliza Jane Gatewood (1823-). She married Judge James Woods Warwick, a son of Andrew S. Warwick.
- 9 Mary S. Warwick.
- 9 Lilla Warwick.
- 9 Eliza Warwick.
- 9 Ida Warwick.
- 9 Celestine Warwick.
- 9 Constance Warwick.
- 9 Charles William Warwick.

- 8 Mary Catherine Gatewood (1827-1874). She married Caesereo Bias, who was of Portugese ancestry; he was rescued from a wrecked ship. His second wife.
- 9 Warwick Bias. He married _____, a lady from Mississippi.
- 10 Margaret Bias.
- 10 Catherine Bias.
- 9 Margaret Bias. She married a Mr. Long of Virginia. They had five children.
- 9 Catherine Bias. She married, 1892, Reverend Frank A. Cowan a Presbyterian clergyman and missionary in Brazil. No issue.
- 9 James W. Bias. He died in North Carolina. He was a Presbyterian ministerial student.
- 9 Florence Bias. She married Thomas Adams. Residence: Lynchburg, Virginia.
- 10 Mary Adams. She married Wallace Elois.
- 10 Rose Adams. She married a Mr. Coleman.
- 10 Elisabeth Adams.
- 10 Florence Adams.
- 10 Frances Adams.
- 10 Thomas Adams, Jr.
- 7 Colonel Samuel Vance Gatewood. He married Eugenia Massie. Residence: Alleghany Falls, Virginia.
- 8 Colonel A. C. L. Gatewood. He married Mary S. Warwick, a daughter of James Woods Warwick and Eliza Jane G. James Warwick. He served in the Southern Army (1861-1865).
- 9 Mamie Preston Gatewood. She married Dr. William Tate Cameron.
- 10 Margaret Cameron. She married a Mr. Woodfulr. Residence: Elkins, West Virginia.
- 10 Gatewood Cameron. She married Dr. Barrett Lee Liggett. Residence: Mill Creek, West Virginia.
- 11 William Liggett, Jr. V. M. I.
- 9 Eugene Samuel Gatewood. He married a Miss Rhea.
- 10 Mary Elisabeth Gatewood. She married Thaddeus Pritt.

Residence: Elkins, West Virginia.

11 Jane Warwick Pritt.

9 William Beale Gatewood. He married, first, Goldie Yeager.

10 Lewis Yeager Gatewood. He died in infancy.

10 Charles Warwick Gatewood (died 1950). He married Louise Sands.

Residence: Pulaski, Virginia.

9 William Beale Gatewood, married, second, Eva Mayo Gardner of Prestonsburg, Kentucky.

10 Nancy Warwick Gatewood. She married Degraneyn Wormock, Jr.

Residence: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

11 Stocton Wormock.

11 Shelia Wormock.

10 William Mayo Gatewood. He married Joan Whittington. Residence: Louisville, Kentucky.

9 Andrew Warwick Gatewood. He married Brownie Yeager. No issue.

9 Massie Cameron Gatewood. He married Kathryn Hall. Residence: Franktown, West Virginia. No issue.

9 Eliza Pleasant Gatewood. She married John MacKee Dunlap (1874-1934); he was the son of Robert Kerr Dunlap (1834-1909) and Elisabeth Moore Dunlap; the grandson of Madison Dunlap (1808-1883) and Martha Hanna MacKee Dunlap (1811-1872); great-grandson of Robert Dunlap (1755) and Margaret Kerr Dunlap; great-great-grandson of Rev. Prof. John Dunlap and Nancy Colvin Dunlap of Campbellton, Scotland, who came to Virginia in 1783; great-great-great-grandson of Rev. Prof. William Dunlap (1654-1703) and Sarah Carstairs Dunlap; the great-great-great-great-grandson of Rev. Alexander Dunlop and Elisabeth Mure Dunlop of Paisley, Scotland; and the great-great-great-great-great-grandson of James and Jean Sommerville Dunlop of Dunlop Scotland. Martha Hanna MacKee Dunlap (1811-1872) was a daughter of John Telford MacKee (1783-1857) and Agnes Nancy Hanna MacKee (1779-1847); the granddaughter of Matthew Hanna (1747-1815) and Martha Montgomery Hanna (1776-1821); the great-granddaughter of Andrew Hanna (died 1766) and Elisabeth Hanna

of the famous Clan who resided at Sorbie Castle, Scotland.*

- 10 Elisabeth Moore Dunlap. Unmarried.
- 10 Mary Warwick Dunlap. She married Joseph D. Page. Residence: Chapel Hill, North Carolina. No issue.
- 10 Gatewood Lewis Dunlap. She married Robert MacCarisle of Scotch ancestry.
- 11 Jane Lewis MacCarisle.
- 10 Martha MacKee Dunlap. She married Finley Houston Harlow. Residence: Lexington, Virginia.
- 11 Eliza Gatewood Harlow.
- 11 Martha Houston Harlow.
- 10 John MacKee Dunlap, Jr. He married Hazel Ferris of Chisopee Falls, Mass.
- 11 John MacKee Dunlap III.
- 11 Fannyzan Gatewood Dunlap.
- 8 William Bias Gatewood. He married a Miss DeButts of Fauquier County, Virginia.
- 8 Mary Pleasants Gatewood. She married Colonel Samuel Goode. Residence: Hot Springs, Virginia.
- 9
- 9
- 8 Eugenia Gatewood. She married a Mr. Taliaferro.
- 9
- 9
- 9
- 8 Mary Jane Gatewood. She was the first wife of Caesereo Bias.
- 8 Frances Gatewood. (First marriage, daughter of Jane Warwick and William Gatewood.) She married a Mr. Patton of Rockbridge County, Virginia. She married, second, General Dorman. Residence: Lexington,

* This Dunlap Line is related to the author's however, it is not to be confused with the Dunlops (Dunlaps) of Goshen in Rockbridge County, Virginia, for this branch settled there in 1783; the author's branch settled in this vicinity before 1730. Andrew Hanna (died 1766) was related to the author's ancestor, James Hanna (1749-1813) of Canonsburg, Pennsylvania.

- Virginia. Issue by first marriage only.
- 9 . She married a Mr. Crockett.
 - 9 . She married a Mr. Kent. Residence: Wythville, Virginia.
 - 6 Mary Warwick. She married Sampson Mathews, Esq. (1737-1807) of Dunmore, Virginia.
 - 7 Jacob Warwick Mathews. He married a Miss MacCue of Augusta County, Virginia, a daughter of Reverend John MacCue.
 - 8 Elisabeth Mathews. She married, first, Captain Felix Hull of McDowell (MacDowell), Highland County, Virginia. He led a Company of 200 men into Grafton, West Virginia, May of 1861. After Captain Hull's death she married R. S. Turk.
 - 9 Renick Hull.
 - 9 Edgar Hull.
 - 9 Felix Hull, Jr.
 - 9 Lilly Hull. She married a Mr. Huff. Residence: Waynesboro, Virginia.
 - 8 Mary Mathews. She married Joseph MacClung of Greenbrier County, near Williamsburg, West Virginia.
 - 9 Nannie MacClung.
 - 9 Minnie MacClung. She married E. G. Brownlee. Residence: Birmingham, Alabama.
 - 9 Warwick MacClung. He married a Miss Wallace of Scotch ancestry.
 - 7 Andrew Gatewood Mathews. He married Mary Jane See, a daughter of Margaret Warwick and Adam See. They lived for a number of years at Dunmore, Virginia, and then removed to Pulaski County, Virginia.
 - 8 Eliza Mathews. Residence: Pulaski County, Virginia.
 - 8 Margaret Mathews. She married Will Giboney.
 - 9 Mary Sue Giboney.
 - 9 Lelia Giboney.
 - 8 Rachel Mathews. Residence: Pulaski County, Virginia.
 - 8 Martha Mathews. She married Uriah Hevener, Esq.
 - 9 Ella Hevener, Esq. She married June Summerson.
 - 10 Richard Summerson.
 - 10 Robert Sommerson. He married Mrs. Uriah Hevener, Jr. Residence:

Bedford, Virginia.

10 Patrick Summerson.

10 Edith Summerson.

9 Elisabeth Archer Hevener (1855-1916). She married Samuel Baldwin Hannah, Sr. (1843-1921), of the Hanna Clan of Castle Sorbie, Scotland (cir. 1150 A. D.).*

6 Margaret Warwick (1776-1850). She married Adam See, 1795, of Randolph County, Virginia.

7 George See.

7 Jacob See.

7 Charles C. See.

7 Elisabeth Ann See.

7 Christian See.

7 Mary Jane See.

7 Hannah See.

7 Margaret See. She married Andrew Gatewood Mathews.

7 Rachel See.

7 Dolly See.

6 Elisabeth Warwick. She married Colonel William Woods of Albermarle County, Virginia. No issue.

6 Nancy Warwick. She married, first, Thomas Gatewood (stepson of Jane Warwick, son of William Gatewood). They had one son, Andrew Gatewood. She married, second, Major William Poage; their children were:

7 Rachel Cameron Poage.

7 Mary Vance Poage.

7 Margaret Davis Poage.

7 Elisabeth W. Poage.

7 William Woods Poage. He was a Colonel in the Southern Army, 1861-1864.

6 Charles Warwick. He died at 14.

* Their Children were: Andrew M., Joel M., Dr. Uriah H., George V., Joel M., Rev. Samuel B., Annie Laura, Pattie V., John S., Mary E., and Paul B.

- 6 Andrew Sitlington Warwick (1782-1856). He married, 1812, Mary Woods (1791-1822). She was born in Nelson County, Virginia.
- 7 James Woods Sitlington Warwick.
- 7 Jacob Warwick.
- 7 John Woods Warwick.
- 7 Cameron Warwick. He died at 10 months.

CHAPTER III

Old Waxhaw Community, Lancaster County, South Carolina

GENEALOGY OF THE WAXHAW DUNLAP FAMILY

by

The Reverend Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap, B.A., B.D.

GENEALOGY
OF THE
WAXHAW DUNLAP FAMILY

THIS FAMILY ORIGINATED IN THE OLD WAXHAW COMMUNITY,
LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Compiled by
THE REVEREND JOSEPH WITHERSPOON DUNLAP, MINISTER,
DARLINTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
DARLINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

THIS GENEALOGY INCLUDES ONLY PART OF THE WAXHAW DUN-
LAPS. THERE ARE 40 MORE OR LESS DUNLAP MARKER'S IN THE
WAXHAW CEMETERY.

PREFACE

The following account of a Dunlap Family of the "Old Waxhaw" community of Lancaster County, South Carolina, is compiled from various authentic sources, and every effort has been made to render it as full and accurate as possible. Data concerning my own direct line of ancestry, being so much more readily obtained, must be an excuse for seeming partiality to that branch. There are, doubtless, some errors and many omissions in the work, but the undertaking has been one of great difficulty, and the very lack of information on the part of the members of the family convinces me of the need of this publication, however imperfect it may be. This Genealogy is simply the effort of a busy man to preserve in permanent shape some account of his ancestors.

This Genealogy of the Dunlap Family of the "Old Waxhaw Community" does not include all of the Dunlaps in the Waxhaws.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

1. Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made to Miss Nancy Crockett, Genealogist, Waxhaws chapter, D. A. R., Lancaster, S. C., who has made an extensive study of the Waxhaw section. She furnished valuable information from her files for generations "A", "B", and "C". She was very gracious in sending wills, deeds, grants, information from Minutes of Presbytery, tombstone inscriptions from Old Waxhaw Cemetery etc. She also lended valuable assistance by reading the mss. of generations "A" and "B" and making corrections, suggestions to further research and appraising the material located. Without the help of Miss Nancy Crockett, this work could not have been completed.

Further acknowledgment will be made to Miss Crockett in the Genealogy which follows.

2. History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, Rev. George Howe, D. D., Professor in the Theological Seminary, Columbia, South Carolina. Duffie & Chapman, 1870. I have obtained useful information from Volume 1, "Old Waxhaw",

1750 - 1760, pages 285 - 293, and other references to our early ancestors of the family.

3. Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family, with some account of other families with which it is connected, compiled by Joseph G. Wardlaw, printed at the Enquirer Office, Yorkville, S. C., 1910, pages 134 - 135: 22 - 24.
4. History of Presbyterian Church in South Carolina Since 1850. Edited by F. D. Jones, D. D., and W. H. Mills, D. D. Published by the Synod of South Carolina; R. L. Bryan Co., Columbia, S. C., 1926.

I used the pages of the "Waxhaw Church", pages 574 - 577, for which I am grateful.

Witherspoon Dunlap,
Sixth Generation,
Descendant of
Samuel Dunlap.

Darlington, S. C.,
January 1, 1956.

The following Dunlaps were registered in the Census of 1791, Camden District, Lancaster Co., S. C.:

Name of Head Of Family	Free white males of 16 years and upward including heads of families	Free white males under 16 years	Free white females including heads of families.	All other free persons	Slaves
Dunlap, Sam. Senr.	2	.....	2	.....	8
Dunlap, Wm.	2	8	4	.....	1
Dunlap, Robt.	1	4	2	.....	2
Dunlap, Geo.	1	2	5	.....	5
Dunlap, Jno.	1	.....	3	.....	9
Dunlap, Thos.	1	2	5	.....	1
Dunlap, Sam ¹	2	1	2	.....	6
Dunlap, Sam ¹	1	7	2	.....	.....
Dunlap, Sam ¹	2	2	1	.....	.....
Dunlap, Gilbert	1	1	3	.....	.....

EXPLANATION OF CHARACTERS

The letters A,B,C,D,E,F, I denote the generations, commencing with Robert (A¹)

The large figures indicate the heads of families, or those specially mentioned in their generation. Each generation begins with 1 and continues in regular sequence.

The small figures show number, according to birth, of children in each particular family.

Children dying in infancy or early youth, will not be mentioned again in line with their brothers and sisters.



REV. J. WITHERSPOON DUNLAP
(1907 -)
Darlington, S. C.



IRA BASKIN DUNLAP
(1871 - 1921)
Rock Hill, S. C.



WILLIAM BENJAMIN DUNLAP
(1902 -)
Rock Hill, S. C.



MARY PERRY DUNLAP RODDEY
(1866 -)
Rock Hill, S. C.



MAYOR HERBERT M. DUNLAP

Twin of Walter



WALTER AND HERBERT DUNLAP

Colourful Dunlap Twins, in Spanish-American War (1898) Uniforms. l. to r., Walter M., Herbert M.



SENATOR WALTER M. DUNLAP

Twin of Herbert

"A Scotch-Irish family which landed in Pennsylvania: from thence three brothers (Robert, Samuel, and _____)* moved to the Waxhaw Community in Lancaster County, South Carolina, probably in May, 1751, with many neighbors and friends." (Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family, compiled by Joseph G. Wardlaw, Yorkville, S. C., 1910, pg. 134).

"Alexander Dunlap (1689), a Scottish soldier who fought at the Siege of London-derry had five sons who came to Pennsylvania. They were Alexander Dunlap, Jr., (1716-1744), Samuel, David, Robert, and John. Samuel, David, Robert and John moved to South Carolina." (J.A.H.).

WAXHAWS: "This community is so closely associated with our early ancestors as to make it proper to set down a few facts relating thereto. The name doubtless originated from the Waxhaw Indians. It embraces a territory about five miles square, near the Catawba River, in Lancaster County, South Carolina. It was settled by the whites about 1751, the families forming the settlement came from Pennsylvania and Virginia and were Scotch-Irish who gradually worked their way south. The first grant of land was made to Robert McElhenney in 1751, and is known as the "Old Blair Place." Some of the earliest settlers were the Whites, Pickens, Fosters, Simpsons, Calhouns, Dunlaps, Barnetts, Millers, Lattas, Crockets and others. It is thought the Crawfords, Jacksons, Hutchisons and others arrived about 1760. The defeat of Braddock, in 1755, probably induced many to seek homes in the more protected sections of North and South Carolina. Very soon after these worthy people provided shelter for their families, they began the erection of a building for the worship of God. Rev. J. B. Davies says: the first church was organized in 1755 or 1756. I notice that Samuel Dunlap, who married Mary Craigh-head, and Henry White are named as two of the original trustees and elders, to whom was deeded in 1758, "The church and four and one half acres and a spring," (Ibid, Wardlaw, pages 22 - 24.) Dr. Howe says: "The original Trustees of the Waxhaw Church were Samuel Dunlap, Henry White, Robert Davies, Robert Ramsay, and John."

"The successors of the original trustees have been William Davis, Robert Montgomery, Robert Dunlap, William Carns, Nathan Barr, James Dunlap.

After this, the trustees having died out, the congregation held an election, during the pastorate of Edward Palmer, and elected John Foster, B. S. Massey, Robert Crockett, D. Dunlap, and _____ Gamble. The lease of the church lot was recorded in the

* The third brother was probably David.

Registry Office of Anson County, N. C.—" (Book D., No. 4, pp. 371, 375, the 17th of September, 1759) Ibid, Howe, Vol. 1, 293.

"Mr. Miller (Rev. Robert Miller) had sold his plantation to Mr. Barnett, but had reserved four and a half acres, on which the church was built, as sacred to the uses of the congregation. On this day (March 9, 1758) he and his wife Jane executed a lease and release of the land, transferring this tract, on which was the cemetery, church, and spring to trustees for the Waxhaw congregation. The Trustees named in the document are Robert Davies, Robert Ramsay, John Linn, Samuel Dunlap, and Henry White. It is attested by Robert McClanahan, John Crockett, and Andrew Pickens." History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, Rev. George Howe, D. D., Professor in the Theological Seminary, Columbia, South Carolina, Vol. 1, pg. 290.

Mr. Wardlaw quotes Mr. McCrady as saying:

" 'Almost invariably as soon as a neighborhood was settled preparations were made for the preaching of the Gospel by a regular stated pastor, and wherever a pastor was located, in that congregation there was a classical school.' Certain it is that religion and education were the most potent factors in moulding the characters of the inhabitants of this section, and as a result men were produced, who have added lustre to the entire state. Gen'l McCrady also says, 'If the old St. Phillips Church was a part of the constitution of South Carolina, as Westminster Abbey was of the British constitution, so around the Old Waxhaw Church in Lancaster—the first church above Orangeburg—was formed the settlement which gave tone and thought to the whole upper country of the State. From these people came three of the greatest men of their times—Jackson, Calhoun and Crawford (Wm. H.). From the Waxhaws too, came Stephen D. Miller, a man of great power in his day and generation in society, as the bar and in the councils of his country.' Continuing, he comments upon the rearing of the children of this community and states that they were 'taught to speak the truth and defend it, to keep a good conscience and fear God.' 'The desire of knowledge was cherished before a competence was gained.' Dr. Howe says, 'Many of the Waxhaw men were numbered among the patriots of the Revolution. Besides Major, afterwards General and subsequently Governor, William R. Davie, there were Major Robert Crawford, Major John Barkly and Henry Massey. Waxhaw church was a general place of rendezvous for the patriots. Waxhaw in the olden time, was the centre around which good men, such as Andrew Pickens and Patrick

Calhoun loved to gather. And in time of Revolution, the time that tried men's souls, the men of the congregation, among whom Major Robert Crawford, Major Jno. Barkley, and even the boys, as Henry Massey and Andrew Jackson were found in marray in defense of their homes and country." (Ibid. Wardlaw, pp. 22 - 24).

"THE OLD WAXHAW CHURCH--The church and congregation whose name stands at the head of this article is one of the oldest in the up-country of South Carolina. Some six or seven families settled in the country known as 'the Waxhaws,' in Lancaster district, in May, 1751. In the fall of the same year a few more joined them, and a considerable number in 1752, chiefly from Augusta County, Virginia, and the back parts of Pennsylvania. These first settlers were known as 'the Pennsylvania Irish,' having first settled in that State in their migrations from the north of Ireland. 'Those from Pennsylvania,' says Mr. Stinson, from whom we now quote, 'had resulted there sufficiently long to be judges of good land.' they settled along the river and creek. The 'Scotch-Irish,' who came by the way of Charleston, not being judges, settled out on thinner land, and towards the heads of the creeks and water-courses. All, however, were of the Presbyterian persuasion. (Ibid, Howe, Vol. 1, 285).

A Highway Historical Marker, reads as follows:

"Waxhaw Presbyterian Church. About 5 miles North is Waxhaw Presbyterian Church, organized 1755. First Church in Upper South Carolina. President Andrew Jackson, born nearby. Baptized there. His father lies in the Churchyard with other early settlers of the Waxhaws and many veterans of various wars, including the following: General William R. Davie, Major Robert Crawford, John Barkley, Col. J. H Witherspoon, and Captain Isaac Donnom."

A Stone Marker in the front yard of the Waxhaw Church reads as follows:

"Tombstones In The Church Yard date from 1758. Among prominent men buried here are President Andrew Jackson's Father, General William R. Davie, Revolutionary Patriot, Founder of the University of North Carolina, 1789, Governor of North Carolina in 1798, and Minister to France, 1799."

In Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church, Cradle of Presbyterianism in the Up Country of South Carolina, Lancaster County, S. C., July 24, 1955, the following was printed in the program.

"The Waxhaws", deriving its name from an extinct tribe of Indians, was settled in the early 1750's by immigrants from Virginia and Pennsylvania. Receiving their

grants in Anson County, North Carolina, they met in the Waxhaws a smaller group of settlers who were establishing their claim under the South Carolina government.

Never long in one place without religious services, these Scotch-Irish pioneers were, no doubt, engaging in some form of corporate worship soon after their arrival. The first sermon recorded was delivered in February, 1753, by John Brown, a young probationer from Pennsylvania. The Reverend Hugh McAden preached at the Waxhaw 'meeting house' on November 23, 1755, while on a mission through Piedmont Carolina.

Calling for their minister a Scotch schoolmaster, Robert Miller, the Waxhaw congregation received from him and his wife, Jean Pickens, their first title to Waxhaw Church property. This deed, dated March 9, 1758, for 4 1/2 acres included a house for divine services, a retiring house and a spring.

After an unsuccessful mission among the Cherokee Indians, the Rev. Wm. Richardson accepted the pastorate of Waxhaw Church in 1759. 'His widely extended ministry, lasting till his death in 1711, did much to make the Waxhaws the Presbyterian center of the South Carolina back country.' (Meriwether) His remains were reinterred in the handsome Davie Memorial in 1927 along with those of his illustrious nephew and namesake, William Richardson Davie, and other members of the Davie family.

The first meeting house, on the east side of the graveyard, was used as a hospital during the Revolutionary War. It was burned by the British after a skirmish at the church April 9, 1781. The next building burned by accident after the Great Revival of 1802. The third church, built on a 4 1/2 acre tract purchased from Robert and Jame Thompson in 1808, was used until the present edifice was erected in 1896.

Many notable ministers have served this congregation during its long history, one of the most distinguished being the Rev. J. H. Thornwell, D.D. Concerning this church he wrote, 'It was here in her (church's) schoolhouse the classics were first taught in South Carolina. It was here in one of her camp meetings that the singing of hymns (instead of Psalms) was introduced in public worship. . . It was here in this historic church on April 12, 1785, that the Presbytery of South Carolina held its first meeting.

Old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church, pioneer church of this denomination in upper South Carolina, stands today as a citadel to the 'Faith of Our Fathers.'

(Prepared by Miss Nancy Crockett,
Lancaster, S. C.)

Note: "There have been Eleven Elders in the Waxhaw Presbyterian Church by the name of Dunlap.

The Ruling Elders in 1813 were as follows:

"Alexander Carnes, Wm. Dunlap, Geo. Dunlap, Charles Miller, Robert Walkup."
(The Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, Edited by F. D. Jones and W. H. Mills,
Published by the Synod of S. C., 1926.)

THE WAXHAW ACADEMY

"Second only to their religion was the Scotch-Irish Presbyterian's belief in education. Robert Mills in his 'Statistics of S. C.', published in 1826, said 'At one period this part of the state could boast of having the best institution for learning in the upper country; nay the only one above Charleston. It was conducted with ability and was highly respectable. In this institution many gentlemen, who afterwards distinguished themselves, were educated.'

It was the fame of the Waxhaw Academy that brought the founder of the Witherspoon family in Lancaster County into the Waxhaws. James Hervey Witherspoon, born Nov. 20, 1784, near Kingstree in Williamsburg County was sent to this Academy to prepare for the South Carolina College. Romance intervened and in 1803 he married Jean Donnom, the only daughter of Captain Isaac Donnom and Sarah Crawford, and settled near the Catawba River. He is Lancaster County's only Lieutenant-Governor, serving from 1826-1828 while John Taylor was Governor. It was to this J. H. Witherspoon that Andrew Jackson wrote August 11, 1824, 'I was born in South Carolina, as I have been told, at the plantation whereon James Crawford lived, about 1 mile from the Carolina road crossing of the Waxhaw Creek. . . .'

CAMP MEETING

Old records estimate that the number of people who gathered for the Great Revival which reached the Waxhaws in 1803 at between three and four thousand while some put the peak number much higher. They came 'in 120 wagons, 20 carts, 8 carriages' and many by horseback and shanks mare. The camp was laid out in an oblong on the hillside near the spring and services held in the open. The meeting was interdenominational with 18 ministers taking part. However, the gathering was

strongly censored by the more conservative people because of the actions of some who attended and because of the introduction by the church pastor, John Brown, of Rouse's Version of the Psalms. Those who held to the Old Version of the Psalms of David considered this a sacrilege. The next year John Brown asked to be relieved of his pastorate and part of the congregation drew off to form a new church now known as Shiloh ARP.

Subsequent divisions to form neighboring churches further diminished Waxhaw's membership.

BICENTENNIAL PLANS

Never large in membership since the Confederate War, this church has maintained an active small group which this year is planning to celebrate its becentennial. For many years now Waxhaw has shared its pastor with one or more small neighboring churches.

Today's casual visitor to the remodeled church building may find it difficult to comprehend the vast sweep of time and history through which this old settlement has passed. But somehow, a walk through the adjoining 'city of the dead', lifts the visitor above the pressing present and sets him down gently, with reverence and respect, among the sleeping pioneers of the past. He will come away with the feeling that all must eventually be well in this red-clay community which still worships at the shrine hallowed by their God-fearing and courageous forefathers."

Two Centuries of Presbyterianism at Old Waxhaw Church
--By Nancy Crockett and Mrs. J. S. Starr, Sr.
The State Magazine
Columbia, S. C.
May 15, 1955

FIRST GENERATION—"A."

- A. 1. "In memory of Robert Dunlap, Lay Elder of the Waxhaw Congregation, who died Dec. 14th, 1773 aged 65 years." (Tombstone inscription from Old Waxhaw Cemetery).

"In memory of Elizabeth Dunlap alias Kid wife of Robert Dunlap who died Oct. 24, 1787 aged 77 years" (Tombstone inscription from old Waxhaw Cemetery)

"Issue: (1. James. Proof. See notations below, Vol. 98, pg. 1, Inventory, etc., and Vol. 95, pg. 65, Citation Granted, etc.) Mesne Conveyance Office, Charleston, S. C., Book L4, page 352. To Lease & Release. "Robert Ramsey & wife ROBERT DUNLAP¹, January 23, 1759. Indenture between Robert Ramsey & Margaret his wife at ANSON COUNTY, No. car, & ROBERT DUNLAP of same. For sum of thirty pounds Proclamation Money of N. C., to the said Robert Ramsey & Margaret his wife in hand by said ROBERT DUNLAP 300 acres being in county ANSON, N. C., on the north side of the Catawba River on both sides of Cain Creek, including a tree marked R R. Beginning at a Red Oak and Runs No. 39, E st 168 Poles to a Stake then So. 268 Poles to a Stake then So. 60, West 274 Poles to a Red Oak then to the first Station.

Witnesses:

Wm. Davis

Samuel Dunlap

Wm. (X) Drenen

Robert Ramsey

Margaret Ramsey

April Court 1759

North Carolina, Anson County.

Recorded in the Registers Office for
Rowan County PP. 350-351-352 in this
16th September 1759."

Vol. 98, page 1, Inventory of Goods and Chattels of Robert Dunlap of ST MARK'S PARISH late deceased Amt. _____ (pounds) 1114 - 6; Aug. 3, 1774.
Henry Foster, George Douglass, Richard Consort.

Vol. 95, pg. 165. Dedimus issued to James Simpson of Craven County Esq. to qualify Elizabeth Dunlap¹ and James Dunlap administrators in the Estate and Effects of ROBERT DUNLAP, May 13, 1774.

Vol. 95, page 149. Citation granted to Elizabeth Dunlap & James Dunlap of ST. MARK'S PARISH to administer in the Estate & Effect of ROBERT DUNLAP

late of the PARISH aforesaid Planter Deceased as nearest of kin to be read in said Church and returned Certified March 22nd. 1774. Robert married Elizabeth Dunlap (nee Kid (d). Her tombstone in Waxhaw cemetery. Died 1787, Oct. 4, Aged 77 yrs.

A. 2. Samuel. Born in 1715, died April 25, 1791.

"One of the original Elders and Trustees, to whom 'the church and four and one-half acres and a spring' were deeded . . ."

(Wardlaw, Ibid, pg. 134).

This deed dated March 9, 1758.

"Married Mary Craighead. Issue, Sam F., Minister at Columbia, and William."

(Wardlaw, Ibid, pg. 134.)

There are several disputed points here.

Dr. Howe says that Mary Craighead married the son of the Old Elder (Ibid, Howe, pg. 331), "but buried by the side of the Old Elder is a Mary Dunlap, who died December 5, 1796, aged 66 years. . . . The person compiling a new Craighead Genealogy is questioning Mary Dunlap's (1730 - 1796) being Mary Craighead. From Alexander Craighead's will, he lists his eldest daughter Margaret, Agnes (Nancy), Jane (who was born in 1742), Rachel, Mary, who married Samuel Dunlap." (Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

¹Rev. Wm. Richardson married Nancy Craighead, one of the six daughters of Rev. Alex. Craighead.

"The other sisters of Mrs. Richardson were married, Rachel (Craighead) to Rev. David Caldwell, of Guildford, N. C.; Margaret (Craighead) to Mr. Carruth; Mary (Craighead) to Samuel Dunlap, son of the old elder of that name; Elizabeth (Craighead) to Alexander Crawford, the two last mentioned living in Waxhaw congregation." (History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, Rev. George Howe, D. D., Professor in the Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C., Vol. 1, pg. 331.)

Mr. Wardlaw lists as a son of Samuel, Sam. F., Minister at Columbia, and William. The Minister at Columbia was Rev. David Ellison Dunlap, organizing pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C. Dr. Howe says: "Rev. David E. Dunlap. Mr. Dunlap was the son of Samuel Dunlap, a worthy and much respected Elder of the Waxhaw Church." (Howe, Ibid, Vol. 1, pg. 596.) The

Will of Rev. David Ellison Dunlap mentions four brothers and one sister, namely, Robert, Samuel, William, Elizabeth Stephenson and Thomas (Deceased). We cannot speak with assurance concerning the Samuel Dunlap's. Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C., says: "There are 40 odd Dunlaps in Waxhaw Cemetery, with marked graves, five Samuels, six Marys, three Williams, and three Roberts." The Census of 1791 lists in the Camden District, Lancaster County, S. C., Samuel Dunlap, Sr., and three Samuel Dunlaps.

"On September 26, 1751, one Robert Ramsay entered public land in the then Anson County (1749), North Carolina, which at that time included (up until 1772) much of the Old Waxhaw Area in the now Lancaster, York, and Chester counties, South Carolina. On the same date, September 26, 1751, one, Samuel Dunlap (the old elder) (1715-1791) entered 300 acres in the then Anson County, part later (1862). Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and after 1772, the "New Acquisition" * in South Carolina (Upper parts of Lancaster and York Districts, and, some of Chester County, I believe, and eastward.) Ramsay (or Ramsey) entered at least three tracts on that date, September 26, 1751, 300 acres, 400 acres, and 300 acres. Later on, Ramsay sold some of his land to Robert Dunlap, Sr. (1708 - 1773). Ramsay's wife may have been a Dunlap. The families were later intermarried, if not before." - Land Records are from Vol. IV, of the Colonial Record of North Carolina. (The above information was furnished by Rev. Wallace Hogue, Retired Episcopal Rector, Kellys Ford Farm, Remington, Virginia. The research was done by H. W. Goforth, Lenoir, N. C.)

The following is one of the Land Grants of Lay Elder Samuel Dunlap (1715 - 1791):

Samuel Dunlap
240 Anson

George the Second de to all de Know ye that we have granted Samuel Dunlap two hundred and forty acres of Land in the County of Anson,¹ on the North Side of the Catawba river between Ramsey² and the river, Beginning at a Hickory on the river and runs N. 60 E. 160 poles to a hickory, then S 12 E 320 poles to a black oak on Cane Creek, then S 60 W 100 poles to a Stake on the river, then up its several courses to the first Station - To Hold de Dated the 3rd of April 1752.

File No.

4

Gabriel Johnston (Governor)

* Miss Nancy Crockett thinks the "New Acquisition" covered the territory west of the Catawba River.

1. Anson County is in North Carolina, and adjoins Lancaster Co., S. C. Wadesboro is the County Seat.
2. The next Land Grant in this book is to Robert Ramsey -- a 300 acres of land in the Co. of Anson, on the No. side of the Catawba River.

"Samuel has the most official records (of the three brothers, Samuel, Robert and David), beginning with a land record (Anson County, N. C., 300 acres, listed on September 26, 1751. This record is recorded in, "The Colonial Records of North Carolina," Vol. IV., page 1246. These books are separately indexed in the State Archives Building, Columbiana, Columbia, S. C., and at Richland County Library, Columbia, S. C.) (H. W. Goforth, Lenoir, N. C.)

A. 3. David, born _____, died _____. There is no marker for David in Waxhaw cemetery. Issue: John Dunlap, Sr.

In "Old Deed Book H in Lancaster, S. C., (page 815 - Recorded March 29, 1815, John Dunlap, Sr. stated that his father, David Dunlap, settled on a plantation on Catawba River below mouth of Cane Creek, originally granted Wm. Moore; conveyed by Wm. Cleghorn to David Dunlap."

In Bk H-182, John, Sr. sells the above to George Dunlap.

"Proof: Deed in Lancaster Court House. He, John, Sr., was living on this land when he sold it in 1815."

(This information furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett.)

"A Memorial exhibited by David Dunlap to be registered in the Auditors Office, etc., of a plantation or tract of Land Containing 280 Acres Situate when run out as Supposed to be in ANSON COUNTY in N. CAROLINA on the N. side of the Catawba river on the S. side of Cain Creek beginning at a Locust on the river & running S. 37 E. 250 poles to a Gum then S 80 E 110 poles to a Red Oak then N. 27 E. 110 poles to a Red Oak on Cain Creek then N. 55 W down the Creek 335 pole to the Mouth then down the river to the first Station originally Granted the 23 day of Feb. 1754 to William More by the Honble Matthew Rowan then President of the Council of N. Carolina Qt Rt 4/pro. money per 100 acres and Conveyed by William Cleghorn and Letice his Wife by lease and release bearing date the 29th and 30th of Dec. 1757 to DAVID DUNLAP the Memorialist

but by a late resurvey of the boundary line by order of his Majesty between N&S Carolina the above tract of Land falls within the Province of S. Carolina in Craven County in the WAXHAWS therefore the Memorialist requires that his Memorial to be entered in the Auditors Office of this Province In Witness Whereof he hath hereunto set his hand the 9th July 1767.

F Mc Dep. of the Memorial.

McKelwean D. S. for the Menst. For: Imer."

Mesne Conveyance Office, Charleston, S. C.

Book V-3, pg. 59.

David Dunlap

to

George Dunlap

Deed of Gift

David Dunlap of Parish of St. Marks, S. C.

Yeoman George Dunlap of same in consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and beareth unto his Son George Dunlap as also of the sum of 5 pounds current money of said province to him in hand Paid by the said George Dunlap to said David Dunlap,

a plantation or tract of 350 acres of land situated on Bullocks Creek in Craven County, S. C. bounded on the north side by land surveyed for David Terry and on all other sides by vacant land.

Witnesses: Samuel Dunlap, John Dunlap, Robert Brasil.

Sworn May 15, 1771

Signed Jas. Simpson

Book N-4, pg. 264

"George Dunlap of Parish of St. Marks, Craven County, S. C. & Gilbert Dunlap of same, Farmer. Whereas and in by a Certain Grant bearing date May 18, 1763 under hand of His Excelency Thos. Boone, Esqr. Capt. Genrl. Govr. Govr in & over the Province of S. C. and the Grate Seal of the Province did give & grant unto David Dunlap a plantation containing 350 acres situated on Bullocks Cr. in Craven County bounded north on land surveyed for David Terry & on all other sides by vacant land, hath such shape as shown by Plat annexed & recorded in Secretary's Office this indenture witnesseth that the sd. George Dunlap for & in consideration of the sum of 50 pounds Current

Money and paid by said Gilbert Dunlap do grant by virtue of a sale said tract containing 200 acres of the upper end with all buildings, timer, orchands, etc. Witnesses: Wm. Simpson, Samuel Dunlap, John Mc dock

Recorded Dec. 24, 1774.

- A. 4. John, born _____, died _____. "Mesne Conveyance Office, Charleston, S. C., Vol. 95, pg. 49. Citation granted to Catherine Dunlap to administer in the Estate & Effects of JOHN DUNLAP late of Prince Fredericks Parish CRAVEN COUNTY as nearest of kin. To be read in the Parish Church aforesaid and returned Certified granted 5th May 1772.

"Vol. 95, pg. 149. Appraisement of Estate & Effects of JOHN DUNLAP deceased as shown to us by Mr. Samuel _____ administrator this 12th May 1763. Signed William Smith, Thomas Wilson, William Luglan - value 129" 8" 5" (129 pounds, etc.)"

Note: "Waxhaw was in St. Marks Parish. This is not in the Waxhaws."

SECOND GENERATION--"B."

- B. 1. "Minister at Columbia." Ibid, Wardlaw, p. 134

Born: 1747, Died, 1804.

REV. DAVID ELLISON DUNLAP. "Mr. Dunlap was the son of Samuel Dunlap, a worthy and much respected elder of the Waxhaw church; was a graduate of Mount Zion College, Winnsboro; was received as a candidate, under the care of South Carolina Presbytery, in April 1791, and was licensed to preach in April 1793."

Ibid, Howe, Vol. 1, p. 596

"Mr. Dunlap was licensed to preach April 16th, 1793, was appointed September 25, to preach at James Island, John's Island, Wadmalaw, Fishing Creek, Ebenezer, Bethel, N. Pacolet, Milford and Nazareth, each one Sabbath, and at Lebanon, two. From Lebanon, he received a call. In April, 1794, he was ordered to preach at John's Island and Wadmalaw, Dochester, Bethel, Lebanon, Fishing Creek, and Nazareth, each one Sabbath, at Columbia four, and the rest at discretion. He was called to Columbia, Sept. 23, 1794, and was ordained and installed June 4, 1795."

Ibid, Howe. Vol. 2, p. 77

"In 1786 measures were taken to locate a capital of the State as near as possible to its geographical centre. . . The beauty of the site, and its superior salubrity, induced the selection of the spot, on which Columbia is situated in preference to the town of Granby, three miles lower, on the Congaree, which, before and during the war of the Revolution, was a place of considerable business. The State records were removed from Charleston to Columbia in 1789, and the legislature met in the State-house, then newly erected, in 1790. In 1791, the State College was established by legislative enactment, and the central position of the infant capital, the advantages it held as a place of education, the fact that it was the head of the navigation on the river, and the commerce which was attracted toward it, gave it a sure, though by no means a very rapid growth. A letter addressed to David E. Dunlap, recently licensed by the Presbytery of South Carolina, from a number of inhabitants of the place, intended as a call to him to accept the charge of a church lately established there, was laid before the Presbytery in April, 1794, but was sent back that it might be more fully conformed to the order prescribed in the form of government adopted by our church. (This letter was signed by Thomas Taylor and Benjamin Waring, and is dated March 20, 1794). The place had been visited by Robert Wilson of Long Cane, on his Missionary tour. He preached in Columbia to a large concourse of people, on the 15th of December, 1793, and refers to the effort they were making to secure the services of Mr. Dunlap. They rightly said in their letter to Mr. Dunlap, that it was "greatly contrary to the interests of a young town to be growing up without the Sabbath day's observance." And that this was a prevailing evil at that time in this newly-settled place, is what the testimony of others leads us to believe. Mr. Dunlap was not ordained and installed till June 4, 1795. The public service of ordination was held in the State-house. Robert McColloch acting as moderator, and John Brown (afterwards D. D.), preaching the ordination sermon from 2 Corinthians 5: 20 ("Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us; we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God."); after which Mr. Dunlap was solemnly ordained to the whole of the gospel ministry by fasting, prayer, and the imposition of the hands of the Presbytery, and a charge was given to the young pastor and his flock by the moderator. In the call presented to Mr. Dunlap, one hundred

and eleven pounds were named as having been subscribed to his salary, and more was expected. Mr. Dunlap divided his time for a season between Columbia and Granby, preaching in Columbia two-thirds and at Granby one-third of his time. He supported himself in a good measure from his own private resources, and the salary he received as clerk of the Senate—(Ms., History of the Columbia Church, by Rev. Dr. Palmer. Minutes of the Presbytery, p. 81). He was employed thus for three years preceding August, 1799, In October, 1799, a call was presented to Presbytery by the people of the Granby for the pastoral services of Rev. George Reid, after which Mr. Dunlap devoted his whole labors to the congregation in Columbia. There being no church edifice, he preached in the legislative hall; and there are persons yet living who speak of the gentlemanly manners and his gifts.”

Ibid, Howe, Vol. 1, p. 594-595.

“In the Act of the Legislature, passed Dec. 19, 1801, Rev. D. E. Dunlap, Rev. John Brown, and Rev. Samuel W. Yongue, and Thomas Taylor, one of the first Elders of the Columbia Church, were named Trustees of the College of South Carolina, at that time founded.”

Ibid, Howe, Vol. 2, pg. 78

“Mr. Dunlap died in September, 1804, and lies buried in the southeastern angle of the Presbyterian (First) church yard; the record upon his tombstone stating the remarkable fact of the wife’s death on the same day with himself. They were interred in the same grave. “In death they were not divided.”

(Ibid, Howe, Vol. 1, pg. 596)

In the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C. will be found a new stone which reads as follows:

Memory of the
Rev. David E. Dunlap
Aged 56 years and 5 months *

* Dr. Howe in his book Presbyterian Church In S. C., has this tombstone inscription, but there is a discrepancy either here or in Dr. Howe’s book. Dr. Howe has 33 years and 5 months. (Cf. Vol. 1, pg. 596.)

Also of
Susanna, His Wife,
Aged 30 years and 8 months,
They both died on the
10th of September, 1804.

“O Death, insatiate archer,
Could not one suffice? ”

Rev. David E. Dunlap was Ordained and Installed First Pastor of this church,
June 4, 1795.

The WILL OF REV. DAVID ELLISON DUNLAP, which mentions his brothers and
sister:

Location: Columbia, South Carolina

Dated: September 9, 1804

Wife: Susanna Potts Dunlap

Brothers: Robert Dunlap, Samuel Dunlap, William Dunlap

Sister: Elizabeth Stephenson

Sister-in-law: Sarah Elizabeth Ellison

Nephew: Henry Dunlap, son of Thomas Dunlap, deceased

Executrix: Susanna Potts Dunlap, wife

Executors: Robt. Dunlap, brother

Wm. Ellison, brother-in-law

John Ellison

Robt. Ellison, Jr.

Witnesses: Wm. Brazier

Ann W. Hoy

Codicil: Dated: September 10, 1804

Wife: Susanna Potts Dunlap, deceased

Balance of estate after debts paid willed to brothers, Robert, Samuel, and
William Dunlap; sister, Elizabeth Stephenson; children of brother, Thomas

Dunlap, deceased; and children of Robert Ellison, Jr.

Brother-in-law: Joseph Ellison

Witnesses: Thos Taylor

Wm Brazier

Testimony of Simon Taylor employed to write will:

“. . .on Sunday morning, 9th inst he was requested by the Rev. David E. Dunlap to write his will. . .That on Monday morning the 10th same month the deceased whose wife had just died) requested him to write a codicil to his will. . .”

Will read in presence of Major Ellison, Wm. Ellison and John Hart.

Dated: September 21, 1804

Witnesses: J. O. Hart

I. P.

Recorded: September 21, 1804

Richland County Wills, Books B, C, D, and E

(1787-1858), Book D, pages 30-33.

May be photostated in full for \$2.40.

F. M. Hutson

Asst. to Director

WILL OF REV. DAVID E. DUNLAP

Organizing pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

In the name of God Amen; I David Ellison Dunlap of the Town of Columbia and State aforesaid finding myself weak in body but of sound mind and memory for which I thank God Do make and ordain this and this only my last will and Testament. Imprimis I seriously comit my spirit to God through the Redeemer.

Item I give and bequeath all my Estate real and personal to my dearly and will beloved Wife Susanna Potts Dunlap (except such part of said Estate as is herein after bequeathed and disposed of) after the payment of my funeral Expences and all my just Debts to her and her Heirs forever. But should she die without Issue or again Marry I then order that the three negro fellows Job Moses and Prince be the equal property of my three Brothers Robert Samuel and William Dunlap and I do request of my said

Brothers hauld the above named servants be unwilling to be removed that they will allow them to be sold and the money arising from such sale to be equally divided and under the disposal of my said Brother.

Item should my dearly beloved Wife die without Issue then In order that the negro wench Rachel with her family, Sue with her Issue and my Household furniture be given to my will beloved sister in law Sarah Elizabeth Ellison to be disposed of by her as she may think proper.

Item I give to my beloved sister Elizabeth Stephenson a negro woman named Pimbo and injoin it upon her to deal tenderly with her during the reaminder of her life. Item. I order the whole of my Real Estate consisting of Lotts and squares in the Town of Columbia and a tract of Land contiguous and adjoining said Town, to be sold or any part & parcel thereof at the discretion of my Executor together with all my stock of Cattle Hogs & Horses (except one gray Golding and riding Chair with Harness which I reserve for the use of my wife) to depay my funeral Expences and to pay all my just Debts provided the same should be necessary.

Item I request that the money due me by Colonel John Moore of North Carolina be appropriated to the payment of two Debts one due to Messrs Wm & B, Purvis, the other due the Assignes of Michael Moore & Co. where on suit have been instituted against me in both of which Cases I am bound as security for George Efler.

Item I order that all my wearing Apparel be equally divided among my three Negro fellows Job. Moses and Prince.

Item I give and bequeath to my Nephew Henry Dunlap son of Thoms Dunlap deceased my best Hat Bridle and Saddle.

Item. I order that all my books be equally divided among my three Brothers, Robert Samuel & William except my large Bible which is to belong to my beloved Wife and if the same should not be disposed of at her Death, then to go to my sister in Law Sarah E. Ellison.

And lastly I do nominate constitute and appoint my beloved Wife Susanna Potts Dunlap Executrix and my Brother Robert Dunlap together with my Brother in law William Ellison John Ellison and Robert Ellison Junior Executors of this my last Will and Testament given under my hand and seal this ninth day of September in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and four.

Signed sealed and acknowledged

in the presence of us

Wm Brazier

Ann W. Hoy.

D. E. Dunlap

I David Ellison Dunlap do make this Codicil to be taken as part of my last will and Testament that is to say whereas I have by my said Will ordered that my Executors should make sale of the whole or part of my Real Estate for the payment of my funeral Expenses and just debts and it having been my intention at that time that if any balance or any residue of my said Estate should remain unsold or unappropriated, that the same should go to my Dear and beloved Wife Susanna Potts Dunlap but it having pleased divine Providence to take her away before my decease I do therefore give and bequeath unto my dear Brothers Robert, Samuel & William Dunlap & to my Sister Elizabeth Stephenson and to the children of my Brother Thomas Dunlap dec^d also to the children of Robert Ellison Junior all the aforesaid Real Estate to be divided amongst each and every of them share & share alike to them and their Heirs forever.

And I do hereby further give and bequeath unto my Dr. Sister in Law Sarah Elizabeth Ellison my Grey Gelding together with my riding Chair & Harness; to my Brother in Law William Ellison I give my Gold time piece - My shot gun I give to my Brother in Law Joseph Ellison

Signed Sealed & acknowledged

in the presence of us the 10th

September 1804

Thos Taylor

Wm Brazier

D. E. Dunlap

SOUTH CAROLINA)

RICHLAND DISTRICT) Personally appeared Simon Taylor who, being duly sworn on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God, deposeth and Saith that, on Sunday morning the 9th Ins t he was requested by the Rev. David E. Dunlap to write his will in pursuance of his request the deceased being of sound mind and memory he did write it; that he saw the deceased sign and heard him acknowledge it as his last will and testament. and further that he saw William Braser & Ann Hoy sign the said Will as Witnesses in the presence of each other, —That on Monday morning the 10th same month the deceased whose wife had just died) requested him to write a codicil to his will. in prusuance thereof he did write

it, the deceased being still in sound and directing mind & memory. that said Codicil was duly executed and acknowledged in his presence by the deceased. that he saw Thomas Taylor sign. William Braser sign said Codicil a witnesses in the presence of each other—The deponent then attached the Codicil to the will by seal and enclosed and sealed it. with the will up in the presence of the deceased and the last named Witnesses, afterwards he delivered said will and codicil to Miss Sarah Ellisor & enclosed and sealed—That after the instrument of the deceased at-the request of the father in Law of the deceased and one of the Executors (Wm Ellisor) he received of Sarah Ellisor this said will and codicil seals of enclosue unbroken, and in the presence of Major Ellison, Wm Ellison, and John Hart did break the seals open and read said will and codicil in their hearing and further, that said will and codicil are now in custody being the proper officer of this district - for recording such instruments of writing—

Intestimony whereof I hear set my hand

this 21st September 1804

Sworn to before me.

Simon Taylor.

J. O. Hart I. P.

Recorded in Will Book - D

Page -187-Box 8- Package - 190

Marriages and Death Notices, City Gazette, Charleston, S. C S. C. Historical Magazine, Vol. 28, pg. 52. Died at Columbia, on the morning of the 10th instant. of a violent bilious fever, Mrs. Susannah Dunlap, the wife of Rev. David E. Dunlap aged 30 years. Also, on the evening of the same day the Rev. David E. Dunlap of the same complaint aged 36 years. They were interred on one grave on the day following attended by a general and solemn assemblage of the citizens of Columbia and Granby. His friends were expressly enjoined by him to be silent as eulogists; but it cannot be deemed a deviation from this injunction, when it is observed, that their illness and death should take peace (sic) in perfect conformity to their wishes, and as expressed under the immediate direction of the Providence of God agreeably thereto. Relatives and friends are becomingly affected by their death. (Monday, Sept. 17, 1804)

History of Richland County, So. Car., pg. 188.

“One of the first teachers in the Columbia Male Academy was the Rev. David E. Dunlap, the first pastor of the Presbyterian Church. Edward Hooker’s Diary informs us that he began to teach because of the failure of his salary as pastor. The Rev.

D. E. Dunlap was the son of Samuel Dunlap of the Waxhaw Settlement, was a graduate of the Mt. Zion College at Winnsboro, was licensed to preach April 1793. In the following year he came to Columbia at the call of a congregation of Presbyterians, and became the first pastor of the church here. For a time he also preached at Granby. As there was no house of worship he made use of the State House, Alternating with another denomination. Mr. Dunlap was one of the first trustees of the S. C. College. He and his wife died the same day, September 10th, 1804 and are buried in the northeast corner of the churchyard."

B. 4. Elizabeth, sister of David E., son of Samuel.

Born about 1763

She married Moses Stephenson around 1783

Issue: Samuel Stephenson

Thomas Stephenson

and others

"Moses Stephenson, who died May 17, 1802. Aged 43 years After having discharged the duties of a child, a husband, a father, a friend, a church Elder, a citizen, and a Christian with a great degree of respectability."

Elizabeth Stephenson moved to Tennessee about 1813. She was in Baur County, Tennessee in 1839, when she made pension application (R-21793)

Proof: (1) Will of Rev. David E. Dunlap

(2) Tombstone Inscription from Old Waxhaw Cemetery and Abstract of Pension application furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett

B. 3. Thomas Dunlap, brother of David E., son of Samuel

Issue: Henry and Rachel

"Thomas Dunlap born 1754, died December 18, 1800, aged 46 years. The grave to which this stone directs you contains the remains of one who died lamented. After having discharged the duties of a child, a husband, a father, a friend, a Citizen and a Christian, a military officer and Church Elder with a great degree of respectability."

He married Catherine Foster. "Catherine Dunlap, daughter of Henry Fosteward, wife of Thomas Dunlap, who died June 17, 1792, aged 34. Also Rachel, her child, died October 1, 1788, aged 16 months and her infant son died September 17, 1789, aged six hours."

Proof: In the Will of Rev. David E. Dunlap, Henry Dunlap is mentioned as the son of his brother Thomas Dunlap, deceased.

B. 4. Robert, brother of Rev. David E. and the son of Samuel. (No accurate data.)

B. 5. Samuel, brother of Rev. David E. and son of Samuel. (No accurate data.)

See note under Samuel Dunlap (1715 - 1791). The Census of 1791 lists in the Camden District, Lancaster County, S. C., Samuel Dunlap, Sr., and three Samuel Dunlap's.

We cannot speak with assurance concerning the Samuel Dunlap's. There are five Samuel's buried in Waxhaw Cemetery. The Census of 1791 shows the following Samuel's in the Camden District, Lancaster County, S. C.: Samuel Dunlap, Sr. and three Samuel Dunlap's.

B. 5. William, brother of Rev. David E., son of Samuel (1715 - 1791)

"married - -, had a son, Rev. Robert of Pennsylvania and Dr. Thos., of Mississippi." Ibid, Wardlaw, pg. 135.

Born: 1766, on Catawba River Tract

Died: October 2, 1841 at Dunlap Homestead on Catawba River in "The Waxhaws".

Married: To Nancy Agnes Carnes; born 1770; died November 22, 1845; buried - Old Waxhaw Cemetery

The following evidence is given that Nancy Agnes Carnes, daughter of Alexander Carnes (1739 - 1814) and his wife Rebecca Carnes (1744 - 1808) is the wife of Wm.

1. She is buried beside William Dunlap (1766 - 1841)
2. Rebecca M. Foster, Consort of Henry Foster (about 1810 - 1833), and daughter of William and Nancy Dunlap.
3. William Dunlap and Nancy Agnes Dunlap are buried in the row with Alexander Carnes (1739 - 1814) and his wife Rebecca Carnes (1744 - 1808) (Nancy Agnes Dunlap's parents).
4. Alexander Carnes in his will mentions daughter Agnes Dunlap, wife of William Dunlap.

Will of Alexander Carnes, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Will Book A, page 221.

"Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Agnes Dunlap, wife of William Dunlap one volume of Floods works and one volume of Newtons works."

Item—I give unto my daughter Agnes Dunlap, Rebecca Parks, and Martha Davis each the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars.

Item—I do hereby constitute and appoint my son-in-law, William Dunlap, Charles Carnes and David B. Carnes, Executors, etc.”

This item is of passing interest:

“Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Martha Davis, wife of Isreal Davis, all the books she hath in her possession—also ONE NEGRO GIRL named CATE which she hath already in her possession, also ONE NEGRO GIRL LUCY now in my possession, with her increase to his or her heirs forever.”

(Information above furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett)

d. OCCUPATION: Farmer. William Dunlap, Sr. owned Several tracts or parcels of land situated in Lancaster District, S. C., (Cedar Grove Ranch - Gibson-Homestead-tract - the house is gone). The homestead was a tract containing 200 acres on the Catawba River. For description of two tracts of his land see Deed of Alexander Carnes. (This Deed is recorded in Deed Book P., page 447, Lancaster Co., S. C., a copy of which is included in this Genealogy under Alexander Carnes Dunlap, Generation “C”. Also, this Deed mentions the children of William.)

In his son’s obituary in Lancaster Ledger, prepared by J. H. W., for Rev. Robert W. Dunlap, there is the statement, “He (William Dunlap, Sr.) was a most excellent and worthy man.”

e. CHURCH: Member of old Waxhaw Church (Presbyterian)

Elder: 1800 - 1810; 1830 - 1840. He was elected an Elder between the first two dates, and he continued as an Elder until sometime between the last two, 1841 to be exact;

Trustee: 1807, along with Robert Dunlap, Dr. Samuel C. Dunlap

f. ISSUE: Samuel, David E., Mary B. (Gill), Alexander Carnes, William G., Dr. Thomas Latta, Rebecca M. (Foster), Rev. Robert W.

THE CAMDEN JOURNAL, Camden, South Carolina, Wednesday, October 6, 1841:

DIED—

In Lancaster District on the 2d inst. Mr. William Dunlap, in the 75th year of his age. A more extended obituary will be given in our next.

THE CAMDEN JOURNAL, Camden, South Carolina, Wednesday, October 13, 1841:

Departed this life, after a lingering illness, on the night of the 2d inst. Mr. William Dunlap, of Lancaster District, in the 75th year of his age. The domestic character of the deceased and his unobtrusive habits, may have prevented his name, being spread abroad, but with those to whom he was known and who enjoyed his acquaintance, his memory will be cherished and endeared, by all the most tender and affectionate recollections of life; he was exemplary, in the faithful and prompt discharge of his duties. As a husband, he was most affectionate and devoted; as a father, kind and indulgent, as a neighbor, obliging, benevolent and hospitable, and as a citizen and christian, universally confided in, beloved and honored. For many years, he has been a zealous and constant member of the Presbyterian Church, firmly believing in its doctrines and conforming to its discipline. But, at the same time, exercising, towards, all other denominations, the highest degree of tolerance, and charity. Indeed, it may well be said of him, he was a Christian; not alone in profession, but in practice. One who obeyed the precepts of divine revelation with scrupulous exactness, but without ostentation. Never has the writer of this witnessed, a more imposing, though humble religious services, than around the family altar of the deceased: nor can he ever forget, the soothing influence of that service. The deep and fervent energy of that voice in prayer, though trembling and broken by age, the unaffected piety breathed in every word and the perfect sincerity and confidence of his aspirations were really the outpouring of the heart.

He has left a bereaved wife and numerous relations to mourn his loss.

Requiescat in page. W.

THIRD GENERATION—"C"

- C. 1. Samuel, son of Wm., son of Samuel.
Born:
Died:
Where: Lancaster Co., S. C.

- C. 2. David E., son of Wm., son of Samuel

Born: Lancaster Co., S. C.

Died:

- C. 3. Mary B. Dunlap, daughter of Wm., son of Samuel, born Oct. 10, 1795, Lancaster Co. S. C., died Oct. 27, 1849, buried in Waxhaw Cemetery. Married Lewis Gill. According to the record in the Fishing Creek Presbyterian Church, Richburn, S. C., R. F. F., Lewis Gill (#242) was admitted to the Fishing Creek Presbyterian Church during the year- April 1717- or 1718, with Mary Gill, (#243) both on examination. The following Children of the Covenant were baptized in infancy: William Dunlap Gill, Jan. 3, 1818; George Wilmot Gill, Dec. 12, 1819; Agnes Melinda Jane Gill, April 16, 1822. They were both dismissed from membership in the year 1821- 1822, as Lewis Gill and Mary Gill.

Although Lewis Gill is not mentioned in the will of George Gill, the son of Lewis Gill, George Wilmot Gill is named as a grandson. Lewis may have been dead, or have received his portion of father's estate. (Cf, Will of George Gill, Chester Co., S. C. A-1-27-80-1255, dated 1-23-1844, Probated 1-22-1847)

- C. 4. Alexander Carnes, son of William son of Samuel.

BORN: May 10, 1800, Homestead of William Dunlap, Sr. Lancaster County, S. C.

DIED: Nov. 25, 1859, Lancaster, S. C.

He is buried in the cemetery of old Lancaster Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C. The inscription on the monument is as follows:

"To The Memory

of

Alexander C. Dunlap

Born: May 10, 1800

Died: Nov. 25, 1859

Jesus can make a dying bed,

Feel soft as downy pillows are;

While on His breast I lean my head,

And breathe my life out sweetly there."

MARRIED: May 10, 1837, To Jane Artemesia Massey, daughter of Joseph Massey & Martha Hood

Born: Dec. 24, 1814, Waxhaws

Died: Nov. 8, 1891, Lancaster, S. C.

She is buried adjacent to A. C. Dunlap in the cemetery of the Lancaster Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C. The inscription on her monument is:

Jane A. Massey

wife of

Born: Dec. 24, 1814

Died: Nov. 8, 1891

d. OCCUPATION: Merchant in Lancaster, S. C. His residence was on the corner of Main Street and Dunlap Street, and his store diagonally across on the next corner of Main Street. According to the Will of William Dunlap, Sr., he bequeathed and devised a 200-acre Homestead farm to William Dunlap, Jr. for life and in the event of his dying without issue, to be equally divided between his children, Samuel, David, Thos. L., Robert W., Mary Gill and A. C. Dunlap. In settling the Estate, Alexander Carnes Dunlap purchased the above tract and also a 125-acre tract from the above named persons. (Cf. Deed Bk. P, p. 447) (This Deed furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

e. CHURCH: Member of Old Mother Church at Waxhaw. He moved to Lancasterville in early manhood. The Lancasterville Presbyterian Church was organized April 8, 1835, and Dr. James Henley Thornwell served as pastor of the Lancasterville, the Waxhaw Church (8 miles away) and the Six-Mile Creek Church (18 miles away) 1835-37. A. C. Dunlap did not unite with the Lancasterville Church, but worshipped with this congregation. The Sessional Minutes carry this excerpt: "A. C. Dunlap and J. N. Dunlap assigned seat No. 1, July 1857." Jane Artemesia Dunlap united with the Lancasterville Church, April 17, 1841.

f. CHILDREN:

(1) Joseph Latta

Born: April 11, 1838, Lancaster S. C.

Died: Wounded in Civil War, Confederate Army, June 30, 1862; died July 9, 1862, Malvern Hills, Va.

(2) Joseph Latta

Born: June 6, 1840, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: April 19, 1918, Rock Hill, S. C.

(3) Robert Tomlinson

Born: Sept. 8, 1843, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: July 29, 1914, Lancaster, S. C.

Buried: In same plot as Alexander Carnes Dunlap in Lancaster
Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Lancaster, S. C.

(4) Born: Aug. 30, 1848, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: March, 1910, Lancaster, S. C.

(5) Born: April 16, 1850, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: Feb. 14, 1930, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: W. J. Cunningham

DEED OF ALEXANDER CARNES DUNLAP

DEED BOOK P

Page 447

Lancaster County, South Carolina

Recorded the 30th January 1849 & delivered to S. B. Hammond

Samuel Dunlap	Deed	South Carolina
David Dunlap	for	Lancaster District
Thos. L. Dunlap	125	Whereas William
Robert W Dunlap	&	Dunlap Jr.
Mary Gill	200	departed this life
to	acres	intestate on
A. C. Dunlap	land	6th day
		of December 1846
		seized and possessed

Two tracts of land one containing one hundred & twenty-five acres more or less bounded by lands at present owned by John Brown Jas. A. Cunningham & the Thos McDow tract & purchased by Wm Dunlap from Thos L. Dunlap & Robert W. Dunlap as by deed dated Nov. 2, 1842 and also possessed & seized of another tract on the Catawba River containing two hundred acres more or less bounded by lands of Jas. Robinson, A. C.

Dunlap & I. D. Witherspoon bequeathed & devised to said Wm Dunlap Jr. by the will of his father Wm Dunlap Senr for life, & in the event of his dying without issue to be equally divided between the children of the testator and whereas the distributors & heirs at law of Wm Dunlap Jr. & the legatees of Wm Dunlap Senr are the same persons viz. Samuel Dunlap, David Dunlap, Thos L. Dunlap, Robert W. Dunlap, Mary Gill & Alexander C. Dunlap, all of whom being of lawful age & by consent of said parties the two tracts of land above & below to be more freely described were sold on the 6th December 1847 & the same purchased by Alexander C. Dunlap as follows, two hundred dollars for the 125 acres tract & one thousand dollars for the river tract of two hundred acres more or less—Now know all men by these presents that we Samuel Dunlap, David Dunlap, Thos L. Dunlap, Robt W. Dunlap & Mary Gill distributors & heirs at law of William Dunlap Jr & legatees of Wm Dunlap Senr for and consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to each & every of us secured to be paid by Alexander C. Dunlap have granted bargained sold & released and do by these presents grant bargain sell and release unto the said Alexander C. Dunlap his heirs & assigns forever all over respective rights interest title in & to all those two tracts or parcels of lands situate in Lancaster District owned occupied & possessed by Wm Dunlap Jr at the time of his death one tract containing one hundred & twenty five acres more or less originally granted to John McDow bounded by land now owned by John Brown Jas A. Cunningham & the Thos McDow Tract agreeable to a plat & resume made by I. D. Prive, 16th May 1823 & annexed to deed from Thos L. Dunlap & Robt W. Dunlap to Wm Dunlap reference being had to the same fully described and locate said tract, the other Catawba river originally granted to Mathew Wilson, Wm Dunlap & other bounded by lands of James Robinson Alex C. Dunlap & I. D. Witherspoon & the Catawba river, the same being the homestead of Wm Dunlap Senr & Jr at their respective deaths, together with all & singular the rights members hereditaments and appurtenances to the said two tracts above described, belonging, or in any wise incident or appertaining, our respective rights titles & interests therein, to have & to hold all and singular our respective rights titles & interests in & to the premises before mentioned unto the said Alexander C. Dunlap his heirs and assigns forever, and we do hereby bind respectively ourselves & our respective heirs Executors and Administrators to warrant & forever defend all and singular our respective rights titles & interests in & to said premises unto the said Alexander C. Dunlap his heirs & assigns against ourselves & our heirs respectively & against every other person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the

same or any part thereof.

Witness our hands and seals this thirteenth day of December AD 1847 & Seventy Second year of American Independance.

Signed Sealed &

Samuel Dunlap (seal)

Delivered in

Mary Gill (seal)

presence of

D. E. Dunlap (seal)

James H Witherspoon

Thos. L Dunlap (seal)

R. O. P. Stewart

Robt. W. Dunlap (seal)

South Carolina }

Lancaster District } Personally appeared before me James H. Witherspoon and on oath said that he saw Samuel Dunlap Mary Gill D. E. Dunlap Thos. L. Dunlap & Robt W. Dunlap sign seal and deliver the within deed of conveyance to A. C. Dunlap for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that R. O. P. Stewart with him in the presence of each other witnessed the due execution of the same—Sworn to before me this 29th January 1849

H. R. Price, Clk

James H. Witherspoon

Recorded the 31st January 1849—Delivered to A. C. Dunlap

(Deed furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett)

William G., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: 1804, Lancaster Co., S. C., at Dunlap Homestead on the Catawba River, died Dec. 6, 1846.

FARMER: In William Dunlap, Sr.'s Will he bequeathed and devised to said William Dunlap, Jr. his 200-acre Homestead tract on Catawba River, for life, and in the event of his dying without issue, to be equally divided between William Dunlap, Sr.'s children, Samuel, David, Thos. L., Robert W., Mary Gill and A. C. Dunlap. He died December 6, 1846 without issue. The farm was purchased from the above legatees of William Dunlap, Sr. and the distributors and heirs of William Dunlap, Jr. by Alexander Carnes, December 6, 1847, and recorded the 30th day of January, 1849, Deed Book P, p. 447, Lancaster Co., S. C.

C. 5. Dr. Thomas Latta, son of Wm., son of Samuel

Born: Lancaster County, S. C.

Died: buried Holly Springs, Miss.

Married: Stinson, Dauther of Robert Stinson

Children:

1. William Thornwell Dunlap
2. Nancy Rebecca Dunlap
3. Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap

Resolutions of the Holly Springs, Mississippi, Presbyterian Church concerning Dr. Thomas L. Dunlap:

"Dr. Thomas L. Dunlap was born in Lancaster District, So. Car., in November 1808, and died at his residence, 2 1/2 miles east of Holly Springs, Miss., on the 4th of April, 1876, in the 68th year of his age. He was a child of the Covenant, and was brought up by his parents, under the ordinance of the Christian Religion, as they were dispensed in the Old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church, in Lancaster District, S. C. At 17 years of age, he made a public profession of faith in Christ. He studied medicine in Lexington, Ky., and for some years was engaged actively in his profession in Lancaster Village, S. C. He was made an Elder there, probably in the year of 1835. He was present at the meeting of Harmony Presbytery, in Nov. 1834, when Rev. Dr. James Henley Thornwell^{*} was licensed to preach the gospel, and largely, through, Dr. Dunlap's influence Dr. Thornwell, then quite a young man, was induced to take charge of the Lancasterville, Waxhaw, and Six Mile Churches,^{*} and Dr. Thornwell became an intimate friend of Dr. Dunlap's family. A life-long friendship existed between them. Dr. Dunlap came to his late residence in 1846 and was afterwards called by his fellow citizens to represent them in the State Legislature. He became an Elder of this church in 1847. In all of his relations, as a husband, father, citizen, and ruling Elder in the church, he led an upright, consistent Christian life. He was a man of intelligence, integrity, piety and will be greatly missed as a citizen and as an Elder, and leaves in his home a vacuum which earth cannot fill. His religious experience in his declining years was bright and death came to him

* Dr. Thornwell was President of South Carolina, and Professor of Theology at Columbia Theological Seminary later.

without a sting. Complete triumph was given to him through a Saviour's love."

a copy

Jno M Anderson

Clerk of the Session

Holly Springs Presbyterian

Church

(This Resolution furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

FUNERAL INVITATION

The friends and acquaintances of

DR. THOMAS L. DUNLAP

are respectfully invited to attend his funeral at his late residence, two and a half miles from Holly Springs, tomorrow evening, (Wednesday), at 2 o'clock.

The remains of the deceased will be interred in the Holly Springs Cemetery

Holly Springs, Miss., April 4th, 1876

GRAVE MARKERS FROM THE DUNLAP LOT

HILLCREST CEMETERY

HOLLY SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI

DUNLAP LOT

Dr. T. L. Dunlap

Died

April 4, 1876

Aged 70 Years

Mary E. Dunlap

Died

July 5, 1883

Aged 66 Years

Henry Edwin
Son of
Henry A. and
Elizabeth Jones
Died
January 12, 1897

Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap
Wife of
Henry Jones
December 27, 1839
May 25, 1893
Henry A. Jones
January 1, 1829
January 22, 1885

Thomas Avery Jones is also buried in this lot in an unmarked grave.

- C. 6. Rebecca M., daughter of Wm., son of Samuel.
Born: 1810, Lancaster Co., S. C.
Died: October 7, 1833, Lancaster Co., S. C.
Married: Henry Foster.

Rebecca M. Foster, Consort of Henry Foster and daughter of William and Nancy Dunlap, who died October 7, 1833, in the 23rd year of her age, is buried in Waxhaw Cemetery.

- C. 7. (Rev.) Robert W., son of Wm., son of Samuel
Born: 1811, Lancaster District, S. C.
Died: 2-17-1856, Hagerstown, Maryland
"The Lancaster Ledger

Volume V

Wednesday Morning, March 5, 1856

Number 3

OBITUARY

Departed this life, in Hagers Town, Maryland, on Sunday the 17th February, 1856,
Rev. ROBERT W. DUNLAP, in the 46th year of his age.

Mr. Dunlap was born in Lancaster District, S. C. in 1811, and was the youngest son of that most excellent and worthy man, the late Wm. Dunlap, Sen. At an early age, and in his youth, he became a member of the Presbyterian Church, as Waxhaw, and well adorned his profession by a walk and life of christian virtues and graces. In fact, he was born a "child of grace," and his inclinations and taste led him to the ministry. As soon as his academical studies prepared him, he entered the University of N. C., at Chapel Hill, where he graduated in 1835. He next entered the Theological Seminary at Princeton, and there completed his preparations for the ministry. After becoming licensed, he became Pastor, in 1837 or 1838, of the Presbyterian Church in St. Augustine, Fla., which he gave up on account of his health. Afterwards, he was Pastor of the church in Columbia, Pa., also, in Baltimore, and in the city of New York, and, for the last five years, was the Pastor of the church in Hagers Town, where he closed his earthly labors.

A friend in communicating his death to his brother (Mr. A. C. Dunlap) also says, "No people ever were blessed with a more faithful and useful minister of the gospel. His words, his life, his sufferings and his death, all beautifully coincided, and have left an abiding and saving impression upon his people, while the community at large read in these, also lessons which cannot but adorn the christian religion. He died amidst the tears of his friends and people and the gloom of our whole community." J. H. W.

(This Resolution furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

FOURTH GENERATION—"D."

D. 1. (Rev.) William Carnes,^{*} son of Samuel and Sarah D. (Stephenson) Dunlap.

Born: August 14, 1817, Maury Co., Tenn.

Married:

1. Mary Jane Gregg, September 12, 1848, at LaGrange, Alabama; died January 19, 1855.

Children: Nathan, married and living in 1886. James, died in 1873 of yellow fever.

* It seems possible that Rev. William Carnes Dunlap was the son of Samuel, first-born son of William, and that he was named for his grandparents, first name after William, and second name from the family name of his grandmother, Nancy Agnes Carnes Dunlap. However, this item needs further proof.

2. Mrs. Judith E. Hurley, December 14, 1868, at Nashville, Tennessee; survived him.*

Church: "Licensed a Presbyterian Minister, July 1, 1844; Ordained Evangelist, April, 1846, West Tennessee Presbytery; S. s., Fayetteville, Tenn., 1846-52; S. S. Lewisburg, Tenn., 1852-53; S. S. Centreville and Crockett, Texas, 1853-55; Marshall, Texas, Ja. 56-67; S. S. Thalia St. Church, New Orleans, La., 1867-1868; pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Shreveport, La., Ja. 1769-1886; died in Shreveport, La., Sept. 21, 1886."**

The following memorial page appears in our Session's records of the First Presbyterian Church, Shreveport, La., at the time of Dr. Dunlap's death:

In Memory of
our beloved Pastor,

Rev. W. C. Dunlap, D. D.

Born in Maury Co., Tenn.

August 14th, 1817

Died in Shreveport, La.,

Sept. 21st, 1886

His last words,
"Meet me in Heaven"

In the Providence of God, Dr. Dunlap was enabled to build up this church building from foundation to roof, and for 18 years was Pastor of this 1st Presbyterian Church, "but he is not, for God took him."

Good bye dear Pastor, we all mourn your loss.

* This information furnished by T. H. Spence, Jr., Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat, N. C. The authority cited is THE CHRISTIAN OBSERVER,_____.

** Copied from the PRESBYTERIAN MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S., 1941 EDITION.

The Dunlap Memorial Presbyterian Church of Shreveport is named in honor of his memory. R. H. L.

- D. 2. William Dunlap (Gill), son of Mary B., daughter of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born _____:

Baptized: Jan. 4, 1818, Fishing Creek Presyberian Church, Richburg, S. C.,

R. F. D.

Died: _____:

- D. 3. George Wilmot (Gill), son of Mary B., daughter of Wm., son of Samuel

Born _____:

Baptized: Dec. 12, 1819, Fishing Creek Presbyterian Church, Richburg, S. C.,

R. F. D.

Died _____:

- D. 4. Agnes Melinda Jane Gill, daughter of Mary B., daughter of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: _____:

Baptized: April 16, 1822, Fishing Creek Presbyterian Church, Richburg, S. C.

R. F. D.

Died: _____:

- D. 5. Joseph Latta, son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: April 1, 1838, Lancaster, S. C.

Wounded June 30, 1862, at Malvern Hill, Virginia, in the Civil War, in McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, He died July 9, 1862. "General Lee believed he had defeated most of the federal army at Gaine's Mill, and though his opponents so demoralized that they could not make a successful resistance. He ordered the assault, and his forces were received with well-directed artillery and infantry fire & defeated with heavy loss. It is conceded that the battle of Malvern Hill was in error on the part of the confederate commander, due to his underestimation of the strength and condition of the federals." (Bassett, "A Short History of the U. S., p. 549)

- D. 6. Col. William Benjamin, son of Alexander Carnes, son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: June 6, 1840, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: 12:15 a,m, April 19, 1918, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: October 11, 1865, To Elizabeth Wells Baskin, at Fishing Creek Church, Chester, S. C., by Rev. J. H. Saye.

Elizabeth Wells Baskin, wife of W. B. Dunlap

(1) Born: Sept. 25, 1841, Chester County

(2) Died: 4:00 a.m., Dec. 5, 1906, In her home, Rock Hill, S. C.,

Occupation: He was educated at Mt. Zion Institute, Winnsboro, S. C., spent two years at Princeton University, leaving to enter the Confederate Army. He had a notable war record.

He was a member of the Lancaster Grays. In July 1861, the Lancaster Grave became a part of the Ninth S. C. Regiment. Later this company was placed in the Jenkins' Brigade and became a part of the Fifth S. C. Regiment. At the Battle of the Wilderness, Capt. Stewart was captured by the enemy, and Col. Dunlap (then a first lieutenant) took charge of the company as Captain, and this position he retained until near the close of the war, when he resigned and went into the Artillery branch of the service. During his service in the Confederate Army he participated in the Battles of Williamsburg, Seven Pines, Seven Days, Malvern Hills, Second Battle of Manassas, Fredericksburg, Pennsylvania, Antietam and Raccoon Valley. Throughout the war he proved himself a soldier of great gallantry and courage.

After the cessation of hostilities, Col. Dunlap returned to Lancaster to take up the task of mending his broken fortunes, and he applied himself to that task with indomitable courage. In 1876, when the State was redeemed from radical rule, Col. Dunlap was appointed Treasurer of Lancaster county by Gov. Wade Hampton, and this position of trust he held through election for 14 years. His predecessor in that office had been a Negro appointed by the radical carpetbag governor, Chamberlain. In 1890 he moved to Rock Hill, S. C., where he has since made his home. During his residence here he was very active in Rock Hill affairs. While Winthrop College was under construction he was Secretary of the Board of Trustees. He later was Secretary of the Arcade Cotton Mill; then President of the Smith-Fewell Co., and was for sometime in business for himself as a wholesale grocer, then retiring from business.

"Col. W. B. Dunlap was a notable figure in the life of Rock Hill. No man here has ever stood higher in the love and esteem of his fellow-citizens. He was a friend of all who had the honor of his acquaintance, all recognizing him as a man of

sterling character and honesty of purpose-the desire to always do the right thing being a predominating trait of the man." The Record Newspaper, (Rock Hill, S. C.) April 22, 1918

Church: Presbyterian

f. Issue

1. Mary Perry, born at Lancaster, Aug. 25, 1866.
2. Benjamin Foster, born at Lancaster, Sept. 11, 1868, died July 28, 1869.
3. Ira Baskin, born at Lancaster, Jan. 11, 1871, died Sept. 9, 1921.
4. Bernard Carnes, born at Lancaster, Feb. 21, 1873, died in Cinncinnatti,
_____.
5. Herbert Mc Collough, born at Lancaster, Sept. 7, 1875, Died January 15, 1934.
6. Walter Massey, born at Lancaster, Sept. 7, 1875, died Oct. _____, 1943.

From "Pa Ben": (Col. W. B. Dunlap)

To: His Grandchildren.

(Dictated Friday, May 11, 1917.)

The first real battle that I was engaged in was the Battle of Seven Pines, called White Oaks by the Federals. I do not recall the exact hour we became engaged, but I remember that the enemy was advancing towards Richmond, and we were ordered out to meet them. After marching several miles we were formed into line of battle. Skirmishers were thrown out in front and advanced driving back the pickets of the enemy. Shortly afterwards we were ordered forward and were in line of battle, and I recall that we came to trees and bushes that had been cut down and formed into what was called an abatis. These, of course, hindered our advance somewhat, but we pushed them aside and jumped over and made our way onward. The cannon had been firing out so all the way, but now they commenced with their musketry. In a short time the cannon ceased firing because our lines of battle were approaching so near the Yankees were fearful of hurting their own men as well as us.

Now, onward we go, and with the rebel yell we rush towards the enemy, and are met with a terrific shower of musket balls. The sound at the opening was more like hail falling upon a tin roof than anything else I know of. You could hear the bullets whistling through the air, and when they would strike you could distinctly hear a sound like,

"Zip!" The firing on each side was now terrible. We lost our Colonel, the lieutenant-colonel and a lieutenant in our company besides other men. It was fearful to hear the men groan when they were hit.

We finally drove the enemy back and took possession of the battle field. I remember we halted where some of the Yankees had had their mess. The pots were on the fire boiling their dinner.

I recall seeing one horse tearing down the road without a rider, his rider having been shot. His horse was caught by some of our men, and an aid to the General took possession of him.

This was the end of the Battle of Seven Pines.

- D. 7. Robert Tomlinson, son of Alexander Carnes, son of William, son of Samuel
Born: September 8, 1943. Where: Lancaster, S. C.
Died: July 30, 1914
Married: January 31, 1877 To Whom: Mary Mills Bradley, of Chester, S. C.:
Born: August 14, 1847; Died: April 14, 1890
Occupation: Farmer - Later Railway Express Clerk
Church: Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.
Officer: Layman
Children:
1. Arthur Hood Dunlap; birth, Dec. 1, 1877; died of diptheria Nov. 2, 1878
 2. Frederick Adair Dunlap; birth, July 4, 1879
 3. Ulric Clarke Dunlap; birth, March 24, 1881; died March 27, 1881
 4. Charlton Massey Dunlap; birth, Jan. 31, 1883; died Aug. 13, 1930
 5. Susie Rawls Dunlap; birth, Aug. 1, 1884
 6. Catherine (Kittie) Bradley Dunlap; birth, Aug. 25, 1886

Other Information:

Educated in Lancaster School and at Mt. Zion Institute, Winnsboro, S. C.
He was in the Civil War (a Confederate), was wounded and imprisoned. When the war was over, he was released from prison and he walked to the Hagerstown, Maryland, where he visited his uncle, Rev. Robert W. Dunlap, Presbyterian minister in that town. From there he returned to Lancaster Co.

- D. 8. Edwin Carnes, son of Alexander Carnes, son of William, son of Samuel
Born: August 30, 1848. Where: Lancaster, S. C.

Died: March 3, 1910

Married: Never married.

Occupation: Postal clerk in Lancaster Post Office

Church: Member Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.

Other Information:

He was educated in Lancaster and in Mt. Zion Institute, Winnsboro, S. C. He lived in Lancaster, S. C., with his brother Robert Dunlap, was a member of the Home Guard during the Confederate War. Died at Fennell Infirmary, Rock Hill, S. C., May 3, 1910, with pneumonia. He is buried in Laurel Cemetery in Rock Hill. He has a Confederate Marker on his grave.

D. 9. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Carnes, son of William, son of Samuel

Born: April 16, 1850

Married: September 11, 1873. To: William Joseph Cunningham, of Lancaster, S. C.

Died: February 14, 1930, Rock Hill, S. C.

Occupation: Housewife

Church: Member Lancaster Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.

Children:

1. Joseph Roy Cunningham; birth, May 30, 1879
2. Edward Dunlap Cunningham; birth, July 15, 1881; died January 30, 1905.
3. Irene Cunningham; birth, August 9, 1883; died November____, 1953
4. William Hazel Cunningham; birth, April 18,____; died February 13, 1952
5. Kelly Thornwell Cunningham; birth, November 13, 1886; died April 20, 1940
6. Robert Francis Cunningham; birth, May 13, 1888; died April 27, 1894

Other Information:

Married William Joseph Cunningham, Lancaster, S. C., farmer, who was an Elder in Lancaster Presbyterian Church. Moved to Rock Hill, S. C., and lived with Mrs. Jack White in latter days.

D. 10. William Thornwell, son of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel

Born: Waxhaws, Lancaster County, S. C.; moved to Holly Spring, Mississippi, 1846

Married: 1865. To: Mary Rachel Finley, at Holly Springs, Mississippi

Occupation;

Church:

Officer:

Children:

1. Mary Finley Dunlap; birth, _____, 1866; died 1866

2. Lula Worsham Dunlap; birth, 1868; died about 1940;

Married: Alexander J. McNeil. No children

3. William Finley Dunlap; birth, 1871; died _____

No children

4. Thornwell Dunlap; birth, 1876; died _____

D. 11. Nancy Rebecca, Daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel

Born: Waxhaws, Lancaster County, S. C.;

Moved to Holly Springs, Mississippi. 1846

Married: March 5, 1868. To: George James Finley, Planter

Church: Presbyterian Church of Holly Springs, Mississippi, October 11, 1856

Children:

1. Mary Tate Finley; birth, 1869; died 1873

2. John Latta Finley; birth, 1871; died 1946

3. George Thornwell Finley; birth, 1875; died 1921

4. Emma Elizabeth Finley; birth, 1877; died _____

5. Thomas Finley; birth, 1881; died _____

D. 12. Elizabeth Catherine, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel

Born: 1839, Waxhaws, Lancaster County, S. C.

Church: Holly Springs Presbyterian Church, Mississippi, January 20, 1856

D. 13. Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap, daughter of Dr. Thomas Latta, son of William, son of Samuel

Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap (Jones), daughter of Dr. Thomas Latta Dunlap and Mary E. Stinson Dunlap, (1817 - July 5, 1883) was born in Marshall County, Mississippi, on December 27, 1839 and died on April 25, 1893. She is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Mississippi. She was a member of the Holly Springs Presbyterian Church.

On October 28, 1857 she was married to Henry Alexander Jones.

(January 1, 1829 - January 12, 1885), the son of Dr. Alexander Jones (the son of Hardy Jones/ca 1747 - June 21, 1819/, grandson of Samuel Jones/August 12, 1720 - 1775/, great-grandson of Thomas Jones/1685 - 1756/, great-great-grandson of Thomas Jones/ca 1660 - 1688/, great-great-great-grandson of Thomas Jones/ca 1635 - ca 1679/) and Louisiana Lumpkin Jones (May 30, 1805 - August 29, 1884) (the daughter of William Lumpkin/ August 14, 1780 - December 17, 1840/ and Elizabeth Ragan/ August 25, 1780 - July 15, 1864, the granddaughter of John and Lucy Hopson Lumpkin, the great-granddaughter of George and Mary Cody Lumpkin.) There were six children born of this union.

Mary Eugenia

Thomas Avery; birth, 1862; died 1908

Louisiana (Lula) Chastelette

Nannie Augusta

Henry Edwin; birth, 1867; died January 12, 1898

Elizabeth Blythe; birth, December 20, 1878; married, January 27, 1915 to

Robert L. Tucker (his third wife). She is at present a member of the Holly Springs Presbyterian Church.

MARSHALL COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI,
RECORDS

Marriage Book E, Page 394:

Henry A. Jones

to

Elizabeth Dunlap

October 28, 1857

Henry H. Pain, Min.

"The 1880 U. S. Census Record of the Henry Alexander Jones Family

"Page No. 57

Supervisor's Dist. No. 1

Enumeration Dist. No. 111

"Inhabitants in East Holly Springs, in the County of Marshall, State of Mississippi
Enumerated on the 30th day of June, 1880

"Jones, H. A.

W. M. 51

Farmer

Jones, E. C.	W. F. 42	Wife
" , M. E.	W. F. 20	Daughter
" , T. A.	W. M. 18	Son
" , L. C.	W. F. 16	Daughter
" , N. A.	W. F. 15	Daughter
" , H. E.	W. M. 13	Son
" , L. B.	W. F. 2	Daughter"

(A copy of the 1880 census record which verifies the birthdates of Elizabeth Dunlap's children.)

It was the custom in Holly Springs, Mississippi, at one time, and perhaps still is, to have small handbills printed, bordered in black, which were called funeral notices. These were distributed around town.

FUNERAL NOTICE

The friends and acquaintances of the late

MRS. ELIZABETH C. JONES

are respectfully requested to attend her funeral
from her residence at 4:30 o'clock this afternoon,
and at Cemetery at 6 o'clock

Services by Rev. T. W. Lewis

Holly Springs, Miss., Friday May 26, 1893

* * * * *

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING

Died

At her residence, three miles southeast of Holly Springs, Thursday, May 25, 1893, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Jones, wife of the late Henry A. Jones.

She was buried in the Holly Springs cemetery Friday, May 26, 1893, and leaves four daughters and two sons who will sadly miss her as she was the one around whom the household centered, and the sundering of the tie was very distressing to the loving sons and daughters at home. All have our heartfelt sympathy in this hour of their bereavement.

Holly Springs Reporter

* * * * *

FUNERAL NOTICE

The friends and acquaintances of the late

HENRY E. JONES

are respectfully invited to attend his funeral
from the house, tomorrow (Tuesday) morning
at 10 o'clock. Burial at cemetery in Holly
Springs about 12 o'clock, notice to be given by
tolling of bell.

Services by Rev. J. S. Oakley

Holly Springs, Miss., Monday, January 11, 1897

* * * * *

DEED OF LOUISIANA LUMPKIN JONES, WIFE OF DR. ALEXANDER JONES

This deed of donation of lands made this the first day of March A. D. 1883, from
Louisiana Jones of Shelby County in the State of Tennessee to Elizabeth C. Jones the
wife of her son Henry Jones of Marshall County in the State of Mississippi, witnesseth:

That whereas the said Louisiana Jones is in advanced years and is desirous accord-
ing to her own free will to provide as to her seems best: Therefore she now here
donates, aliens and conveys to the said Elizabeth C. Jones wife of said Henry Jones
the following described lands lying in said Marshall County, Mississippi, towit:
Section Nineteen (19) township four and range two West, and the Northwest quarter of
Section twenty nine (29) same township and range.

To have and to hold the same with the appurtenances to her the said Elizabeth C.
Jones as if she were sole and and unmarried and to her heirs and assigns forever. I
covenant and agree for myself and heirs to warrant and defend the the title to the said
tracts of land to the said Elizabeth C. Jones her heirs and assigns against the lawful
claims of all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof I hereunto write my name and
affix my seal the day & year first above written.

Louisiana Jones (SEAL)

State of Tennessee County of Shelby -SS

Personally appeared before me J. M. Trezevant a Notary Public in & for said State
& County the within named Louisiana Jones who acknowledged that she signed and

delivered the foregoing instrument on the day and year therein mentioned.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1883.

(SEAL)

J. M. Trezevant, Notary Public

Filed for record January 16, 1884, at 11/4 o'clock A. M. and recorded January 21st, 1884.

Jas. B. Walthall, Clerk

(The land mentioned in this deed is located three miles southeast of Holly Springs, Mississippi, on the I. C. Railroad. It was purchased by William Lumpkin, the father of Louisiana Lumpkin Jones, who apparently gave it to her. The old home was known as "Athenia", being named after Athens, Georgia, the previous home of William Lumpkin and his family. Three generations of the Jones family lived here, the last being the children of Henry Alexander Jones and Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap Jones.)

FIFTH GENERATION—"E."

- E. 1. Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel
Born: August 25, 1866, Lancaster, S. C. Moved to Rock Hill, S. C., in 1890.
Married: August 6, 1890, William Joseph Roddey, Rock Hill, S. C., banker, industrialist and insurance executive. He was born October 2, 1861, at Richburg, in Chester County, S. C., son of William Lye Roddey and Anna C. Baskin. Seventy-five years or more of his life were spent in Rock Hill, S. C. Educated at Erskine College, University of Virginia; Trustee of Erskine College, Winthrop College, Davidson College; Director of Equitable Life Assurance Society; Deacon and Elder in the Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C., Charter Member. For further information see, "Who's Who In America".

Children:

1. Catherine Wylie Roddey; birth, June 1, 1891
2. William Joseph Roddey, Jr.; birth, October 31, 1893
3. Benjamin Dunlap Roddey; birth, August 16, 1895
4. Elizabeth Wells Roddey; birth, August 19, 1898
5. William Lyle Roddey; birth, May 1, 1900
6. John Roddey; birth, December 3, 1901

"The State" Newspaper, Columbia, S. C., August 25, 1950, carried the following article about Mary Perry Dunlap Roddey, written on her 84th birthday:

"Mrs. W. J. Roddey of Rock Hill celebrated her 84th birthday today with many members of her family about her - - children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren at the family's summer home in Montreat, N. C.

"Mrs. W. J. Roddey, formerly Miss Perry Dunlap, is the daughter of Elizabeth Baskin and William Benjamin Dunlap. She was born in Lancaster on August 25, 1866, where she lived until her marriage. As a young girl in Lancaster, she was considered the belle of that section.

"She was loved and admired by young and old, not only for her beauty, but for her charming personality and lovely disposition, qualities by which she is still characterized.

"She lives such a busy and useful life. It is not often that one can persuade her to reminisce, but one of her loveliest stories is about the time she attended the St. Cecilia ball in Charleston - - the costumes, the dances, and the people, most of whom are long since gone.

"On August 6, 1890, Perry Dunlap married William Joseph Roddey and went to make her home in Rock Hill, where she has lived continuously for the last 60 years.

"Here again, she has endeared herself to the whole community, where she is affectionately known as 'Mamma Joe'.

"Mrs. Roddy has always exemplified in her own life what she believes - - that a woman's first duty is her home. Her house was not only a home to her six children but was a gathering place for the children of the community. Many dignified citizens can still recall with pleasure the good times at 'the Roddeys' - - inside on rainy days outside on the sunny ones - - playing anything from kick-the-can and stealing sticks to baseball and tennis as they grew older."

The various billy goats, hunting dogs, and the pony, "Dot," were also public property. Later, when "Dot" and the others of her tribe passed on, the family seven-passenger automobile always had room for one more. Next to her home and family in her affections comes her church. She reared her children to attend Sunday School and church, and chose as the site for their summer home the conference ground of the Southern Presbyterian Church at Montreat, N. C. The family were charter members of the Oakland Avenue Presbyterian church of Rock Hill. Mr. W. J. Roddey, Jr., is at the

present time is clerk of the session. Mrs. Roddey, at 84, is a regular attendant at the prayer meeting and Sunday morning services, the circles and the auxiliary meetings.

Of a decidedly sociable nature, Mrs. Roddey has never cared a great deal for club work, although as a younger woman she was a member of the "Over The Tea Cups Club" and United Daughters of the Confederacy. The only club affiliation she still retains is that of the Garden club, which she enjoys thoroughly. She is a regular exhibitor at the monthly meetings and the flower shows, constantly winning blue ribbons both in horticulture and flower arrangements.

Her flower garden has always been dear to her heart. She is a real "dirt gardener" and possesses the "green thumb." Her garden is beautiful. She always has something lovely in bloom and it is a pleasure not only to herself, for, like all of her other possessions, she shares it with the town.

She is never too busy to stop and cut flowers to send to the sick, to a neighbor for a party, or to the church for services or for weddings.

She always has a root, a cutting or some special seeds to help new gardeners and her advice is always wonderful.

As a citizen, she is not found wanting. Besides contributing to society her fine sons and daughters who have taken important places in their respective communities, she always goes to the polls to cast her own vote. She reads the daily papers, listens to her radio and is interestingly conversant on world affairs.

In 1915 she and Mr. Roddey entertained President Taft in their home overnight when he came to Rock Hill to speak at Winthrop.

If Mrs. Roddey has a hobby, I would think it might be a love for playing games. Almost any night except Sunday, if you drop in at her home you will be apt to find some game going. She likes bridge and plays an exceptionally good hand. She also enjoys Canasta, Chinese checkers, Forty-Two and Set-Back. The Dunlaps were a game-loving family and she runs true to form.

To many of "Mamma Joe's" admirers, her greatest and most recent accomplishments is her mastery of the pressure cooker. She had never done very much cooking in her life until she was almost 80 years old. Somebody gave her a pressure cooker and it rang a bell. Now she can turn out the tastiest snack or the daintiest dish in the twinkling of an eye, and always with delighted, sunny smile which makes one feel there must be something wonderful about growing old after all.

She seems to say "Come and grow old with me. The best years are yet to be."
If one would find a real description of this wonderful, versatile woman, as she appears to those among whom she lives and moves in her daily life, read Proverbs, chapter 31, verses 10-31: "Who can find a virtuous woman, for her price is far above rubies. . . Many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellent them all. . . ."

E. 2. Benjamin Foster, son of W. B., son of A. C., etc.

Born: September 11, 1868, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: July 28, 1869

E. 3. Ira Baskin, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel

Born: January 12, 1871, Lancaster, S. C.

Married: December 20, 1900, to Josie Black

Died: September 9, 1921

Children:

1. William Benjamin; birth, September 24, 1901

2. Betty Baskin; birth, April 30, 1907

He graduated from Erskine College, Due West, S. C., in 1891. He moved to Rock Hill in 1892 and first engaged in the insurance business, later taking a place in the then First National Bank. Later, on the organization of the National Union Bank, he was made Assistant Cashier, and from that was promoted to Cashier, and then elected in 1916 to the Presidency of the Bank, which place he held at the time of his death, and which institution he saw grow to be not only among the leaders in this part of the State, but one of the strongest in the State. His high regard for honest, upright, straightforward business dealings won him not only a most prominent place with the business interest of this city and the general public at large, but throughout the entire State, and part of the adjoining states. He made the National Union Bank a tremendous factor in this section.

Ira Dunlap was popular with every one. In fact, we doubt if he had an enemy in the world. He was always identified with everything that was for the best interest of the city or community. He was always decided in his opinions, and one could always know just where he stood. If a thing looked the least off-color or questionable, he would immediately say, "You can count me out on this. I don't like its looks." He was outspoken in denouncing any schemes or questionable methods by any one under a pretense of public interest. He believed in every one having a square deal no matter how large or how small. Many are the men and the business that have been carried over from

what seemed inevitable ruin by his timely business advice and loans of money when all other sources had failed.

In addition to being President of the National Union Bank, he was President of the Rock Hill Grocery Co., Vice-President of the Mechanics Building and Loan Association and identified with other business interests of the city.

He had served as President of the State Bankers' Association and his knowledge in the line of business was recorded as being of the very highest class. He was Vice-President of the Rotary Club of the city and he exemplified in his daily life the aims and ideals of the Rotarian, "Service Above Self." Truly dependable, his ample word was as good as the Bible oath. . . a "Real Man."

Not only was Mr. Dunlap identified with the best interest of this community from a worldly or material standpoint, but he was also a Deacon and Elder in the Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, and he was always found as ready to render services in his church as in his business life."

(The Record Newspaper, Rock Hill, S. C., Sept. 10, 1921)

E. Bernard Carnes, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Feb. 21, 1873, Lancaster, S. C.

Married; To Bertha Miller of E. St. Louis, Mo. 1903.

E. 4. Herbert McCollough, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel

Born: September 7, 1875, Lancaster, S. C.

Died: January 15, 1934, Where ? Rock Hill, S. C.

On January 9, 1934, he argued a case before the Supreme Court in Columbia, S. C. On the way home he met with a slight accident and, as a result of a lick on his neck, developed Strepti Cocci throat infection and died January 15, 1934.

Married: June 19, 1902, Mary Joe Witherspoon of Yorkville, S. C., in the Presbyterian Church of Yorkville, S. C. She graduated from Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. in the class of 1897 and taught in the graded schools at Yorkville, S. C. 1898 - 1902. She is a direct descendant of John Knox, the Reformer; one of the loveliest Christian women in the Witherspoon family.

Occupation: From 1909 - 1934 Herbert Dunlap and his twin brother, Walter M. Dunlap, engaged in the practice of law under the firm name of Dunlap & Dunlap.

Other information:

Herbert Dunlap moved with his parents to Rock Hill in 1891. He studied in the local schools, Bank's High School, Clemson College. He was a Spanish-American War veteran, serving in Company G, First South Carolina Volunteers as a lieutenant, he and his twin brother, Walter, being lieutenants in the same company. He was one of the first Rotary Presidents in Rock Hill, and at the time of his death, President of the York County Fair Association, President of Mechanics Building and Loan Association, Rock Hill, S. C. and Mayor of Rock Hill, S. C.

When the twins, Herbert and Walter, were very small, Herbert was badly injured on a Rail Road Turn Table in Lancaster, S. C., and had to spend several months in bed. Walter stayed in bed with him during the entire time, each had his pet dog at the foot of the bed. They were identical, their best friends could not tell them apart, and they counted their friends as legion.

At its session in February, 1934, the Rock Hill City Council adopted the following tribute to the late Mayor H. M. Dunlap:

"One of God's noblemen is no more, though his memory can never be effaced from those who knew and loved him. Herbert M. Dunlap, Mayor of Rock Hill, distinguished lawyer, beloved by a host of men, women and children, in the midst of his great achievements, at the highest point of his valor, and in the maturity of his wisdom, died on the 15th day of January, 1934. He was born at Lancaster, S. C. on the 7th day of September, 1875, and came to Rock Hill in 1891, where he spent all his life with the exception of the time he valiantly served his country during the Spanish-American War.

After spending several years in business, he became a lawyer in 1909, and for twenty five years successfully practiced his loved profession, gathering around him a host of devoted followers and enthusiastic admirers. He was equal to every emergency, because he possessed distinguishing characteristics of fearlessness, confidence in himself and mankind, and, as a lawyer, he was unsurpassed in controversy, with a fulness in his voice an earnestness in his manner, and a directness in his argument, which won him many victories. He was genial and attractive, open and frank, and generous almost to a fault, possessing innumerable friends who ever enjoyed his happy and cheerful companionship.

The city of Rock Hill will never have a citizen more devoted to public service, more beloved by people of every class; and his fine, cheerful life, will ever inspire to nobler deeds and higher achievement all who knew him. Let these words in memory of his life be set forth in the minute book of the City Council, published in the press, and a copy sent to his beloved family where the domestic circle is broken by his departure, to whom no sufficient words of consolation can be said."

Church: Presbyterian. He was a Ruling Elder in the Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C., at the time of his death. He also served as a Deacon before being elected to the Session. Other offices he held included Superintendent of the Sunday School for several years, President of the Men's Bible Class in 1927.

Children:

- (1) Herbert McCollough, Jr.

Born: May 29, 1903, Rock Hill, S. C.

Died: June 5, 1935, Rock Hill, S. C.

- (2) Isabel Caroline

Born: January 12, 1905, Rock Hill, S. C.

- (3) Joseph Witherspoon

Born: November 27, 1907, Rock Hill, S. C.

- (4) Benjamin Bernard

Born: January 11, 1910, Rock Hill, S. C.

- (5) George Williams

Born: September 7, 1912, Rock Hill, S. C.

- E. 5. Walter Massey, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Sept. 7, 1875, Lancaster, S. C.

Married: Mary Lillian Massey, Feb. 6, 1908.

Died: Oct., 1943.

Member of the First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Twin brother of Herbert.

"Moving with his family to Rock Hill in 1891, Senator Walter Dunlap studied at the graded school, at Banks' High School, and later at Clemson College. Giving up his post as Secretary and Treasurer to the Manchester Cotton Mills, which is now the Industrial Cotton Mills, Mr. Dunlap entered the Spanish-American War and

served as a first lieutenant in Company G which later became known as the Catawba Rifles. After the War he was telegraph operator and agent at Denmark, S. C. and St. Matthews, S. C., for the Southern Railway. At St. Matthews he began his law study, later studying at the University of Virginia. In 1902 he entered the profession and became connected with the law firm of Spencer and Dunlap. In 1908 Mr. Dunlap and his twin Herbert formed the partnership of Dunlap and Dunlap. Their firm was one of the best known in this part of the country, and the partners were affectionately known as "the Dunlap twins." Mr. Dunlap was elected to the house of representatives in 1931. However he resigned when he was elected to the State Senate to fill the unexpired term of the late I. J. Campbell of Clover, and in 1932 he was re-elected without opposition for a four-year term. A leader in the ranks of the Democratic party, he represented the fifth congressional district at the National Democratic Convention in 1912 when Woodrow Wilson was nominated as candidate for the presidency. During the lifetime of his twin brother, the late Mayor Herbert Dunlap, Walter and Herbert frequented many public gatherings together and it was a standing joke friends had of confusing the two because of their very striking resemblance. The story went that in their college days one would go to see the other's sweetheart and the poor girl would never know the difference."

(Evening Herald, Rock Hill, S. C. Oct, _____, 1943)

Children:

1. Walter Massey Dunlap, Jr., birth, Dec. 5, 1908.
 2. Mary Elizabeth Dunlap, birth, Dec. 10, 1911.
 3. Dora Jones Dunlap, birth, Dec. 29, 1913.
 4. Lillian Massey Dunlap, birth, Aug. 29, 1915.
- E. 6. Arthur Hood, son of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: December 1, 1877 in Lancaster, S. C.
 Died: November 2, 1878 of diphtheria.
- E. 7. Frederick Adair, son of Robert Tomlinson, son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: July 4, 1879, in Lancaster, S. C.
 Married: December 9, 1908 To: Mayme Crawford Reid;
 Died: January 1, 1953; age 68
 Occupation; Salesman with Victor Fertilizer Co., of Chester, S. C.

Church: Member First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

1. Helen Reid Dunlap; birth, April 8, 1912.
2. Fredrick Adair Dunlap; birth, December 6, 1916.
3. Mary Bradley Dunlap; birth, February 6, 1920.

Other Information:

Fredrick, Sr. served in Spanish American War; at one time member of Rock Hill City Council; educated in Lancaster public school, in Washington and in Savannah, Georgia, Engineering School; was captain in Spanish American War.

- E. 8. Ulric Clarke, son of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: March 21, 1881, in Lancaster, S. C.

Died: March 27, 1881.

- E. 9. Charlton Massey, son of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Sam.

Born: Jan. 31, 1883; in Lancaster, S. C.

Died: Aug. 13, 1930.

- E. 10. Susie Rawls, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel

Born: August 1, 1884, in Lancaster, S. C.

Married: November 10, 1909, to Albert Newton Whiteside, and Elder in

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Occupation: Housewife

Church: Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

1. Perry Dunlap Whiteside; birth, August 3, 1911.
2. Albert Newton Whiteside, Jr.; birth, September 30, 1914.
3. John Bradley Whiteside; birth, July 28, 1916.
4. Katherine Lathrop Whiteside; birth, July 28, 1918.

Education: Lancaster Public School, and graduated from Winthrop College, in June, 1907.

- E. 11. (Kittie) Catherine Bradley, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Aug. 25, 1886, in Lancaster, S. C.

Lived with sister Susie (Mrs. Albert Whiteside), Rock Hill, S. C. Educated at Winthrop College. Secretary to W. J. Roddey for several years.

- E. 12. Joseph Roy (Cunningham), son of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: May 30, 1879, Lancaster, S. C.
Occupation: Farmer, Lancaster County, S. C.
Church: First Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.
Education: Lancaster, S. C., Public School.
- E. 13. Edward Dunlap (Cunningham), son of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: July 15, 1881.
Died: January 30, 1905.
Church: First Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.
Education: Lancaster, S. C., Public School.
- E. 14. Irene (Cunningham), daughter of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: August 9, 1883, Lancaster, S. C.
Died: November_____, 1953.
Married: December 31, 1908, to Jackson Cureton White.
Occupation: Housewife
Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C. Faithful Member.
Children:
1. Mary Cureton White; birth, June 19, 1910.
2. Jackson Cunningham White; birth, June 29, 1913.
3. Elizabeth Hart White; birth, August 12, 1917.
Education: Lancaster, S. C., Public School; Winthrop College.
- E. 15. William Hazel (Cunningham), son of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: April 18, 1884, Lancaster, S. C.
Died: February 13, 1952.
Occupation: Farmer
Church: First Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, S. C.
Education: Lancaster Public School.

- E. 16. Kelly Thornwell (Cunningham), son of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: November 13, 1886, Lancaster, S. C.
Died: April 20, 1940, Lancaster, S. C.
Occupation: Farmer
Education: Lancaster, S. C., Public School.
- E. 17. Robert Frances (Cunningham), son of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: May 13, 1888, Lancaster, S. C.
Died: April 27, 1894, Lancaster, S. C.
- E. 18. Lula Worsham, daughter of Wm. Thornwell, son of Dr. T. L., son of Wm., son of Samuel.
Born: in 1868
Died: in 1940
Married: Alexander J. Mc Neill. No issue.
- E. 19. William Finley, son of Wm. Thornwell, son of Dr. T. L., son of Wm., son of Samuel.
Born: 1871. No issue.
- E. 20. Thornwell, daughter of William Thornwell, son of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: 1876, at Holly Springs, Mississippi.
Married: 1895, to Lewis E. J. Mattison, who died in 1903.
Church: Presbyterian
Children: Mary Finley Mattison; birth, 1896.
(She married Ewing S. Millsaps, and lives at Asheboro, N. C.)
Other Information:
She married a second time in 1913 to Thomas C. Howard, Covington, Tennessee. No issue. She is now a widow in Covington, Tennessee.
- E. 21. Mary Tate (Finley), daughter of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: 1873
Church: Presbyterian

- E. 22. John Latta (Finley), daughter of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: in Holly Springs, Mississippi, 1871.
 Died: 1946
 Church: Presbyterian
- E. 23. George Thornwell (Finley), son of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: in Holly Springs, Mississippi, 1875.
 Died: 1921.
 Church: Presbyterian
- E. 24. Emma Elizabeth (Finley), daughter of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: 1877, in Holly Springs, Mississippi
 Church: Presbyterian
- E. 25. Thomas (Finley), son of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Born: May 18, 1881, in Holly Springs, Mississippi.
 Married: October 9, 1907, to Ruth Leach.
 Occupation: Planter
 Church: Holly Springs Presbyterian Church;
 An Elder for about 30 years
 Children:
 1. Ruth Anna ; birth, September 13, 1911.
 2. Margaret Elizabeth ; birth, June 6, 1915.
 Educated: At St. Thomas Hall (school for boys) and the University of Mississippi.
- E. 26. Louisiana (Lula) Chastelette (Jones) (Jarratt), daughter of Eliz. Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.
 Louisiana (Lula) Chastelette Jones, the third child of Henry Alexander Jones and Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap Jones, was born at "Athenia" in Marshall County, Mississippi, in 1864 and died at Holly Springs, Mississippi, in 1948. She is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery at Holly Springs. She was a member of the Holly Springs Presbyterian Church.

On September 12, 1900, she was married to John B. Jarratt (September 15, 1842 - July 30, 1926), a confederate veteran. (Marriage Book 16, Page 334: John B. Jarratt to Lula C. Jones, September 12, 1900, T. W. Raymond, M. G.) There were two children born of this union:

John B., Jr.

Born: December 3, 1903

Died: June 13, 1904

Louise Carnes

Born: November 2, 1906

Died: October 24, 1924

- E. 27. Mary Eugenia (Jones) (Rather), daughter of Eliz. Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.

Mary Eugenia Jones, eldest child of Henry Alexander Jones and Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap Jones, was born at "Athenia" in Marshall County, Mississippi, on October 15, 1859 and died at Holly Springs, Mississippi, on May 13, 1935. She is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery in Holly Springs.

Church: Methodist

On November 6, 1882, she was married to Lytle Alexander Rather (April 12, 1859 - April 27, 1930), son of Daniel Rather and Sallie A. Tucker Rather. (Marriage Book 7, Page 496: Lytle A. Rather to Mollie E. Jones, November 16, 1883, J. M. Boon). There were two children born of this union:

Hugh Henry

Lytle Alexander, Junion

- E. 28. Nannie Augusta (Jones), daughter of Eliz. Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.

Nannie Augusta Jones, fourth child of Henry Alexander Jones and Elizabeth Catherine Dunlap Jones, was born at "Athenia" in Marshall County, Mississippi, on March 29, 1866 and died at Chulahoma, Mississippi, in 1911. She is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Mississippi.

Church: Holly Springs, Mississippi, Presbyterian Church.

On February 6, 1901, she was married to Robert Lee Tucker (January 21, 1865 - November 25, 1929) (his second wife), son of Jesse C. Tucker (April 15, 1821 - June 13, 1868) and Ann Elizabeth Fort Tucker (December 21,



NANNIE AUGUSTA JONES TUCKER

Daughter of Elisabeth Catherine
Dunlap Jones and Henry Alexander Jones



ELISABETH CATHERINE DUNLAP JONES

Daughter of Dr. Thomas Latta Dunlap

1828 - July 10, 1874) (Marriage Book 16, Page 540: Robert L. Tucker to Nannie Jones, February 6, 1901, T. W. Raymond, M. G.) There were three children born of this union:

Harry Lee

Born: January 10, 1903

Died: January 29, 1903

Cecil Blythe

Mary Catherine

SIXTH GENERATION—"F"

- F. 1. Catherine (Roddey), daughter of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: June 1, 1891, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: June 3, 1915, to Harry Tudor Jones, Norfolk, Va.

Occupation: Housewife; Vice-President of husband's firm, Jones, Son & Co., Inc., Rich Square, N. C.

Church: Joined First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C., at 12 years of age. After marriage, joined Epworth Methodist Church, Norfolk, Va.

Children:

1. Perry Lee Jones; birth, April 16, 1916
2. Catherine Roddey Jones; birth, December 11, 1917
3. Harry Tudor Jones, Jr.; birth, September 13, 1920
4. Joseph Roddey Jones; birth, June 27, 1922
5. Randolph Lee Jones; birth, October 5, 1924

Other Information:

Attended Winthrop College; then transferred to Converse College, graduated with B. A. degree; went to Smith College, graduated with same degree, B. A., in 1912.

- F. 2. William Joseph (Roddey), Jr., son of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: October 31, 1893, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: July 8, 1919, to Mary G. Kolb, teacher at Winthrop College

Occupation: Textile Executive

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian;

Elder, February 26, 1939

Other Offices held in Church:

Clerk of Session, Deacon, Departmental Sunday School Supt., President
of Men's Bible Class

Children:

Anne Kolb Roddey; birth, July 5, 1920

Other Information:

Educated at Bingham School, Davidson College, Princeton University.
Was a First Lieutenant, 371 Infantry, in World War I; wounded; awarded
Croix de Guerre.

- F. 3. Dunlap (Roddey), son of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of
William, son of Samuel.

Benjamin Dunlap Roddey

Born: August 16, 1895, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: May 3, 1920, to Leila Maud Barron

Occupation: Textile (Supervisor)

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

1. Benjamin Dunlap Roddey, Jr.; birth, January 15, 1921
2. John Barron Roddey; birth, August 24, 1924
3. William Joseph Roddey, III; birth, October 19, 1926; died July 17, 1924.
4. Perry Dunlap Roddey; birth, December 19, 1928

Other Information:

Educated at Winthrop Training School, Bingham School, Davidson College.
Was a Second Lieutenant in World War I.

- F. 4. Elizabeth Wells (Roddey), daughter of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of
A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: August 19, 1897, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: November 24, 1923, to Willis Frank Dowd, Jr., of Charlotte, N. C.;
owner of Charlotte Pipe Co.

Occupation: Housewife

Church: Before marriage - Presbyterian - First Presbyterian Church, Rock

Hill, S. C.; Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

After marriage: Pritchard Memorial Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C.;

Myers Park Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C.

Offices held in Church: Chairman of Music Committee in both churches. She and her husband were active in organizing Myers Park Baptist Church in 1943. He was Chairman of Finance Committee for 5 years, and rotating Deacon continuously.

Children:

1. Willis Frank Dowd, III; birth , February 21, 1927

2. Roddey Dowd; birth, July 18, 1932

Other Information:

Attended Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., Sub-Freshman 1 year.

Attended Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., 2 years; was graduated from Smith College in 1919, B. A. degree. Spent 1 year at Chicago Musical College and received Certificate. Spent 2 years in Paris, France, and at Fountain-Bleau, France, studying piano under Isadore Phillipp in 1921 - 22 - 23.

F. 5. William Lyel (Roddey), son of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: March 1, 1900, at Rock Hill, S. C., now living in Greenwood, S. C.;

Married: Elizabeth Steele Clary, of Greensboro, N. C., on June 20th, 1923.

Occupation: Executive in Life Insurance.

Church: First Presbyterian Church, Greenwood, So. Car.

Children:

1. William Lye Roddey, Jr., born March 27, 1926, died May 23, 1938.

2. Elizabeth Baskin Roddey, born Jan. 22, 1929.

3. Margaret Clary Roddey, born Jan. 18, 1935.

4. Robert Spencer Roddey, born April 20, 1939.

Other Information:

Educated at Bingham School, Davidson College, and Princeton University.

F. 6. John (Roddey), son of Mary Perry, daughter of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: December 3, 1901, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: July 10, 1928, to Jean Richards, daughter of Gov. John G. Richards

Occupation: Real Estate Management

Church: Oakland Ave., Presbyterian Church; Deacon, 2nd term 1955;
treasurer of Church School.

Children:

1. John, Jr.; birth, April 21, 1930.
2. John Gardiner Richards Roddey; birth, February 12, 1937.
3. Bettie Gatewood; birth, October 20, 1939.

Educated: Winthrop Training School, Rock Hill, S. C.; Davidson College, B. A.,
Univ. of S. C., L. L. B.

- F. 7. William Benjamin, son of Ira, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son
of Samuel.

Born: September 24, 1901, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: September 28, 1927, to Martha Workman, Camden, S. C.

Occupation: General Insurance; Vice-President of Rock Hill National Bank,
Rock Hill, S. C.

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church; Elder, Deacon

Children:

1. Josephine; birth, February 2, 1930.
2. Martha Boykin; birth, January 19, 1835.

Other Information:

Graduate of Davidson College, Class of 1922.

- F. 8. Betty Baskin, daughter of Ira, son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son
of Samuel.

Born: April 30, 1908, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: October 2, 1930, to J. E. Reid; Rock Hill, S. C.

Occupation: Furniture Dealer

Church: Eastminster Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

Elizabeth Campbell Reid; birth, June 29, 1932.

Other Information:

Graduated Winthrop College, 1929. Taught school one year in Kershaw;
now secretary in Columbia, S.C.

- F. 9. Herbert M., Jr., son of H. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son

of Samuel.

Born: May 29, 1903, Rock Hill, S. C.

Died: June 3, 1935, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: June 15, 1929, to Annie M. Gray, Brunson, S. C. (Mrs. H. M. Dunlap Jr., married J. Gibbes Chestnut, Gainesville, Fla., in 1952.)

Occupation: Magistrate Catawba-Ebenezer Townships, Rock Hill, S. C.

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1. Herbert M. Dunlap, III; birth, July 4, 1930.
2. Joe Gray Dunlap; birth, March 9, 1933 (Married Lural Jane Lowry, Gainesville, Fla., Sept., 1955)

Other Information:

Graduated Rock Hill High School, Rock Hill, S. C., 1920. Was educated at The Citadel, University of S. C. and Presbyterian College.

- F. 10. Isabel Caroline, daughter of H. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: January 12, 1905, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: June 19, 1930, to Robert Monroe Erwin, Laurens, S. C., Vice-President and Sales Manager, Laurens Glass Works.

Occupation: Housewife

Church:

Children:

1. Mary Joe Erwin; birth, December 17, 1932. (Married Thos. Worth, Greenville, S. C.)
2. Robert Monroe Erwin, Jr.; birth, August 7, 1937.

Other Information:

Graduated from Winthrop Training School, Rock Hill, S. C., 1923; graduated from Winthrop College, 1927; teacher, Laurens, S. C., 1926-1927; 1927-1928; 1928-1929.

- F. 11. Rev. Joseph Witherspoon, son of H. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap

Born: November 27, 1907, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: September 26, 1936, to Ruby Brabson, daughter of John Brabson and Cora Rorex Brabson, Boyd's Creek, Tenn.

Occupation: Presbyterian Minister

Education: Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, S. C., B. A., 1929; teacher and coach of athletics, Dunn High School, Dunn, N. C., 1929-30, 1930-32; post graduate work at University of North Carolina, 1930; B. D. Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.; licensed and ordained by Knoxville Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, July 15, 1934; pastor, Rocky Springs & Lebanon Group, Knoxville Presbytery, 1934-1936; pastor, First Church, LaFollette, Tenn., 1936-1942; First Church, Ahoskie, N. C., 1942-1943; pastor, First Church, Elberton, Georgia, 1943-1946; pastor, Fountain City Church, Knoxville, Tenn., December 1, 1946 - September 1, 1955; pastor, Darlington Presbyterian Church, September 1, 1955 - -

Church: Presbyterian. Member of Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C., until Ordination in 1934.

Children:

1. Eleanor Branson; birth, August 3, 1941, Knoxville, Tenn.
2. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.; birth, December 27, 1946, Knoxville, Tenn.

Other Information:

Ruby Brabson, wife of Rev. J. W. Dunlap: (1) born: December 25, 1908, Boyd's Creek, Tenn., at Glen Villa, excellent farm in Sevier County, Tenn. This farm, on the French Broad River has been owned by the Brabson's since the 18th Century; (2) Graduated at East Tennessee State College, Johnson City, Tenn., 1931; (3) Taught in the public schools of Sevier County, Tenn., several years before marriage.

- F. 12. Benjamin Bernard, son of H. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: January 11, 1910, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: November 9, 1936, to Ann Beverley Jones, Columbia, S. C.

Occupation: Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.; Trinity

Episcopal Church, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

1. Benjamin B. Dunlap, Jr.; birth, December 3, 1937
2. B. Randolph Dunlap; birth, March 22, 1941.
3. Mary Witherspoon Dunlap; birth, April 30, 1942.

Educated: A. B., Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C., 1932; L. L. B.,
University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C., 1938.

- F. 13. George Williams, son of H. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William,
son of Samuel.

Born: September 7, 1912, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: June 24, 1939, to Ann Myddleton, Valdosta, Ga.

Occupation: Owner and Operator, Orange Crush - Canada Dry Bottling Co. at
Rock Hill, S. C

Church:

Elder, Deacon, Superintendent of Church School.

Children:

Ann Shepherd Dunlap; birth, June 19, 1944.

Other Information:

Graduated Winthrop Training School, 1929; graduated Presbyterian College,
1935; Major in Army, 1942-46, World War II.

- F. 14. Walter M., Jr., son of W. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of
Samuel.

Born: December 5, 1908; Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: August 12, 1942; to Norma Jean Whitfield, Johannesburg, Trans Vaal,
Union of South Africa.

Occupation: Service Instructor

Representative, Ford Motor Co.

Church: Presbyterian

Children:

1. Walter Massey Dunlap, III; birth, June 3, 1943.
2. Karen Jean Dunlap; birth, December 21, 1945.

Other Information:

Educated at Rock Hill Public Schools; Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood,

S. C., and Clemson College, Clemson, S. C. - mechanical engineering. With exception of about 4 years at various jobs after leaving Clemson, 1932, employed by International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.; 2 1/2 years in Charlotte, N. C., 1 year, South America, 8 years in South Africa and 6 years Atlanta, Ga. Then left International and at present employed by Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich., and located at Charlotte, N. C.

- F. 15. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of W. M., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.
Born: December 10, 1911, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: June 25, 1936, to Columbus Jackson Seawell, accountant, Anderson,
S. C.

Church: Presbyterian

Children:

1. Mary Dunlap; birth, May 7, 1937
2. Margaret Elizabeth; birth, November 20, 1940
3. Columbus Jackson, III; birth, February 5, 1942

Educated: Winthrop College, 1933.

- F. 16. Dora Jones, daughter of W. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: December 29, 1913, Rock Hill, S. C.

Married: July 19, 1941, to Dr. Frank Gaston, Rock Hill, S. C.

Occupation; Housewife

Church: First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.;

Teacher in the Primary Department of Church School

Children:

Walter Dunlap Gaston; birth, February 4, 1947 (adopted)

Educated: Rock Hill High School; graduate of Women's College of Univ. of
N. C., 1935.

- F. 17. Lillian Massey, daughter of W. M., son of W. B., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: August 29, 1915, Rock Hill, S. C

Married: May 5, 1938, to Jack Robert Hutcheson, Rock Hill, S. C.; Insurance

Occupation: Housewife

Church: First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

1. Dora Dunlap; birth, July 28, 1939
2. Lillian Wills; birth, April 6, 1941
3. Jack Robert; birth, December 26, 1946

Educated: Winthrop College.

- F. 18. Helen Reid, daughter of Fred, son of Robt. T., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: April 8, 1912. Educated, Rock Hill Elementary Schools, High School, and Winthrop College.

Member of the First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

- F. 19. Frederick Adair, Jr., son of Fred, son of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Dec. 6, 1916. Educated in Rock Hill Schools, and Clemson College.

Member of First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

- F. 20. Mary Bradley, daughter of Fred, son of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Feb. 6, 1920. Educated in Rock Hill Schools, and Winthrop College.

Member of First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

- F. 21. Perry Dunlap (Whiteside), daughter of Susie, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C. son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: August 3, 1911

Married: July 20, 1938, to Joe Cathcart, Winnsboro, S. C.

Church: Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church

Educated: Winthrop Training School; Winthrop College

- F. 22. Albert Newton (Whiteside) Jr., son of Susie, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: September 30, 1914

Married: December 6, 1941, to Sophie LaBorde, Columbia, S. C.

Church: Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church

Educated: Winthrop Training School; Erskine College, B. A.

- F. 23. John Bradley (Whiteside), son of Susie, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: July 28, 1916

Church: Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church

- F. 24. Katherine Lathrop (Whiteside), daughter of Susie, daughter of Rob. T., son of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel

Married: June 20, 1941, to Rev. Arthur Rogers, Rock Hill, S. C.; pastor of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Chester, S. C.

- F. 25. Mary Cureton (White), daughter of Irene (Cunningham), daughter of Mary Eliz., daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: June 19, 1910, Rock Hill, S. C.

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Educated: Winthrop Training School; Winthrop College

- F. 26. Jackson Cunningham (White), son of Irene (Cunningham), daughter of Mary Elizabeth, daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: June 29, 1913, Rock Hill, S. C.

Occupation: Lawyer

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Educated: Winthrop Training School; Graduate of Presbyterian College, and L. L. D., University of S. C.

- F. 27. Elizabeth Hart (White), daughter of Irene (Cunningham), daughter of Mary Elizabeth, daughter of A. C., son of William, son of Samuel.

Born: August 17, 1917, Rock Hill, S. C.

Church: Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, S. C.

Educated: Winthrop Training School; Winthrop College

- F. 28. Mary (Finley) (Mattison), daughter of Thornwell, daughter of William Thornwell, son of Dr. T. L., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: in 1896

Married: Ewing S. Millsaps, Ashboro, N. C.

- F. 29. Ruth Anna (Leach), daughter of Thomas (Finley), son of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: Sept. 13, 1911.

- F. 30. Margaret Elizabeth (Leach), daughter of Thomas (Finley), son of Nancy Rebecca, daughter of Dr. T. L., son of Wm., son of Samuel.

Born: June 6, 1915.



COLONEL W. B. DUNLAP



MAJOR GEORGE WILLIAMS
DUNLAP



CECIL BLYTHE TUCKER, M.D.

Son of Nannie Augusta Jones
Tucker, grandson of Elisa-
the Catherine Dunlap Jones,
great-grandson of Dr. Thomas
Latta Dunlap

F. 31. Dr. Cecil Blythe (Tucker), son of Nannie Augusta (Jones), daughter of Eliz. Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.

Dr. Cecil Blythe Tucker, son of Nannie Augusta (Jones) Tucker and Robert Lee Tucker, was born at Chulahoma, Marshall County, Mississippi, on September 6, 1904. Dr. Tucker is Director, Division of Preventable Diseases, Tennessee Department of Public Health, Nashville. He graduated from the Holly Springs High School in 1922, from Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (B. S. degree) in 1928, from the University of Tennessee, College of Medicine (M. D. degree) in 1929, and the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health (M. P. H. degree) in 1939. He is a member of the Baptist Church, a Scottish Rite Mason and a Shriner. Dr. Tucker is a member of the Phi Rho Sigma medical fraternity, the American Medical Association, the Tennessee State Medical Association, the Nashville Academy of Medicine, the Southern Medical Association, the American Public Health Association, and the Tennessee Public Health Association. He is a member and past president of the Tennessee Academy of Preventive Medicine and Secretary-Treasurer of the Tennessee Public Health Association. He is a diplomate of the American College of Preventive Medicine and of the American Board of Preventive Medicine, a fellow of the American Medical Association and of the American Public Health Association. Also he holds a reserve commission in the United States Public Health Service.

On June 3, 1931, he was married at Gainesville, Florida, to Martha Ella Page (Born September 5, 1907), the daughter of George Herbert Page (July 1, 1871 - September 10, 1946) and Julia Onerine (Williamson) Page (October 29, 1875 -). Two children have been born of this union:

Robert Blythe

Born: June 2, 1933

Julia Page

Born: January 15, 1939

F. 32. Mary Catherine (Tucker), daughter of Nannie Augusta (Jones), daughter of Eliz. Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.

Mary Catherine (Tucker), daughter of Nannie Augusta Jones Tucker and Robert Lee Tucker, was born at Chulahoma, Marshall County, Mississippi, on August 15, 1906. She is a graduate of Mississippi Synodical College. She is a Methodist.

On June 1, 1930, she was married to William Garner Ransom (June 16, 1893 -

the son of Richard Portis Ransom and Istalena Blanche Pond Ransom. The family lives in Memphis, Tennessee. There have been two children born of this union:

Nancy Lee

Born: March 23, 1934

Blanche Portis Catherine

Born: December 7, 1936

F. 33. Hugh Henry (Rather) , son of Mary Eugenia (Rather), daughter of Eliz. Catherine daughter of Dr. Thos. L., son of William, son of Samuel.

Hugh Henry Rather, the eldest son of Mary Eugenia Jones Rather and Lytle Alexander Rather, was born at "Athenia" on Marshall County, Mississippi, on April 16, 1884. Mr. Rather graduated in pharmacy at the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, Pa. For many years he was associated with his father in the drug business in Holly Springs. He died at Holly Springs, Mississippi, in 1952. He is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery, Holly Springs.

On November 7, 1912, he was married to Marie Nelms Butler (October 18, 1890 - October 28, 1936), the daughter of Jasper Francis Butler and Kate Nelms Crump Butler. There were two sons born of this union:

Hugh Henry, Junior

Born: May 29, 1916, Memphis, Tenn.

John Edward

Born: August 26, 1918, Memphis, Tenn.

(Married to Dorothy Powers Banker, Holly Springs, Miss.)

After his first wife's death he married Mary Jane Anderson. There were no children born of this union.

Mary Jane Anderson is the granddaughter of the John Anderson who signed the Dr. Thomas Latta Dunlap Resolution.

F. 34. Lytle Alexander Rather, Jr., son of Mary Eugenia Jones (Rather), daughter of Elizabeth Catherine, daughter of Dr. Thomas Latta Dunlap, son of William Dunlap, son of Samuel Dunlap.

Lytle Alexander Rather, Jr., the second son of Mary Eugenia Jones Rather and Lytle Alexander Rather, was born in Holly Springs, Mississippi, on May 31, 1889 and died on January 24, 1944. He is buried in Hill Crest Cemetery at Holly Springs.

On October 4, 1911, he was married to Francis Hamilton (May 31, 1891 -), the

daughter of Dr. Sam Davis Hamilton and Maggie Totten Hamilton. There were three children born of this union:

Margaret Eugenia

Born: August 9, 1912, Holly Springs, Mississippi

(Married Lacy Jones, Ark.)

Lytle Alexander, 3rd.

Born: September 27, 1914, Holly Springs, Mississippi

(Married Mary B. McClary)

George Hamilton

Born: June 7, 1924, Memphis, Tennessee

(Married Virginia Lee, August 16, 1926); lives in Holly Springs,
Mississippi; Lawyer

OTHER WAXHAW DUNLAP FAMILIES

Robert Dunlap I

(Research done by Mr. H. W. Goforth, Lenoir, N. C.)

A. 1. Robert Dunlap

Born: 1751; Where: Some say Lancaster County, Pa.; may have been born in Augusta County, Va., or even in the Waxhaws.

Died: July 14, 1831, at the home of his daughter, Elizabeth, widow of Jonathan Wallace, in Chester County, S. C. (Fishing Creek). Tombstone of Waxhaw Cemetery shows that he died July 14, 1831. Aged 80 yrs. The gravestone of Robert Dunlap is inscribed on both sides.

Married: 1774 (about) to Mary*.

Born: 1754

Died: July 10, 1882 (68 yrs.)

Occupation: Planter - Justice of the Peace, etc.

Church: Old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church (1795)

Officer: Elder, etc.

Children:

1. Samuel; birth, July 10, 1775; died ?

* His wife's maiden name is not known with certainty.

2. William; birth, August 6, 1777; died October 10, 1794
3. John; birth, May 16, 1780; died ?
4. Mary; birth, June 16, 1782; died, before 1790
5. Elizabeth (S.)*; birth, December 17, 1784; died, January or June 24, 1852
6. Robert; birth, April 9, 1787; died ?
7. Thomas; birth, April 17; died ?
8. David; birth, March 8, 1792; died ?
9. Agnes; birth, October 10, 1795, died, February 24, 1797
10. William, II; birth, January 19, 1798; died ?

B. Elizabeth S., daughter of Robert

Born: December 27, 1784; Died:

Died: January or June 24, 1852, Perry County, Alabama

Married: Jonathan Wallace (1774 - 1821), Chester County, S. C., a farmer.

Mr. Wallace died at Fishing Creek, Richburg, S. C., R. F. D.,
Chester County, but is buried in Bethesda Presbyterian Church grave-
yard near Rock Hill, near his parents.

Church: Presbyterian - Fishing Creek Presbyterian Church, Richburg, S. C.,
R. F. D.

Children:

1. William Dunlap; birth, 1804; died, 1861, Perry Co., Ala.
- 2;3. Twins: Thomas Lysander; birth, 1807; died, 1886
Teresa Elvira; birth, 1807; died
(Married James F. Wherry.)
4. Robert Minor; birth, 1809; died, 1873 in Ark.
5. Margaret Clemenza; birth, 1811; died
(Married John Marshall Gill.)
6. Elizabeth Matilda; birth, 1813; died, 1874
(Married Twice. (1) Thomas Wallace; (2) John Hogue, Jr.)
7. Sally Melinda; birth, 1816; died 1875
(Married Wm. C. Walker.)

* Because of the middle initial "S" in the daughter Elizabeth's name the mother may have been a Simpson, Stevenson (Stephenson) or Shaw.

8. Harriet Minerva; birth, 1820, in Perry County, Ala.; died, 1874
(Married Twice. (1) 1838, Jonathon Franklin Wallace; (2) Moses
Johnson Munfor.)

9. Jonathan David; birth, 1818, in Perry County, Ala.; died; 1905.

Note: Should further details be desired regarding the 9 children of Jonathan (1774 -
1821) Wallace and wife, Elizabeth S. Dunlap, much more is available.

C. Elizabeth Matilda (Wallace), daughter of Elizabeth S., daughter of Robert.

Born: September 22, 1813, Chester County, S. C., on Fishing Creek.

Died: May 3, 1874, Perry County, Alabama.

Church: Presbyterian.

Married: (1) Thomas Wallace (1799 - 1840), her first cousin, in Chester
County, S. C.

Children: 5 children, 2 survived:

1. Elizabeth Ann; born 1830; married Francis A. Sanders
2. Thomas Jonathan; born 1839; died 1893. Confederate soldier; did not
marry.

Married: (2) John Hogue, Jr. (1814 - 1870). He was born in York District
(County), S. C. He was a farmer.

Children:

1. John James; born 1845; died 1910. Confederate Soldier; married Mrs.
Bettie (Paul) Huckabee
2. Cyrus Dunlap; born 1847; died 1892
3. Mary Clemenza; born 1849; died 1851
4. William Francis; born February 5, 1853; died November 11, 1913;
married Julia Hellen; Lawyer, Legislator
5. Susan Matilda; born 1855; died 1856

D. Cyrus Dunlap (Hogue), son of Elizabeth Matilda, daughter of Elizabeth B.,
daughter of Rob.

Born: December 7, 1847, Perry County, Alabama

Died: June 4, 1892, Marion, Alabama

Married: May 28, 1873, to Mary Ann Parish Brown*

Born: December 26, 1851;

Died: September 10, 1899

Occupation: Lawyer, Legislator, Auditor of State, Marion, Ala. (See Vol. III, page 828, of Owen's "History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography".

William Francis Hogue, Younger brother, also in "Owen's".

Beware of errors in these biographies.)

Church: 1st Presbyterian; later Episcopal

Children:

1. Charles Francis Hogue; born 1874; died 1928
2. Richard Wallace Hogue; born 1876; died
3. Bradley Brown Hogue; born 1882; died 1924
(Editor of "Dallas Texas Times Herald"; tennis champion of Southwest)
4. Cyrus Dunlap Hogue; born 1888 (Lives in Wilmington, N. C. - lawyer; former N. C. State Commander of American Legion; Chairman of Wilmington Port Commission)

E. 1. Charles Francis Hogue

Occupation: Business

Church: Episcopal

Married: Loal Robinson, 1904

Born: 1880

Children:

1. Wilson Hogue; born 1907; died 1925
2. Caroline Hogue; born 1912. (Lives in Sheffield, Alabama). Married: George Morris, Jr. 1934
Occupation: Insurance
Children: George Morris, III; born 1935
John Wilson Morris; born 1937

* Teacher. Daughter of Wilson Richard Brown (son of Joshua Yale Brown and grandson of George Brown of Mathews County, Va.) and wife, Mary Ann Cogdell Parish (1823 - 1893) (daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Huntington) Parish of N. C.)

- E. 2. Rev. Richard Wallace Hogue, son of Cyrus Dunlap (Hogue), son of Elizabeth Matilda, daughter of Elizabeth S., daughter of Rob.
Born: July 17, 1876, Marion, Alabama
Married: (1) Betty Coleman Young, 1900
(2) Caroline Goforth, 1924
Occupation: Episcopal Rector
Educated at Sewanee, A. B., and B. D. D. D. Studied, St. John's London University, England. Ordained Episcopal Rector, St. James Church, Wilmington, N. C., Holy Cross Chapel Hill, N. C., Ascension, Baltimore, Md. Left pastorate to become Executive Secretary of the Church League for Industrial Democracy, 1925. Left the Ministry and became founder and director of the Independent Legislative Bureau, Washington, D. C. Now retired at his home, Kelly's Ford Farm, Remington, Va.
Children:
1. Margaret Coleman Hogue; born, Marh 3, 1902; married John M. Phantz.
2. Richard Wallace Hogue, Jr.; born, November 12, 1905 (Member of law firm, Hughes, Hubbard and Ewing, New York)
3. Mary Huntington Hogue; born, January 12, 1908; died, July 9, 1936
Other Information:
Educated, Sewanee University (University of the South)
Academic and Theological degrees - special study, University of London.
- E. 3. Bradley Brown Hogue
Born: 1882
Died: 1924
Married: Sara Metzler Bogan, 1918
Occupation: Editor, Dallas Texas Times
Church: Episcopal
Children: Bradley Brown Hogue, Jr.; born, 1924
- E. 4. Cyrus Dunlap Hogue
Born: 1888
Died:
Married: Ernestine Lott, 1918
Occupation: Lawyer, Wilmington, N. C.

Church: Episcopal

Children:

1. Susanne Hogue; born, 1920; married Henry Deas, of Charleston, S. C.
2. Cyrus Dunlap Hogue, III; born, 1921

OTHER WAXHAW DUNLAP FAMILIES

Samuel Dunlap, Esq. II

Samuel Esq, Born 1740. Died 1801.

"Samuel, Esq. d. Sept. 17, 1801, Aged 61 years. Buried, Waxhaw Cemetery.

Underneath tombstone marker, Wife _____ ?

Was the father of two children:

1. Dr. Samuel C. Dunlap, b. Sept. 29, 1765. d. Jan. 20, 1810. Buried in Waxhaw in Waxhaw Cemetery. Married, Mary Crawford*, daughter of Robert Crawford. (5 children as listed by Dr. Wardlaw, Genealogy of Witherspoon Family, pg. 135, as follows: Emily, Mary, Eliza, Geo. Washington, Sam. F., Jr.)
2. Elizabeth, d. July 30, 1804. Aged 35 years, 8 months, 14 days. Buried, Waxhaw Cemetery.

Married: (1) William Taylor, Jr. (Issue: Mary Taylor, Sarah Taylor)

(2) Robert D. Montgomery (Issue: Eliz. D. Montgomery)"

(This information furnished by Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

- C. 1. Emily, daughter of Dr. Samuel F.**, died unmarried.
- C. 2. Mary, daughter of Dr. Samuel F.**, died unmarried.
- C. 3. Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Samuel F.**, born Nov. 6, 1791, died Oct. 6, 1858. Married Dr. Barlette Jones.

* "Dr. Wardlaw erred in stating that Dr. Samuel F. Dunlap married Mary Crawford." (Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.) Mary Crawford is said to have rejected Andrew Jackson, Soldier and President of the U. S., born in Lancaster District, South Carolina, in 1767, of Irish Ancestry. See account of this romance in Wardlaw, Genealogy of Witherspoon Family, page 93-94.)

** "Dr. Wardlaw erred in stating that Dr. Samuel F. Dunlap married Mary Crawford. 5 Children listed by Wardlaw, Ibid, pg. 135, are children of Dr. Sam. C. and Mary Crawford." (Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

- C. 4. Geo. Washington, son of Dr. Samuel F.*, born 1795, graduated South Carolina College, 1818. Married (1) Elizabeth Harris. (2) Mrs. Delia Harris. Moved to Texas.
- C. 5. Samuel F., Jr., son of Dr. Samuel F.*, born Dec. 28, 1799, died August 17, 1834. Graduated South Carolina College, 1818. Admitted to Bar 1822. May 19 1825, married Sarah C. Witherspoon, daughter of Col. James H. Witherspoon. Issue: Jane W., Robert C., Mary Amelia. Ibid, Wardlaw, page 135.
- C. 6. Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Samuel C.
Born: Nov. 6, 1791.
Died: Oct. 6, 1858, while at Warm Springs Ga.
Married: Dr. Bartlette Jones in 1810.

He graduated M. D. in Philadelphia, probably at Jefferson Medical College. in 1806, and settled in Lancaster in 1808, building a house on the southeast corner of Main or Brown and Arch streets. He was a man of renown in his day and time, a skilful physician, enjoying an extensive practice, and a man of decided intelligence and great popularity. He died Feb. 2, 1831, and was, by his request, buried in a bed in his yard.

Dr. Sims speaks of a Dr. Churchill Jones, brother of Dr. Barlette Jones, and of his sister in Tennessee. Issue: Mary Eliza, Benjamin Rush, Eliza Thereas, Barlette Constantine, Amelia Birginia, Samuel Dunlap.

Marriages & Death Notices, City Gazette, Charleston, S. C.

S. C. Historical Magagine, Vol. 34, pg. 105.

"Departed this life in the 44th year of his age on Saturday the 20th inst. after a short and painful, inflaminatory illness which he bore with fortitude and resignation, Dr. Samuel C. Dunlap, Ordinary of Lancaster District. In his death a wife has sustained the loss of the tenderest of husbands, five children the most affectionate of parents, and a numerous relationship the worthiest of connections. The unfortunate sons and daughters of relentless poverty and pinching wants will justly lament the untimely exit of their earthly benefactor; the widow and the orphan, the unexpected removal of a friend and a father; and the District in which he lived the departure of

* "Dr. Wardlaw erred in stating that Dr. Samuel F. Dunlap married Mary Crawford. 5 Children listed by Wardlaw, Ibid, pg. 135, are children of Dr. Sam. C. and Mary Crawford." (Miss Nancy Crockett, Lancaster, S. C.)

a character who had filled its places of honor and trust, with the most scrupulous exactness. In his composition, was such a happy mixture of the dignity and excellence of human nature, such an union of all the essential requisites to complete the great and good man-Involuntarily are we prompted to explain, 'Oh Death, where was thy (sic) sting; oh! , Grave, where was thy victory.' "

Wednesday, January 31, 1810.

Marriage & Death Notices, City Gazette, Charleston, S. C.

S. C. Historical Mag. Vol. 31, pg. 162.

"Died on the 9th inst. Jane Eliza Dunlap in the 10th year of her age, eldest daughter of Samuel Dunlap, Esq. of Lancasterville, South Carolina, by her suddenly reaching to the floor for thread, as it is supposed and having her needle in such a position that it penetrated into her breast a little above her heart, leaving nearly one third of said needle in the same. (the needle about No. five) which destroyed her in less than one hour after she received the wound. Medical aid was immediately called, but the physicians could render her no assistance. She has left a father, mother, three brothers, and two sisters to lament her untimely death; as also a number of her acquaintances." (Friday, July 24, 1807)

C. 7. Samuel F., Jr., son of Dr. Samuel C., born Dec. 28, 1799, died August 17

Born: Dec. 28, 1799

Died: August 17. 1834.

Graduated South Carolina College 1818. Admitted to Bar 1822. A wealthy young lawyer & planter of the Waxhaws. (May 19, 1825, married Sarah Crawford Witherspoon, daughter of Col. Jas. H. Witherspoon, who was born in the Waxhaws, March 23, 1806, & died there Sept. 23, 1832. She is said to have been a lovely woman.

Issue:

1. Jane Witherspoon, born in the Waxhaws Sept. 17, 1826, died in Columbia Nov. 29, 1861.
2. Robert Crawford, born in Waxhaws May 6, 1829, died in Waxhaws Oct. 1830.
3. Mary Amelia, born in Waxhaws, Sept. 17, 1831, died in Waxhaws Aug. 1833.

(Exerpts from Wardlaw's Genealogy, pg. 135, 131)

- D. 1. Mary Eliza (Jones) daughter of Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Sam. C.,
Born: April 10, 1811.
Died: Dec. 30, 1856.

Married: Col. James H. Witherspoon, Jr. (See F. 20 Ibid, Wardlaw, P. 133)

"On Jan. 4, 1832, Col. James H. Witherspoon, Jr., married Mary Eliza, daughter of Dr. Bartlette Jones and Eliza Jane Dunlap. She is mentioned as a 'very handsome woman, highly educated and quite a musician.' Her father was quite a celebrity in his time, and her sister, Theresa, married the celebrated Dr. J. Marion Sims.

Issue:

1. Bartlette Jones, born at Lancaster, S. C., Dec. 11, 1832, died Oct. 4, 1905.
2. Eliza Jane, born at Lancaster, S. C., Oct. 25, 1834, died Nov. 4, 1909.
3. James Hervey, born at Lancaster, S. C., Aug. 16, 1836, died Oct. 4, 1905.
4. Frances Elizabeth, born at Lancaster, S. C., May 25, 1838, died Oct. 27, 1865.
5. Son, born at Lancaster, S. C., Oct. 10, 1830, died May 20, 1840.
6. Samuel Constantine, born at Lancaster, S. C., Sept. 22, 1846, died May 11, 1898." (Ibid, Wardlaw, 133, 134.)

- D. 2. Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sarah Crawford Witherspoon and Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam.

Born: in the Waxhaws, Sept. 17, 1826.

Died: in Columbia, S. C., Nov. 29, 1861.

"She is said to have been highly accomplished, attractive, intelligent and pretty. In 1846 she married Prof. Chas. P. Pelham, of the So. Carolina College & afterwards editor of the Guardian and also of the Phoenic, a scholarly man. He died in Columbia in 187___. Was born in Marlborough District, S. C., Nov. 14, 1816. Graduated S. C. College, Dec. 1838, with distinction.

Issue:

Sarah Crawford, Chas. Pearce, William Ellerbe, Samuel Dunlap, Mary, James Wardlaw.

(Cf. Ibid, Wardlaw, P. 180, G. 20)

- D. 3. Benjamin Rush (Jones), daughter of Eliza. Jane, daughter of Dr. Sam. C. etc.
Born: 1813
Died: 1895, leaving a family.
Married: Emily Taliaferro.

Graduated at S. C. College, 1833, and Jefferson Medical College 1835-6.
Moved to Alabama in 1841. He was prominent in Montgomery.

- D. 4. Eliza Theresa (Jones), daughter of Eliza. Jane, etc.
Born: 1816
Died: May 1890.

On Dec. 21, 1836, she married the great Dr. Jas. Marion Sims, son of Col. John Sims and Mahala Mackey. Dr. Sims was born Jan. 25, 1813, graduated S. C. College in 1832, at Jefferson Medical College 1835, died Nov. 13, 1883.

Issue:

Granville Sharp, Dr. Harry Marion, Mary, Fanny, Eliza, Carrie, Willie.

- D. 5. Bartlette Constantine (Jones), daughter of Eliza. Jane, etc.
Born: _____.
Married: Sue Fanney
Died: 1868.

- D. 6. Amelia Virginia (Jones), daughter of Eliza Jane, etc.
Born: _____.
Married: Dr. Benj. F. Massey (2) Dr. E. J. Hooper, 185 ____.

- D. 6. Samuel Dunlap (Jones), son of Eliza Jane, etc.
Born: _____.
Died: 184 ____.

- E. 1. Bartlett Jones (Witherspoon), son of Mary Eliza (Jones), daughter of Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Sam. C.,

Born at Lancaster, S. C., Dec. 11, 1832. Educated at Davidson College and South Carolina College. Graduated from latter Dec. 1856. Admitted to the Bar in Dec. 1859. Outstanding Civil War record. Married Mary S. Stevens, Dec. 12, 1867. She died in 1897.

Issue: Wm. Hervey, Bartlette Jones, Mary Elizabeth, Fannie Wylie, Marion Sims, Constantine, Eliza Jane. _____, and Louise.

- E. 2. Eliza Jane (Witherspoon), daughter of Mary Eliza (Jones), daughter of Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Sam. F., son of Samuel.

Born at Lancaster Oct. 25, 1834 and died there of paralysis on Nov. 4, 1909. In 1856 married Col. John D. Wylie, prominent lawyer of Lancaster. Was Senator 1877 to 1882.

Issue: Richard Evans, born Feb. 8 1860.

- E. 3. James Hervey (Witherspoon), son of Mary Eliza (Jones), daughter of Eliza Jane, daughter of Dr. Sam. F., son of Samuel.

Born at Lancaster, S. C., Aug. 16, 1836, died Oct. 4, 1905. Graduated in Medicine at Charleston Medical College. Was in Drug business at Lancaster and Rock Hill, S. C. Surgeon in 5th Regt. S. C. V. In 1870 he married Emma O. Haseltine, of Lancaster. Elder in Presbyterian Church. Died at Lancaster, Oct. 4, 1905.

Issue: Judson Hasetine, Samuel Hall, Mary Emma, James Augustus.

- E. 4. Frances Elizabeth (Witherspoon), daughter of Mary Eliza (Jones), etc.

Born at Lancaster, May 25, 1838, and died Nov. 1865. Married Rev. W. T. Hall, D. D., in 1863, leaving an infant who was adopted by her sis. Eliza Jane Wylie.

Issue: Mary Belle

- E. 5. Samuel Constance, son of Mary Eliza (Jones), daughter of Eliza Jane, daughter of Sam. C.

Born at Lancaster, S. C., 1845. Attended Village schools. As a very young soldier he served with courage in the C. S. A., being severely wounded. Was in drug business in Montgomery, and lumber business in Oregon. He died at Rainer, Oregon _____ 11, 1897. Unmarried.

- E. 6. Sarah Crawford (Pelham), daughter of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. C.,.

Born at Columbia, S. C., 1848. Married Wm. H. Mc Caw, of Abbeville, who graduated at S. C. College, 1867. A brilliant newspaper man. He died in Columbia in 1874. She married second, Wm. Wheeler, of Greenville, S. C.

Issue: Jno. Todd (Mc Caw), Jannie Pelham (Mc Caw), Wm. H. (Mc Caw), Louis Q. (Mc Caw), Chas. Pelham (Wheeler), Wm. Mc Intosh (Wheeler), Sarah Pelham (Wheeler), Richard Miles (Wheeler), Annie (Wheeler), Marie (Wheeler).

- E. 7. Charles Pearce (Pelham), son of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. F., son of Samuel.

Born at Columbia, 1851. Graduated at So. Car. College, 1873. Admitted to Bar. Died at Sheville, N. C., 1885.

- E. 8. William Ellerbe (Pelham), son of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. C.,.

Born at Columbia, June 19, 1854. Graduated at South Carolina College, 1871. Prominent and successful druggist at Newberry, S. C. Elder in the Presbyterian Church. President of S. C. Sunday-School Association. On April 5, 1876, married Brantley Leavell, daughter of Col. John R. Leavell, of Newberry.

Issue: William Ellerbe, Charles Pearce, John Rowland, Jeanne Dunlap.

- E. 9. Samuel Dunlap (Pelham), son of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. C.

Born at Columbia, S. C. 1856. Attended schools in Columbia and Anderson. Druggist at Asheville, N. C. Nov. 3, 1891, he married Mary D. Sinclair, of Charlotte, N. C.

Issue: Chas. Pearce, & Daughter who died in early youth.

- E. 10. Mary (Pelham), daughter of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. C.

Born at Columbia in 1859. Reared by Kinswoman, Mrs. Johnson Knox of Sumter County. Married Joseph Sullivan, of Laurens, S. C.

Issue: Jeanne, Meta (Margaret), Josephine, Helen.

- E. 11. James Wardlaw (Pelham), son of Jane Witherspoon, daughter of Sam. F., Jr., son of Dr. Sam. C.

Born at Columbia, S. C., Nov. 33, 1861, a few days before his mother's death. He was adopted and reared by his grand-aunt, Mrs. Mary A. Wardlaw, of Abbeville. Attend school at Columbia. Graduated at Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1890. Engaged in Drug Business at Asheville, N. C. He died May 4, 1906, at Asheville, N. C., and was buried at Columbia, S. C.

The S. C. Archives Dept., Columbia, S. C., furnished from their files the Revolutionary account of George Dunlap (AA 2085-A):

SOUTH--CAROLINA

"Pursuant to an Act of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY passed the 16th of March, 1783, We, the COMMISSIONERS of the Treasury, have this day delivered to _____
MR. GEORGE DUNLAP _____
this our INDENTED CERTIFICATE for the sum of Seventy five pounds eighteen shillings and sevenpence sterling, duty done in the militia in 1779, 1780, 1781 and 1782 on account audited.

the said GEORGE DUNLAP _____
his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns will be entitled to receive from this Office the Sum of Five pounds five shillings and twopence sterling _____
on demand _____
one Year's Interest on the Principal Sum of Seventy five pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence sterling and the like Interest Annually of Resolution of the General Assembly 1783.

IWU-2.

The said GEORGE DUNLAP _____ his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, will be entitled also to receive and shall be paid if demanded, the principal Sum of Seventy Five Pounds Eighteen Shillings and seven pence sterling on the fourteenth of April 1787

And the said GEORGE DUNLAP _____
His Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, may make any Purchases at any Public Sales of Confiscated Property, (except such as shall be ordered by the Legislature for special purposes;) and this INDENT shall be received

in payment _____

For the true performance of the several payments in manner
abovementioned, the PUBLIC TREASURY is made liable,
and the FAITH OF the STATE pledged by the aforesaid
ACT _____.

GIVEN under our hands at the the TREASURY OFFICE, in
CHARLESTON, the FOURTEENTH _____

Day of April _____ one thou-
sand seven hundred and eighty five.

Edward Blake) Commissioners
) of the
Peter B-----) Treasury
)

Principal
Annual Interest

Pd. 75" 18" 7

Pd. 5" 5" 2

No. 308

75.17.7

Book O

2.10.4 wrote off
73.8.3.

IWU-1

Note: "George Dunlap is referred to on a number of accounts of other men as Captain
George Dunlap of General Sumter's Brigade." F. M. Hutson, S. C. Archives
Dept., Columbia, S. C.

Dr. David R. Dunlap, son of Captain George and Nancy (Agnes) Craighead Richardson Dunlap.

Monday, Jan. 30, 1956.

This Is His World

TITHE: IT'S GOD'S RENT

BY ROY COVINGTON

Observer Religion Editor

In fulfilling an assignment that calls upon them to inspire peoples of the world to spiritually soar into a stratospheric "unworldliness," churches are confronted with an ageless dilemma.

That is:

How to raise money—itself a standard of worldliness—to support a program that minimizes the importance of earthly possessions.

Charlotte's First Methodist Church is no exception.

There is danger in stretching a point to say that its early history was shaped by finances.

But conceivably, First Methodist could be standing where First Presbyterian now stands had it not been for a lack of available resources.

First Methodist, the forerunner of the downtown churches, grew out of a Methodist Society organized about 1814 by Dr. David Dunlap.

Dunlap, a grandson of Sugaw Creek Presbyterian's famed Alexander Craighead, came to Charlotte via Wadesboro and entered Methodism via Presbyterianism.

Ousted from the Presbyterian Church because he married the sister of his first wife who had died in childbirth, he became a Methodist sparkplug.

At his request, town commissioners set aside the present First Presbyterian property for use as community church property.

In a building erected there, Baptists, Methodists, and Presbyterians found an arrangement that was satisfactory, spiritually to them, at least.

But not to the bank which held notes on the unpaid portion of the mortgage. After waiting for approximately 10 years it closed on the mortgage.

Presbyterians satisfied the debt and the Methodists and Baptists went looking elsewhere.

The congregation of First Methodist settled first at N. College and Seventh. It moved later to where the Mayflower Hotel now stands.

CHAPTER IV

- Other Related But Incomplete Dunlap Families -
- A List of Dunlaps on Which More Genealogical
Research Must Be Done -

CHAPTER IV

OTHER RELATED BUT INCOMPLETE DUNLAP FAMILIES

1.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND MARY ANN BELL DUNLAP

This being Reverend Alexander Taylor Dunlap Line of Seattle, Washington, and Mrs. Eva Dunlap Stearns Line of Springville, Iowa.*

- 1 John Dunlap. He was a native of North Ireland. His grandparents migrated from Scotland, and his father died there; his mother died in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1876. He married Mary Ann Bell (1783-1876) who was also born in North Ireland. Church: Presbyterian.
- 2 John Dunlap (1817-1907). He was born in Antrim County, Ulster, May 12, 1817, and died in Springville, Iowa, June 19, 1907. He married, 1837, Ann Eliza Johnson, who was born in Antrim County, Ulster. Church: Presbyterian. Occupation: farmer. He came to the United States in 1832 and settled first in New Jersey. In 1835 he migrated to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and came to Harrison County, Ohio, in 1841. He moved further west in 1843 to Athens, Ohio, and began farming. He migrated in 1851 to Springville, Iowa, and here he owned nearly 400 acres of improved land. Nine children were born to this holy wedlock.
- 3 John Dunlap (1839 -). He served in the Civil War (1861-1865).
- 3 Elisabeth Ann Dunlap (1841 -).
- 3 Eleanor Dunlap (1843 -).
- 3 Mary Ann Dunlap (1845 -).
- 3 Rebecca Dunlap (1847 -).
- 3 Thomas Alexander Dunlap (1849 - 1929). He was born March 1, 1849 in Springville, Iowa. Occupation: carpenter. Church: Presbyterian. Schooling: public schools. He married Ida Williamson, a lady of Scotch descent. They had seven

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Rev. Alexander Taylor Dunlap and Mrs. U. Eva Dunlap Stearns (1954, 1955).

children all born near Springville, Iowa.

- 4 Otto C. Dunlap (1875 -).
- 4 U. Eva Dunlap (1877 -). She married Wilbur Stearns of Springville, Iowa. She was born October 22, 1877. Occupation: House-wife. Church: Presbyterian. Schooling: public school. No issue. Residence: Springfield, Iowa.
- 4 Reverend George Williamson Dunlap (1879 -). He was born January 20, 1879. He married DeVee Taylor, who was of English descent. He served nearly thirty years as a Presbyterian missionary in the Philippines; he is now retired. Residence: Tacoma, Washington.
- 5 Reverend Alexander Taylor Dunlap (1910 -). He was born August 4, 1910. He married Alice Harrison of English ancestry. He is a Presbyterian clergyman. He is minister of the Northminster Presbyterian Church in Seattle, Washington.
- 6 Etta DeVee Dunlap.
- 6 Ruth Kay Dunlap.
- 6 Mary Ann Dunlap.
- 5 Lorena May Dunlap. She married Reverend Troy Organ, Ph.D., of Athens, Ohio. Residence: 65 Second Street, Athens, Ohio. Church: Presbyterian.
- 6 Kent Marcus Organ (1939 -). He was born May 7, 1939.
- 6 Nancy Jane Organ (1943 -). She was born March 15, 1943.
- 4 Edwin Thomas Dunlap (1881 -).
- 4 Llewellen W. Dunlap (1883 -). Residence: 1400 Elmhurst Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 4 Caroline Dunlap (1886 -).
- 4 Leo A. Dunlap (1903 -).
- 3 Margaret Dunlap (1851 -).
- 3 William Dunlap (1853 -).
- 3 Hugh Dunlap (1856 -).
- 3 James Dunlap (1859 -).

DESCENDANTS OF JACKSON AND SARAH ELLEN HEWITT DUNLAP, SR.

This being Reverend Jackson Russell Dunlap Line of Woodbine,
Pennsylvania.*

- 1 Jackson Dunlap, Sr. He was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Sarah Ellen Hewitt whose people came from New Jersey and whose ancestry was Scotch. Jackson Dunlap, Sr. had a brother, Samuel Dunlap, who was connected with the Philadelphia Fire Department; he died January, 1909.
- 2 David Dunlap.
- 2 Howard Dunlap.
- 2 Jackson Dunlap, Jr. (1866-1931). He was born March 7, 1866, and died October 13, 1931. He was born in Philadelphia. His occupation was Building Contractor. Church: Methodist Episcopal. He married Amelia Hill who was born April 29, 1865; she was of English descent.
- 3 Reverend Jackson Russell Dunlap (1900 -). He was born August 12, 1900, in Philadelphia. He married Elisabeth Clark who was born in England. At the present time he is minister of the Chanceford Presbyterian Church, Woodbine, Pennsylvania.
- 4 Christine Meta Dunlap.
- 4 Jeanne Tahoe Dunlap.
- 4 Jackson Russell Dunlap, Jr.
- 3 Florence Dunlap.
- 3 Virginia Dunlap.
- 2 Mary Dunlap.
- 2 Elisabeth Dunlap.
- 2 Sarah Dunlap.
- 2 Ida Dunlap.
- 2 Thomas Dunlap.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Rev. Jackson Russell Dunlap, Sr., of Woodbine, Pennsylvania (1954).

DESCENDANTS OF EPHRAIM HENRY AND SARAH DUNLAP

This being Josephine Dunlap Line of Maryville, Tennessee.*

- 1 Ephraim Henry Dunlap. He was born in Virginia of Scotch descent. He married Sarah _____ .
- 2 James Diviney Dunlap (1819-1900). He was born January 27, 1819, and died October 23, 1900. He married, first, Caroline Mills, and one son, Aaron, was born. He married, second, Aritta Crumley, who was of English descent. Occupation: farmer. Church: Society of Friends.
- 3 Samuel Dunlap.
- 3 Isaac Dunlap.
- 3 James Blaine Dunlap.
- 3 William Allen Dunlap.
- 3 Martha Elisabeth Dunlap.
- 3 Sarah Emmaline Dunlap.
- 3 John Thomas Dunlap.
- 3 Ephraim Henry Dunlap. He married _____ .
- 4 Ephraim Henry Dunlap, Jr. (1873 - _____). He was born July 30, 1873. He is a minister in the Society of Friends. He married Mary Fawn George of English ancestry. Residence: Maryville, Tennessee.
- 5 Mary Louise Dunlap. She married a Mr Jeffries.
- 5 Josephine Dunlap (1901 - _____). She was born October 1, 1901. She is the Librarian at Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee. Church: Society of Friends. Residence: 116 West Gooddard Avenue, Maryville, Tennessee.
- 5 Elisabeth Dunlap. She married a Mr Ellis.
- 5 James Kyle Dunlap.
- 2 Thomas Dunlap.
- 2 David Dunlap.
- 2 William Dunlap.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Miss Josephine Dunlap of Maryville, Tennessee (1954).

- 2 John Dunlap.
- 2 Henry Dunlap.
- 2 Wilse Dunlap.

4.

DESCENDANTS OF ANTHONY AND NANCY JANE DUNLAP DUNLAP

This being Rufus Arnold Dunlap Line of St. Albans, West Virginia.*

- 1 Anthony Dunlap (1825 -). He was born in Virginia of Scotch descent. He married his first cousin, Nancy Jane Dunlap. Occupation: farmer. Church: Baptist.
- 2 Johnson Dunlap (1859 -). He was born September 21, 1859. He married Ora Slaughter. Occupation: farmer. Church: Baptist.
- 3 Rufus Arnold Dunlap (1889 -). He was born October 30, 1889. He married Ethel Inman. He is the Street Commissioner at St. Albans, West Virginia. Residence: 416 Fifth Avenue.
- 4 Nile Leonard Dunlap.
- 4 Evelyn Dunlap. She married a Mr Erwin.
- 2 Austin Dunlap.
- 2 Monroe Dunlap.
- 2 William Dunlap.
- 2 Andrew Dunlap.
- 2 Lola Dunlap. She married a Mr Smith.
- 2 Emmazetta Dunlap. She married a Mr Bryant.
- 2 Lottie Dunlap. She married a Mr MacComas.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mr Rufus Arnold Dunlap of St. Albans, West Virginia (1954).

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN WILLIAM AND ELISABETH C. MacCLAIN DUNLAP

Being Robert Mortimer Dunlap Line of Lexington, Virginia.*

- 1 John William Dunlap (1823-1888). He was born in Virginia of Scotch ancestry. He married Elisabeth C. MacClain; she was born May 17, 1830, and died October 27, 1896. John Dunlap was a blacksmith and died July 21, 1888. Church: Presbyterian.
- 2 John William Dunlap, Jr. (1852 -). He married Sarah Elisabeth Oakes, who was part American-Indian. Occupation: blacksmith. Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 Maggie Dunlap. She married a Mr Leech.
- 3 Sadie Walker Dunlap. She married a Mr Morris.
- 3 Alice Dunlap. She married a Mr Leech.
- 3 William Algie Dunlap (1889 -). He was born February 22, 1889. He married Martha Mason Holladay of English ancestry. Occupation: blacksmith. Church: Presbyterian. Residence: Route 2, Lexington, Virginia.
- 4 Algie Mason Dunlap.
- 4 Mary Firmstone Dunlap.
- 4 Imogene Elisabeth Dunlap. She married a Mr Rhodenizer.
- 4 Robert Mortimer Dunlap (1928 -). He was born July 4, 1928. He is employed at the Rug Factory in Glasgow, Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.
- 2 James Buchanan Dunlap (1856 -).** He was born in Fairfield, Virginia, August 15, 1856, and died in Draper, Virginia. He married Nannie Brown Grantham, a daughter of William Grantham (1800-1878) and Mary Ann Wassum of Draper, Virginia. The Grantham family came from England and settled in Winchester; the Wassum family were of Dutch origin. Occupation: Machinist and farming. Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 William Grantham Dunlap (1885 - 1954). He was born in Draper, Virginia, October 4, 1885, died November 22, 1954. He married Mary Jane Ballou, whose great-great-grandfather was Rev. John Witherspoon, one of the signers of the

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mr Robert Mortimer Dunlap of Lexington, Virginia (1954).

** This branch of the Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mrs. William Grantham Dunlap of Lexington, Virginia, June, 1955.

Declaration of Independence and was the first President of Princeton University, New Jersey; he was born in Scotland. Occupation: Store manager, farming, and dairyman. Schooling: High School and Business College. Residence: Greenlee, Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.

4 Mary Jane Dunlap (1912 -). She was born June 15, 1912. She married George Le Neuau Reynolds, 1931. She has been an actress of stage and screen. Later she did artist's modelling; at the present time she is working in the Bank of Hollywood. Her professional name was "Barbara Reynolds." She took up professional modelling in 1934 and was under contract to Natural Colour Pictures in 1935; her likeness has been exhibited at the Whitney Museum of Art, the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and the Photographer's Exhibit in New York. She won the New World's Fair Award as the "Perfect American Girl" in 1939. She holds membership in "The Model's Guild" in Philadelphia. Her biography is to be found in Whos Who in California, Vol. 1, 1942, 1943. Residence: Hollywood, California. Church: Presbyterian.

5 Richard Grantham Reynolds.

5 Relette Louann Reynolds.

4 Anita Gertrude Dunlap (1916 -). She was born September 2, 1916. She married Lt. Col. Jules Maurice Du Parc, U. S. Army. Schooling: V. P. I. Address: Northern Japan. Church: Presbyterian.

5 Barbara Joy Du Parc.

5 Dona Dee Du Parc.

5 Jules Maurice Du Parc, Jr.

5 Gerry Du Parc.

4 James Grantham Dunlap (1914 -). He was born May 29, 1914.

6.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND CATHERINE STENTZ DUNLAP *

1 John Dunlap (1784-1874). He was a brother to James Dunlap (1789-1873). He located in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He married Catherine Stentz (1802-1884),

* See History of the Bowman Family (1909). This book may be used by permission of The Institute of American Genealogy of Chicago, Illinois.

the eldest daughter of Daniel and Elisabeth Bowman Stentz. John Dunlap was the son of Hugh Dunlap (1760 -) of North Ireland, grandson of John Dunlop (1730 -) of Scotland, great-grandson of Hugh Dunlop, great-great-grandson of Allan Dunlop, and great-great-great of James and Isabel Hamilton Dunlop, of the Dunlops of Dunlop.

- 2 Joseph A. Dunlap (1829 -). He married Julia A. Baxter, 1855. Residence: Waco, MacLennan County, Illinois.
- 3 Anna B. Dunlap. She married Thomas F. Davenport, 1877.
 - 4 Effie C. Davenport.
 - 4 Walter E. Davenport.
 - 4 Charlest T. Davenport.
 - 4 Nettie A. Davenport.
 - 4 Hattie Davenport.
 - 4 Edna Davenport.
 - 4 Minnie Davenport.
- 3 William A. Dunlap. He married Minnie L. Rigers, 1898. Residence: Waco, Texas.
- 3 Harry Dunlap.
- 3 John Dunlap.
- 3 Newton Dunlap.
- 3 Clarence Dunlap.
- 2 Amanda E. Dunlap (1830 -). She married Thomas Swearingen, 1853. Residence: Albion, Marshall County, Iowa.
 - 3 Alice Mary Swearingen (1854 -). She married John S. Roberts.
 - 4 Roy E. Roberts (1873 -).
 - 4 Sepha Merle Roberts (1878 -).
 - 4 Don M. Roberts (1882 -).
 - 3 Jessie B. Swearingen (1856 -). She married George H. Blanchard, 1879.
 - 4 Gertrude M. Blanchard (1880 -).
 - 4 Nieta B. Blanchard (1881 -).
 - 4 Frank T. Blanchard (1885 -).
 - 4 Myrtle Blanchard.
 - 4 Buka Blanchard.

- 3 Ida May Swearingen (1858-1892). She married H. E. B. Courson, 1876.
- 4 Mignon M. Courson (1877 -).
- 4 M. A. X. Courson (1885 -).
- 3 Myrtie I. Swearingen (1860 -).
- 3 Ella A. Swearingen (1862 -). She married Frank S. Hearn, 1887.
- 3 Emmet Lincoln Swearingen (1864 -). He married Nellie Johnson.
- 3 Maggie S. Swearingen (1866 -). She married J. C. Mickle.
- 3 Frank T. Swearingen (1868 -). He married Alice L. Overholtzer.
- 3 Raymond G. Swearingen (1872 -).
- 2 Jane A. Dunlap (1832 - 1839).
- 2 John Bowman Dunlap (1834 - 1853).
- 2 Mary Rebecca Dunlap (1837 -).
- 2 James Stewart Dunlap (1839 - 1865).
- 2 Ashabel F. Dunlap (1841 -). He married Rebecca MacCosh, 1862.
- 3 Georgina Dunlap (1863 -). She married Frederick Homann, 1884.
- 4 Jennie E. Homann (1889 -).
- 4 Hattie M. Homann (1891 -).
- 4 Edgar E. Homann (1893 -).
- 4 Amand Homann (1895 -).
- 4 William M. Homann (1896 -).
- 3 James Ellsworth Dunlap (1866 -). He married Casandra Whitehead, 1890.
Residence: Shumway, Illinois.
- 3 W. Walters Dunlap (1868 -).
- 3 Susan H. Dunlap (1871 -).
- 3 Lawrence A. Dunlap (1873 -).
- 3 Thomas G. Dunlap (1875 -).
- 3 John T. Dunlap (1877 -).
- 3 Charles L. Dunlap (1880 -).
- 2 Virginia A. Dunlap (1843 - 1843).
- 2 Jesse W. Dunlap (1844 -).

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT AND AGNES BROWN FARIES DUNLAP

Being Dr. Robert Weyer Dunlap Line of Washington, Pennsylvania.*

- 1 Robert Dunlap, Sr. (1779-1857). He was born at Carrick Fergus, North Ireland, June 22-25, 1779 (or 1783), and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1857. He married Agnes Brown Faries, who was born January 10, 1783 at Cairncastle, near Larne, County Antrim, North Ireland; she died December 14, 1866 in Philadelphia. They came to Pennsylvania about 1817. Occupation: Hardware merchant. Church: United Presbyterian.
- 2 John Dunlap. He was born in North Ireland.
- 2 Mary Dunlap. She was born in North Ireland. She married James MacElroy.
- 2 Margaret Dunlap. She was born in North Ireland. She married a Mr. MacCague.
- 2 Eliza Jane Dunlap. She was born in North Ireland. She married, first, a Mr. Stuart; second, a Mr. Dales.
- 2 Robert Dunlap, Jr. (1817-1858). He was born, probably, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and died at Allegheny, probably, July 26, 1858. He married Harriett Longley Riggs. Occupation: Hardware merchant. Church: United Presbyterian.
- 3 Howard Dunlap (1848-1920).
- 3 William Baldrige Dunlap (1850-1851).
- 3 Agnes Gibson Dunlap (1851-1922).
- 3 Joseph Riggs Dunlap (1854-1891). He was born in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1854, and died in Pittsburgh, April 6, 1891. He married Leonora Weyer. Schooling: public schools and business college. Occupation: Secretary, earlier in life an Insurance agent. Church: Presbyterian.
- 4 Dr. Robert Weyer Dunlap (1881 -). He was born in Madison, Indiana, September 29, 1881. He married Alice Lyon Logan (1878-1941), who was of Scotch-Irish ancestry. Schooling: Washington and Jefferson College (1903), Johns Hopkins' Medical School (1907). Occupation: Presbyterian medical missionary. Church: Presbyterian.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Dr. Robert Weyer Dunlap of 41 Acheson Avenue, Washington, Pennsylvania (1955).

- 5 Joseph Riggs Dunlap (1913 -). He was born February 8, 1913.
- 5 David Logan Dunlap (1914 -). He was born June 29, 1914.
- 5 Frances Lyon Dunlap (1918 -). She was born January 19, 1918.
- 5 Robert Weyer Dunlap, Jr. (1920 -). He was born March 10, 1920.
- 5 Alice Lenore Dunlap (1921 -). She was born December 12, 1921.
- 4 Amy Harriet Dunlap (1884 -). She was born June 24, 1884.
- 4 Joseph Howard Dunlap (1886 - 1940).
- 4 Lenore Riggs Dunlap (1891 -). She was born November 6, 1891.
- 3 Robert Dunlap III (1857-1858).

8.

DESCENDANTS OF ADAM AND REBECCA WORK DUNLAP

Being Professor Howard Leroy Dunlap Line of Athens, Ohio.*

- 1 Adam Dunlap (1752-1830). He was a son or grandson of the original Dunlop line from Scotland and North Ireland. He settled in Pennsylvania. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and upon his discharge received a land-grant in western Pennsylvania on the ground of Coke Ovens, MacConnellsville, Pennsylvania. He came from Dunbar township, Fayette County, to Athens township, Harrison County, Ohio, before 1809. He married Rebecca Work (1745-1846).
- 2 William Dunlap, Sr. (1780-1865). He married Margaret Rankin (1787-1838).
- 3 Adam Dunlap. To Missouri.
- 3 James Dunlap. He moved to Trenton, Missouri.
- 3 Reverend William Dunlap, Jr. He moved to Trenton, Missouri. He was a Presbyterian clergyman. Dr. Howard Leroy Dunlap gives us the following information:

"This William Dunlap took up land on which Trenton, Mo., is now located. He built a Church on his farm. He was first ordained a Baptist minister (Stillwater Baptist Church) about 1841. Both William, Sr., and William, Jr., were

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Professor Howard Leroy Dunlap, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., of 275 East State Street, Athens, Ohio (February, 1955). See also Charles Augustus Hanna's Ohio Valley Genealogies.

active in this Church the records (minutes) show, as they were working to build the present structure (1845). Both withdrew and William, Sr., with Samuel (?) Lafferty and a Dickerson founded Nottingham Presbyterian Church, but about that time Rev. William, Jr., moved to Trenton, Mo. It is told that an emigrant waggon camped at this Church (pre-Civil War). The next morning one of the emigrant children called at home to obtain some milk for their seven children and reported that one of his brothers or sisters was very ill. The Rev. William thought he had better go to the camp and investigate. Seeing the child was very sick, he suggested they take it to his home and get a doctor, which they did. It took a day or two to get the doctor there and when he came he pronounced it "Small-pox." The Dunlaps said 'move in with us and we will all have the small-pox together' and they did. There were 13 Dunlap children. After they recovered the emigrants (not sure of their names, something like Anderson) decided that would be a very good community in which to live bought an adjoining farm. The families grew up and some of the children married into their families."

He married _____. They had 13 children. Some of the children married and went west. There are, perhaps, many descendants who live around Trenton, Missouri, today.

3 Rebecca Dunlap.

3 Margaret Dunlap.

3 Samuel Dunlap (1825-1895). He married 1844 Eliza Bethel, first; she was born 1827 and died 1858, daughter of James and Mary Brock Bethel.

4 William James Dunlap (1848-1928). He married Elisabeth Bethel (1850-1930).

5 Emma Dunlap. She married William Staggs.

5 Ida Dunlap. She married _____ Staggs.

5 Florence Dunlap. She married Gail Staggs. They had two children.

5 James E. Dunlap. He married _____ Fritter.

5 Anna Dunlap. She married _____ Fowler.

5 Bertha Dunlap. She married _____ Elliott.

5 William Dunlap.

5 Leslie Dunlap (1885 -). He married _____. Residence: Holloway, Ohio. They have eight children.

- 5 Goldie Dunlap. She married Lorain S. Kilgore.
- 5
- 5
- 4 Margaret Dunlap (1850-1912). She married William Dunlap.
- 5 Ola Dunlap (1885-1911). She married Clyde Tracy.
- 4 Lycurgys Dunlap (1854-1926). He married Ellen Brokow. He was a farmer. He took an active part in "spelling bees" of his day in Harrison and Belmont Counties, Ohio. He entered a contest and at one time went three years without missing a single word. He read Shakespeare's works, Burns, Poe, etc., for new words. He took delight in discussing religion with clergymen and quoting scripture and other writers.
- 5 Ada Dunlap. She married _____ Lathram.
- 4 Thomas A. Dunlap (1856-1929). He married, first, Celestine Fisher.
- 5 Granville R. Dunlap (1885-1945). He married Velma Todd.
- 6 Captain William Dunlap.
- 5 Ethel Dunlap (1887-1947). She married _____ Guthrie.
- 4 Thomas A. Dunlap married, second, Laura A. Holloway.
- 5 Eva Dunlap. She married _____ .
- 4 Joseph Calvin Dunlap (1858-1938). He married Clara P. Clements (1862-1928).
- 5 Olive Dunlap (1883 -). She married Wilfred Clevergar. Residence: Flushing, Ohio.
- 6 Fred Wells Clevergar. He married _____. Residence: 1005 Lawnview Avenue, Newark, Ohio. They have three children.
- 6 Jack Milburn Clevergar. He married _____. Residence: Flushing, Ohio. They have two children.
- 5 Professor Howard Leroy Dunlap (1885 -). He was born January 22, 1885 in Flushing, Ohio. He married Kathryn M. Roeser of Marietta, Ohio, whose ancestry was German. Occupation: Professor of Chemistry, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. Church: Presbyterian. Degrees: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. He is listed in Who's Who In America. He taught in Iowa University, Iowa City, Iowa, 1914-1917; Missouri School of Mines and Met., 1917-1936. He then came to Ohio University. On his mother's side his great-great-grandfather was Major-General Merritt who was with General George Washington in the Revolution; he was from Pennsylvania or Maryland.

- 6 Margaret Marcella Dunlap. She married G. Gordon Ritter; he is a band director. Residence: 1005 Euclaire Avenue, Bexley, Ohio.
- 5 Laura A. Dunlap (1887 -). She married Ralph Murphy. Residence: Barnesville, Ohio.
- 6 Lucille Murphy. She married . Residence: Barnesville, Ohio.
- 6 Ruth Murphy. She married Thomas. Residence: Barnesville, Ohio.
- 6 Lois Murphy. Residence: Barnesville, Ohio.
- 6 Dale Murphy. He married Groves. Residence: Barnesville, Ohio.
- 5 Oscar C. Dunlap (1889 -). He married Lillie Major. Residence: Freeport, Ohio.
- 6 Lela Dunlap. She married Jack Moore. She is a school-teacher. Residence: Piedmont, Ohio. They had two children.
- 6 Myrtle Dunlap. She married . Residence: Moorefield, Ohio.
- 6 Wilbert Dunlap. He married .
- 6 Everett Dunlap. He married Fritter. They have 9 children. Residence: Flushing, Ohio.
- 6 Raymond Dunlap. He married . Residence: Piedmont, Ohio. They have 3 children.
- 6 Avery Dunlap. He married . Residence: Piedmont, Ohio. They have 4 children.
- 6 Lloyd Dunlap. He married Kirk. Residence: Springfield, Ohio. He attended Ohio University. He is a school teacher. They have 3 children.
- 6 Clara Ann Dunlap. She married Thomas. Residence: Stillwater, Ohio.
- 5 Willard S. Dunlap (1890 -). He married Grace Humphrey. Residence: Cadiz, Ohio.
- 6 Ralph Dunlap. He married . Residence: Caldwell, Ohio.
- 6 Charles Dunlap. He married . He graduated from the University of Illinois. He is a surveyor for the Hanna Coal Company. They have 2 children.
- 6 Margery Dunlap. She married Thomas. Residence: Cadiz, Ohio. They have 3 children.

- 6 Helen Dunlap. She married _____. Residence: Cadiz, Ohio. They have 2 children.
- 5 Mary E. Dunlap (1892 - ____). She married O. A. Stewart. Residence: 1356 Dill Road, South Euclid, Ohio.
- 6 Claire Anne Stewart. She married Anthony Szet. Both are graduates of Ohio University.
- 5 Charles A. Dunlap (1902 - ____). He married Fern Rogers. Residence: Flushing, Ohio.
- 6 Naoma Dunlap. She married _____ Wright. Residence: Flushing, Ohio.
- 3 Samuel Dunlap (1825-1895) married, second, 1859 Mary Bethel (died 1872), daughter of John and Elisabeth Oglevee Bethel.
- 4 Oscar E. Dunlap (1860-1938). Unmarried. He was Professor of Agriculture at Ohio University (1914-1931).
- 4 Jenny Dunlap (1862-1892). She married James Compher.
- 5 Charles Compher (1887 - ____). He married _____. They have four children.
- 5 Leona Compher.
- 5 Edith Compher. She married _____. They have two children.
- 5 Floyd Compher. He married _____. They have one son.
- 4 Samuel A. Dunlap (1863-1948). Unmarried.
- 4 Isaac A. Dunlap (1868-1946). Unmarried.
- 4 Cora B. Dunlap (1870-1945). Unmarried.
- 2 John D. Dunlap (1782-1874). He married Nancy Dickerson (died 1858). They lived near New Athens, Ohio.
- 3 Adam Dunlap.
- 3 Rebecca Dunlap.
- 3 Mary Dunlap. She married _____ Rankin.
- 4 Susan Rankin. She married _____ Bancroft.
- 3 Susan Dunlap (1810-1847). She was born October 30, 1810, and died October 20, 1847. She married John MacAdams.
- 4 John MacAdams. He married _____.
- 5 D. J. MacAdams. Residence: Sedgwick Garden, Washington, D.C.
- 3 Joshua Dunlap (1822-1879). He married, 1847, Nancy G. Watson (died 1884) daughter of Robert S. Watson.

- 4 Watson Dunlap (1849 -). He married, 1874, Mary A. Dickerson.
- 4 Adam C. Dunlap.
- 4 Rachel A. Dunlap. She married J. L. Scott. To Missouri.
- 4 Mary J. Dunlap. She married Winfield Scott. To Missouri.
- 4 Louisa B. Dunlap. She married John Webb.
- 4 Susan Dunlap. She married John P. Dunlap.
- 3 John Dunlap. He lived with his parents (1858). They are buried in the Nottingham Cemetery, New Moorefield, Harrison County, Ohio.
- 2 Samuel Dunlap (1772-1839). He married, 1800, Sarah Dickerson of Fayette County, Pennsylvania, daughter of Joshua Dickerson.
- 3 _____ married Nelson Pearce of Cadiz township.
- 3 Adam Dunlap (1805-1883). He married, first, Margaret Thompson (1824-1863), daughter of David Thompson.
- 4 Sarah Dunlap. She married John Porter.
- 4 Martha Dunlap. She married Samuel Porter.
- 4 Mary Dunlap. She married J. D. Barricklow.
- 3 Adam Dunlap (1805-1883). He married, second, Elisabeth J. Sprott (1829-1871).
- 4 Nancy Dunlap. She married A. Farrell of West Virginia.
- 4 Samuel Dunlap (died 1859).
- 4 Elisabeth J. Dunlap. She married Robert Holliday of Moorefield township.
- 4 Amanda Adaline Dunlap. She married Henry Barto.
- 4 John A. Dunlap (1859 -). He married Mary H. Chaney, daughter of James and Margaret Chaney.
- 4 William S. Dunlap.
- 4 Clara B. Dunlap (died young).
- 2 Adam Dunlap, Jr. (1790-1863). He married, 1817, Jane Patterson.
- 3 Joseph Dunlap (1818 -). He married, 1846, Julia Ann Hayes (died 1878).
- 3 Hugh B. Dunlap (1820 -). He married, 1844, Elisabeth Dunlap, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gilmore Dunlap.
- 3 Rebecca Dunlap (died young).
- 3 Nancy Dunlap.
- 3 Mary J. Dunlap.
- 3 Sarah A. Dunlap (1828 -).

- 3 Adam Dunlap III (1834 -).
- 3 Patterson Dunlap.
- 3 Samuel Dunlap.
- 3 John Dunlap.
- 3 Robert Dunlap.
- 3 William Dunlap.
- 2 Joseph Dunlap (1792-1878). He was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, and married, 1819, first, Sarah Gilmore (1800-1837). He married, second, Mary Ann Roberts (died 1856); he married, 1859, third, Susan Webb. Had issue by only his first wife.
- 2 Robert Dunlap (1794-1850). He married, 1819, Mary Patterson (died 1852), daughter of Hugh and Nancy Patterson of North Ireland.
- 3 Adam Dunlap (1820-1893). He married, first, 1845, Margaret MacFadden (died 1863). He married, second, 1874, Sarah Jane Dickerson (died 1875).
- 4 Robert Dunlap (1845 -). He married, 1871, Margaret MacFadden.
- 4 Samuel Dunlap (1847 -). He married, 1876, Annie R. MacFadden.
- 4 Mary Dunlap.
- 4 Elisabeth Dunlap.
- 4 A. J. Dunlap (1859 -). He married, 1887, Annie MacAdam.
- 3 Hugh Patterson Dunlap (1822-1894). He married, 1856, Sarah Jane Kennedy (1832 -).
- 4 Robert Kennedy Dunlap.
- 4 Mary Dunlap. She married William B. Scott. To Missouri.
- 4 John H. Dunlap (died young).
- 4 Joseph B. Dunlap.
- 4 Amanda B. Dunlap.
- 4 Samuel P. Dunlap.
- 4 Albert C. Dunlap.
- 3 Samuel Dunlap (1825-1882). He married, 1857, Mary J. Dunlap (died 1900), daughter of Adam Dunlap.
- 4 William Dunlap (1858 -). He married, 1885, Mary H. Dunlap, daughter of Samuel Dunlap of Nottingham township.
- 4 Emily J. Dunlap.

- 4 James P. Dunlap.
- 4 Nancy Dunlap.
- 4 Rebecca Dunlap.
- 4 Mary Dunlap.
- 4 Robert Dunlap.
- 2 Mary Dunlap (1788-1858). She married John MacFadden, son of John and Margaret Sharp MacFadden.
- 2 Sarah Dunlap (1779-1871). She married Joshua Dickerson.
- 2 Esther Dunlap. She married Samuel Rankin.
- 2 Rebecca Dunlap (1786-1864). She married, first, a Mr Rankin; second, a Mr. Hamilton.
- 2 Rachel Dunlap. She married Barricklow Ogleves.
- 2 _____ Dunlap. She married a Dr. Dysert, who was a practising physician in Flushing, Ohio, before the War Between The States.

9.

DESCENDANTS OF MATTHEW DUNLOP OF KILMARNOCK, AYRSHIRE, SCOTLAND

Being Reverend Harry Parker Dunlop Line of Long Beach, California.*

- 1 Matthew Dunlop. He was born and died in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. Occupation: farmer. Church: Presbyterian. He married _____.
- 2 Robert Dunlop. He died in Scotland.
- 2 Anne Dunlop.
- 2 Jean Dunlop.
- 2 Agnes Dunlop.
- 2 Matthew Dunlop (1837 -). He was born in Scotland. He emigrated to Kansas

* This Dunlop lineage was sent to the author by Rev. Harry Parker Dunlop, A.B., B.D., of Long Beach, California. He has two cousins (sisters) who live in Edinburgh, Scotland, and London, Miss Annie Bain and her sister Jean Bain Cargay had a brother, Graham Bain, who was killed at 17 in World War I. Data secured from Rev. Dunlop in March of 1955.

City, Missouri, 1865. He married Marcy Thomas of Welsh ancestry; she was a native of Kentucky. Occupation: Cut stone contractor. Church: Presbyterian.

3 Agnes Dunlop (1874 -).

3 Dudley T. Dunlop (1876 -).

3 Reverend Harry Parker Dunlop (1879 -). He was born November 22, 1879, in Kansas City, Missouri. He was educated at Northwestern University and at McCormick Presbyterian Theological Seminary. He is a retired Presbyterian clergyman. He married Evelyn Kramm of German ancestry. Residence: 1030 East Ocean, Long Beach, 2, California.

2 Margaret Dunlop. She married Sandy Bell. Residence: Kilmarnock, Scotland. Sandy Bell told this story to Rev. Harry Parker Dunlop in 1911:

"Harry, your grandfather Matthew was a very religious man. His neighbour was an infidel. Matthew's farm was on the hillside and of course not as fertile as the infidel's in the valley joining Matthew's farm. The infidel said: 'Matthew, what good does it for you to be a strong Christian? See your barley field is thin and poor compared with mine rich and heaven in the valley?' 'Yes,' said Matthew, 'but you have not harvested your crop as yet.' Heavy rains came and flattened the infidel's grain in the mud, but Matthew harvested his nicely after the rain."

10.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN DUNLAP (b. 1760) AND HIS WIFE JEMIMA SHIPMAN DUNLAP OF SCOTT COUNTY, INDIANA

Being Mrs. Grace Hambleton Flanders Line of Salt Lake City, Utah.*

- 1 John Dunlap. He was born in 1760. He is listed in the 1830 Census of Scott County, Indiana. He married, November 14, 1785, in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Jemima Shipman, whose grandfather was Stephen Shipman. Stephen Shipman was born April 23, 1738-9 in Newark, New Jersey.
- 2 John S. Dunlap (1786 -). He married Jane Johnson, December 31, 1813, at

* This branch of the Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mrs. Claude W. Flanders of 140 West Crystal Avenue, Salt Lake City, 5, Utah, September 5, 1955.

Corydon, Harrison County, Indiana.

- 2 Nellie Dunlap (1789 -). She married Henry Garrett, January 25, 1810, at Corydon, Harrison County, Indiana. Henry Garrett was born 1785 in Shelby County, Kentucky, the son of John and Mary Garrett.
- 3 John Garrett (1811 -). He was born in Washington County, Indiana, and married, 1836, Eunice Stark.
- 3 Isaac Garrett (1813 -). He was born in Washington County, Indiana, and married, 1837, Louisa MacCleary (MacClary), a daughter of Samuel MacCleary, Sr.
- 3 Betsy Garrett (1815-1830). Washington County, Indiana.
- 3 Jemima Amanda Garrett (1817-1897). She was born in Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana, and married, first, Samuel MacCleary, Jr., 1836. She died in Jackson County, Kansas.
- 4 Louisa (Lavis) Vellers MacCleary (1836 -). She married, first, Aaron Hambleton, St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri, 1856.
- 5 James Claudius Hambleton (1857-1897). He was born in Buchanan County, Missouri, May 30, 1857, and died at Atchison, Kansas, May 27, 1897. He married, 1881, Sarah Aophia Ketchum (1865 -), a daughter of Enoch Lyman Ketchum and Allie Ann Alcorn Ketchum. Sarah Aophia Ketchum Hambleton-McKinley is now living in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 6 Ammon Hambleton (1883-1937). He was born November 4, 1883 at Jackson County, Kansas. He married Cora M. Simmons, 1909. They have four children.
- 6 Nephi Hambleton (1885 -). He was born December 22, 1885 in Atchison, Kansas. He married Mary Adaline Scott, 1904. Occupation: farming. Residence: Ponca, Oklahoma. They have six children.
- 6 Lehi L. Hambleton (1889 -). He was born March 1, 1889, Horton, Brown County, Kansas. He married first Anna Hillis, 1913. Residence: Salt Lake City, Utah. Occupation: Railroad. They had three children.
- 6 Lehi L. Hambleton (1889 -). He married, second, 1918, Hildah Sanders. They have three children.
- 6 Alma Hambleton (1890 -). He was born December 6, 1890, Horton, Kansas. He married Florence Youell, 1913. Occupation: Sec.-Treas. for the Inco Credit Union. They have one child.

- 6 Grace Hambleton (1892 -). She was born August 15, 1892 in Atchison, Kansas. She married Claude W. Flanders, October 18, 1910. Residence: 140 West Crystal Avenue, Salt Lake City, 5, Utah.
- 7 Charles Erwin Flanders (1914 -). He married Mildred Peterson, 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah. Schooling: Delia, Circleville, and Holton Kansas High Schools. Occupation: Plumber at Kennicott Copper Mine, Arthur, Utah. They have two adopted children.
- 7 Alma Reid Flanders (1917 -). He married, 1943, Edna Pollick, Atchison, Kansas. Occupation: farming on his ranch at Fallon, Nevada. He served in World War II. They have seven children.
- 7 Homer Nyal Flanders (1920 -). He married Elaine Call, 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah. He served 42 months in the U.S. Coast Guards and held the rank of Ensign in World War II. He was born at Tryon, Lincoln County, Oklahoma, at the home of his grandmother, Sarah Aophia Ketchum Hambleton-McKinley. They have five children.
- 7 Allen L. Flanders (1922 -). He married Maiza Perkins, Salt Lake City, Utah. He served 43 months in the U.S. Navy with the rank of Aviation Machinist Mate 1st Class during World War II. They have five children.
- 7 Bryan Flanders (1925 -). He married Ruby Barber, 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah. He served 43 months in the U.S. Coast Guards, Signalman. Schooling: high school at Granite, Salt Lake City; studied extension courses while waiting for discharge at Guam; he studied at the L. D. S. Business College at Salt Lake City. Occupation: Assistant Estimator at the Desert Printing Company. They have five children.
- 7 Fred Jared Flanders (1927 -). He married Margory Ann Kilpack, 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah. He served 14 months in the U.S. Navy as aviation machinist mate. Schooling: high school at Granite, Salt Lake City, Hollister Rural High School No. 2, Hollister, Idaho, 1945; graduated from the University of Utah in Physical Education. He enlisted as Aviation Cadet, 1950; he is now, 1955, a 1st Lt.
- 7 Wilma Grace Flanders (1932 -). She married Erwin F. Zeyer, 1953, Salt Lake City. Schooling: Granite High School. They have two children.
- 3 Jemima Amanda Garrett MacCleary (1817-1897). She married, second, John

Albury and moved to Illinois and then to Iowa. Later they moved to Worth County, Missouri, where John Albury died. They had four children who died young and unmarried.

- 3 Jemima Amanda Garrett MacCleary Albury (1817-1897). She married, third, John Henry Flanders, 1850.
- 4 Charles William Flanders. He married Emily V. Lang.
- 5 Claude W. Flanders. He married Grace Hambleton, a great-granddaughter of Jemima Amanda Garrett.
- 3 William D. Garrett (1819 -). He married Emiline Jane Finley 1835, Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana.
- 3 Joseph Garrett (1820 -). He married Minerva _____ in Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana.
- 3 Jane Garrett (1822 -). She married Rice Martin, Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana.
- 3 James Garrett (1825 -). Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana.
- 3 Sarah Ellen Garrett (1826 -). She married Miles Cowan, Bloomfield, Scott County, Indiana.
- 2 Rachel Eunice Dunlap (1793 -). She married Samuel MacCleary, Sr. of Scottish extraction in 1824, Scott County, Indiana.*
- 3 Jemima MacCleary (1825 -).
- 3 Elisabeth Ellen MacCleary (1827 -).
- 3 George Washington MacCleary (1829 -).
- 3 William Newport MacCleary (1831 -).
- 3 James Madison MacCleary (1835 -).
- 2 Stephen Dunlap (1797 -).

* Samuel MacCleary, Sr. (1775-), was born in Kentucky, and came to Indiana about 1812-1814. He married, first, Anna Tinsley, a daughter of David Tinsley. She was born 1777-1780 and died 1823 in Scott County, Indiana. They had: Vardimon, Tinsley David who married Sally Dunlap daughter of John and Jemima S. Dunlap, Rachel, Andrew, Lavisa who married Isaac Garrett the son of Henry and Nellie Dunlap Garrett, Samuel who married Jemima Amanda Garrett the daughter of Henry and Nellie Dunlap Garrett, Robert, and John.

- 2 Martha Dunlap (1800 -).
- 2 Mary Dunlap (1803 -).
- 2 Sally Dunlap (1805 -). She married Tinsley MacCleary, December 25, 1834, in Scott County, Indiana.
- 2 Anna Dunlap (1808 -).
- 2 Polly Dunlap (1811 -).

11.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FLETCHER, SR. AND HIS WIFE ARABELLA DUNLAP FLETCHER

Being the Marcia Arthur Moss Lewis Line of Bryn Mawr, Penna.*

- 1 John Fletcher, Sr. (). He was born in County Clare, Ireland. The name Fletcher is undisputably of Scottish origin. He married ARABELLA DUNLAP of Ayr, Scotland. They came to America and died in South Carolina.
- 2 John Fletcher, Jr. (1760-1845). He was born in South Carolina and died March 16, 1845. He married Isabella Porter (died 1832) in ____ ; they removed from South Carolina to Knox County, Kentucky. She is buried in Knox County, Kentucky, he in Obion County, Tenn.
- 3 Edward Fletcher (). He married Betsy Barnes in Western Kentucky. He died in Obion County, Tenn.
- 3 John Fletcher (). He died after a visit to relatives in South Carolina. Unmarried. He is buried in Knox County, Kentucky.
- 3 Violet Fletcher (). She married Thomas Arthur, Jr., a brother to Captain Ambrose Arthur.
- 3 Belinda Fletcher (). She married a Mr Mays. To Missouri.
- 3 Jane Gilbert Fletcher (1787-1880). She was born in South Carolina October 5, 1787, and died in Knox County, Kentucky, December 4, 1880. She married 1811 Captain Abrose Arthur (1776-1859). He was born in Bedford County, Virginia, June 5, 1776, and died July 20, 1859 in Knox County, Kentucky. The Arthur

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mrs. Marcia Arthur Moss Lewis of 812 Summit Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1955.

family were of Scotch descent.

- 4 Polly Fletcher Arthur (1812 -).
- 4 Thomas Fletcher Arthur (1814 -).
- 4 Sarah Ann Arthur (1816 -).
- 4 Isabella Porter Arthur (1819 -).
- 4 John Fletcher Arthur (1821 -).
- 4 Belinda Fletcher Arthur (1825 -).
- 4 Captain Edward Fletcher Arthur (1830-1921). He was born June 12, 1830 in Knox County, Kentucky, and died March 10, 1921 at Williamsburg, Kentucky. He married, May 1, 1866, Susan Emma Routt (1846-1932). Residence: Williamsburg, Kentucky.
- 5 Arabella Dunlap Arthur (1868 -).
- 5 Ambrose Arthur (1870 -).
- 5 Elisabeth Frances Arthur (1872 -).
- 5 Thomas Shanks Arthur (1873 -).
- 5 William Richard Arthur (1876 -).
- 5 John Morgan Arthur (1878 -).
- 5 Edward Seneca Arthur (1881 -). A twin.
- 5 Susan Emma Arthur (1881 -). A twin.
- 5 Rebecca Jessie Arthur (1883 -).
- 5 Claibrone Arthur (1885 -).
- 5 Belinda Jane Arthur (1867 -). She married, 1886, Dr. Edwin Smith Moss. He was born December 27, 1859 in Bell County, Kentucky and died August 23, 1943 in Williamsburg, Kentucky. Occupation: Physician and Surgeon. Church: Baptist.
- 6 Dr. Clive Arthur Moss (1887 -).
- 6 Marcia Arthur Moss (1894 -). She was born May 7, 1894 in Williamsburg, Kentucky. She married George Campbell Lewis November 3, 1917. Occupation: home. Church: Protestant. Schooling: Semple Collegiate School, Louisville, Kentucky. Residence: 812 Summit Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.
- 7 Dr. George Campbell Lewis, Jr. (1919 -). Philadelphia.

7 Marcia Moss Lewis (1922 -). She married William C. Pennington.

Residence: Chevy Chase, Maryland.

6 Edwin Arthur Moss (1897-1906).

12.

DESCENDANTS OF CAPTAIN GEORGE BRYANT DUNLAP (1736-1800) AND
HIS WIFE NANCY CRAIGHEAD RICHARDSON DUNLAP *

Being the Mary Evelyn Dunlap Anderson Line of College Station, Texas.**

- 1 Captain George Bryant Dunlap I (1736-1800). He was, without doubt, related to the Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) lineage which later genealogical research will confirm. He married, 1773, Nancy Craighead Richardson.* * * He served in the Revolutionary War and during his army service he lived in Lancaster County, South Carolina. His wife was a neighbour to Andrew Jackson (1767-1845), our seventh president, while living in South Carolina (1765-1781), when Mrs. Jackson died. (See annuals of the South Carolina Presbytery.)* * * *
- 2 George Bryant Dunlap II (). He married Hannah Pines Ingram. Residence: Lancaster County, South Carolina. Church: Presbyterian.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mrs. Mary Evelyn Dunlap Anderson of College Station, Texas (1955). Further information was sent by Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap of Darlington, South Carolina (1955), and Miss Nancy Crockett of Lancaster, South Carolina (1955).

** Mrs. Mary Evelyn Dunlap Anderson is the wife of Rev. Norman Anderson, Presbyterian clergyman in College Station, Texas, and is interested in genealogy.

*** The reader is invited to consult Marquis James, The Life of Andrew Jackson (The Bobbs-Merrill Company, New York, 1938), pp.3-16, for an interesting account of Captain George B. and Nancy Craighead Richardson Dunlap.

**** Captain Dunlap later became a Major and is listed as such on old records.

- 3 Joseph Fletcher Dunlap (). He married Martha Burroughs of Randolph County, North Carolina. Occupation: Farmer; Large Slave Owner. Church: Presbyterian.
- 4 Mamie Dunlap. She lived in Ansonville, North Carolina.
- 4 Sallie Dunlap. She lived in Ansonville, North Carolina, and later in Norwood, North Carolina. She married _____ Barnhardt. They had twin sons and several daughters.
- 5 Paul Barnhardt.
- 5 Pines Barnhardt.
- 5
- 5
- 4 Wincie Dunlap. She lived in Anson County, North Carolina.
- 4 Joseph Dunlap. He married Olive _____. Residence: Wadesboro, North Carolina.
- 5 Olive Dunlap.
- 5 Bennett Dunlap. He changed his surname from Dunlap to Nelm to inherit an estate from his wife's father or grandfather, and had a number of girls, but died without a male heir.
- 5 Frank Lemuel Dunlap. He married _____. Residence: Wadesboro, North Carolina. He practised law with Fleetwood Ward Dunlap, Wadesboro, North Carolina. He served as Representative and Senator in the North Carolina Legislature a number of years. He was Assistant Director of the North Carolina Budget Commission, and later, Chairman for the State Highway Commission.
- 4 Christopher W. Dunlap (1847-1877). He was born in Anson County, North Carolina, and died December 18, 1877, in Byhalia, Mississippi. He married Josephine Nabors, whose father, Nimrod Nabors, came to Spartansburg, South Carolina about 1827 age thirty. Occupation: Farmer. Church: Methodist Episcopal.
- 5 Margaret Lee Olive Dunlap. Residence: Branch, Mississippi.
- 5 Joseph Graydon Dunlap (1873 -). He married Annie E. Rutherford, whose ancestry is Scotch. This family came from Walker County, Georgia to Bell County, Texas in 1876. Occupation: Teacher. Church: Methodist

Episcopal. Residence: 517 College Street, Cleburne, Texas.*

6 Joseph R. Dunlap.

6 Mary Evelyn Dunlap (1904 -). She married Rev. Norman Anderson, a Southern Presbyterian clergyman. Rev. Anderson was born December 24, 1897, in San Antonio, Texas, the son of James A. and Margaret Maria Gordon White Anderson. Residence: College Station, Texas.

7 Mary Evelyn Anderson. She married Paul Louis Wilhelm.

7 Norman Anderson, Jr. He married Claudia Faye Adams.

8 Claudia Karen Anderson.

7 Fred Graydon Anderson.

6 Hugh Graydon Dunlap.

6 John C. Dunlap.

6 Benjamin F. Dunlap.

6 Julia Adella Dunlap.

5 Thomas P. Dunlap. He died in North Carolina.

5 Mary Dunlap. She died at Breckinridge, Texas, January, 1903.

5 Kettie C. Dunlap. She died at Breckinridge, Texas, January, 1901.

4 Dr. James Mendenhall Dunlap (1849 -). He was born August 7, 1849, in Ansonville, North Carolina. He married, first, Roberta Kelly, who died in 1906, to which union three children were born. He married, second, Lilly Reese Doyle; there were no issue. He was educated at Davidson College, University of Virginia, University of the City of New York, and others. He practised medicine for fifty years in Anson County. He was the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, Anson County, on 1912, during which time a Courthouse and County Hospital were built. He retired from active duty when his eye-sight failed. Occupation: Physician. Church: Methodist Episcopal. He deeded the

* Joseph Graydon Dunlap wrote: "We trace through archives of Cong. Library our ancestry to year 1260, who lived in Northern England and Southern Scotland. Some of names mentioned are Alexanders, Craigheads. Two of Craigheads in Yadkin Co., N.C. (sisters) married two of Crockett family. Thos. Craighead established Davidson Academy at Nashville, Tenn., in 1789. This institution became University of Nashville and George Peabody College for Teachers."

ground for the Cedar Hill M. E. Church, Cedar Hill, North Carolina.

5 Hannah Pines Dunlap. She died at 18.

5 Joseph Fletcher Dunlap. He died in infancy.

5 Fleetwood Ward Dunlap (1884-1938). He was born August 30, 1884 in Bennettsville, South Carolina, and died January 16, 1938. He married Lucy Lea February 14, 1908. He attended the Oak Ridge Military Institute, University of North Carolina. He served as an Attorney for the Winston-Salem Southbound Railway Company, and later served with the Norfolk and Western Railway Company. He served as Mayor of Wadesboro, North Carolina. Mason. Occupation: Attorney; Mayor of Wadesboro, 1912-1914. Church: Methodist Episcopal.

6 James Mendenhall Dunlap II (1910 -). He was born January 13, 1910 in Wadesboro, North Carolina. He married November 13, 1932, Frances Spruill. He attended Duke University, University of North Carolina, A.B., East Carolina College, M.A.; graduate work at Catawba College, Duke, University of North Carolina, North Carolina State College, Columbia University. Occupation: Educator (Teacher, Principal, Supervisor). Church: Methodist Episcopal. Sunday School Superintendent and instructor.

7 Helen Mendenhall Dunlap. She was born March 31, 1937.*

4 Eddie Dunlap. He lived in Anson County, North Carolina.

4 George Bryant Dunlap. He lived in Anson County, North Carolina.

2 Agnes Dunlap. Miss Nancy Crockett, Principal of a Lancaster County, South

* From a note by James Mendenhall Dunlap, II, of Raleigh, North Carolina: "My grandfather, Dr. James Mendenhall Dunlap, told me that he inherited from his father, Joseph Fletcher Dunlap, the land which is now owned by my mother, Mrs. Fleetwood Ward Dunlap. It is 800 or more acres in Anson County, North Carolina, just above the confluence of the Rocky and Pee Dee Rivers on the Rocky River, extending west about two miles. The land to the South owned by Tom Dunlap, son of George B. Dunlap, and south of that by Mrs. Kate Leake Dunlap, widow of Frank Dunlap, who was the son of Joseph Dunlap, my grandfather's brother. My great-grandfather, Joseph Fletcher Dunlap, owned a vast plantation, for he left each of his children a fair sized farm of several hundred acres each."

Carolina School, is an authority on the history of Lancaster County, South Carolina, and has rendered valuable assistance in the compilation of the descendants of the Dunlaps of The Waxhaws. Miss Crockett is a descendant of Agnes Dunlap, daughter of Captain George Bryant Dunlap and his wife Nancy Craighead Richardson Dunlap.

13.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT DUNLAP (1708-1773) OF LANCASTER COUNTY,
SOUTH CAROLINA *

Being the Miss Bird Cousar Dunlap Line of Clarksville, Arkansas, and the
Mrs. Virgilia Moore MacKnight Line of Baton Rouge, Louisiana.**

- 1 Robert Dunlap I (1708-1773). He was born in Scotland in 1708, and died and is buried in Waxhaw, Lancaster County, South Carolina, December 14, 1773. He was one of the original Ruling Elders of the Presbyterian Church. His father, without doubt, was Alexander Dunlap and his mother was Antonia Brown Dunlap. Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlap had five sons and a daughter of whom we know: Captain Alexander (1716-1744), Samuel, John, David, Robert, and Elisabeth (of "Seneca Trail" fame). Samuel, David, Robert, and John migrated from Scotland to North Ireland to Pennsylvania and later removed to Virginia. Later we find them in the Waxhaws in South Carolina. Captain Alexander, Jr., and Elisabeth, who married Lt. Warwick, remained in Augusta County, Virginia. He married Elisabeth Kid (1710-1787) about 1730.***

* Robert Dunlap was the son of Alexander Dunlop and Antonia Brown Dunlop Scotch settlers who settled in Pennsylvania following the Siege of Londonderry, 1689. Robert Dunlap's brothers were: Alexander, Samuel, David, and John; his sister was Elisabeth Dunlap Warwick (1715-1786).

** This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Miss Bird Cousar Dunlap of Clarksville, Arkansas (1955) and Mrs. Helen Virgilia Moore MacKnight of Baton Rouge, Louisiana (1955).

*** Samuel Dunlap was born 1715 and died April 25, 1791, the progenitor of Rev. Joseph Wither-spoon Dunlap.

- 2 Robert Dunlap II (1751-1831). He was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and died in Chester County, South Carolina. Occupation: planter. Church: Presbyterian. He married Mary _____ (1754-1822). From the old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church, Lancaster County, South Carolina, we have the tomb inscription: "In memory of Robert Dunlap, who died July 14, 1831, aged 80 years. He took the Oath of Allegiance in the year 1776. Served in the Revolutionary War and was a genuine patriot, faithful friend and honest man. True to the cause to see his country righted, True to the spouse to whom his faith was plighted, True to his offspring whom God had given him, We would be true to him and to Heaven." There is a Copy of a Commission: "Robert Dunlap, Esquire, was appointed Judge of the County Court, in and for the County of Lancaster, South Carolina, by Governor Charles Pinckney, February 19, 1795, Columbia, South Carolina." Robert Dunlap was one of "Marion's Men." W. W. Boddie said: "Descent from one of Marion's Men is the most coveted military heritage in this country." Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 Samuel Dunlap (1775 -).
- 3 William Dunlap (1777 - 1794).
- 3 Robert Dunlap III (1778 - 1832). He married Sarah _____ (1782-1842).
- 4 Robert D. Montgomery Dunlap (1808-1863). He was born in Lancaster, South Carolina, and died there October 22, 1863. He married Emily Cousar (1809-1863). Occupation: Planter. Church: Presbyterian.
- 5 Martha Jane Dunlap. She married _____ Mills.
- 5 Amelia Dunlap. She married Thomas Anderson.
- 5 William Dunlap (1841-1928). Unmarried.
- 5 Robert Jefferson Dunlap (1837-1909). He was born in Lancaster, South Carolina, November 5, 1837, and died in Clarksville, Arkansas February 9, 1909. He married Margaret Mahalia Montgomery (1841-1930) of Scotch ancestry. He served four years in the Southern Army (1861-1865). Occupation: Farmer and stock-dealer. Church: Presbyterian. Schooling: Public.
- 6 Robert D. Dunlap (1861 -).
- 6 Lilly Dunlap (1867 - 1883).
- 6 Carl Dunlap (1875 -).
- 6 Margaret Nelson Dunlap (1880 -). She married _____ Fontaine.
- 6 Bird Cousar Dunlap (1884 -). She was born in Clarksville, Arkansas,

November 1, 1884. Occupation: Retired teacher. Church: Presbyterian.

Schooling: Public schools and Arkansas State Teacher's College. Residence:

Clarksville, Arkansas. She is interested in genealogy.

6 Harry Dunlap (1886 -).

3 John Dunlap (1780 -).

3 Elisabeth Dunlap (1784-1852). She was born in Chester County, South Carolina, December 27, 1784, and died in Perry County, Alabama, January 24, 1852. She married Jonathan Wallace whose ancestry was Scotch. Church: Presbyterian.

4 William Dunlap Wallace (1804-1861).

4 Teressa Elvira Wallace (1807 -). A twin.

4 Thomas Lysander Wallace (1807-1886). A twin. He was born February 6, 1807 in Chester County, South Carolina and died April 30, 1886 in Perry County, Alabama. He married Mary Gaston Gill (1820-1909) whose ancestry was English and Huguenot. Occupation: Planter. Church: Presbyterian.

5 John Gill Wallace (1846-1931).

5 Elias Jefferson Wallace (1847-1934).

5 Thaddeus Minor Wallace (1850-1854).

5 Teressa Elvira Wallace (1854 -).

5 Sallie Narcissa Wallace (1857-1879).

5 James Lysander Wallace (1859-1934).

5 Olive Louisa Wallace (1863-1896).

5 Anne Rebecca Wallace (1852-1935). She was born in Perry County, Alabama, April 23, 1852 and died there January 4, 1935. She married William Fletcher Moore (1849-1921) whose ancestry was Scotch. Church: Methodist Episcopal.

6 Amzi Wallace Moore (1876-1934).

6 Ira Adolphus Moore (1881-1947).

6 Mary Alice Moore (1883-1912).

6 Ella Mabel Moore (1886-1920).

6 Andrew Clifton Moore (1888 -).

6 Margaret Teressa Moore (1891-1892).

6 Helen Virgilia Moore (1879 -). She was born in Marion, Perry County, Alabama, February 18, 1879. She married George Howard MacKnight whose ancestry is Scotch-English. Occupation: Housewife. Church: Methodist Episcopal. Schooling: College graduate.

7 Florien Grey MacKnight. She received her B.S. and M.S. and Library Science Degrees at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and also served as Librarian at the Louisiana State University and at Standard Oil Company in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

3 Mary (Polly) Dunlap (1782).

3 Thomas Dunlap (1789 -).

3 David Dunlap (1792 -).

3 Agnes Dunlap (1795-1797).

3 William Dunlap (1798 -).

14.

DESCENDANTS OF AMOS HENDERSON DUNLAP AND HIS WIFE SARAH RAU BENNER DUNLAP OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNA.*

This Being the Arthur Prescott Dunlap Line of South Charleston, West Virginia.

1 Amos Henderson Dunlap (1839-1908). He was born June 5, 1839 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and died October 24, 1908 in Charles Town, West Virginia. He married Sarah Rau Benner. Occupation: Foreman in Sash Factory. Schooling: High School. Church: Methodist Episcopal.

2 Laura Dunlap (1865 -). She was born April 13, 1865. She married _____ Baker. Residence: Charles Town, West Va.

3 Bess Baker.

3 Mabel Baker.

3 Grace Baker.

2 Walter Benjamin Dunlap (1866 -). He was born June 27, 1866. He married _____ .

3 Walter Benjamin Dunlap.

3 Grace Dunlap. Residence: Port Washington, Wisconsin.

2 Katherine Dunlap (1868 -). She married _____ Ambrose.

2 Ella Nora Dunlap (1872-1918). She married _____ Long. She was born October 27, 1872 and died October 12, 1918. Residence: Charles Town, West Virginia.

* This lineage was sent to the author by Arthur Prescott Dunlap (1956).

- 3 Nellie Long.
- 3 Raymond Long.
- 3 Mildred Long.
- 3 Ellsworth Long.
- 3 Calvin Long.
- 3 Myrtle Long.
- 2 John Newton Dunlap (1870-1902). He was born September 18, 1870 and died May 29, 1902. He was in the Spanish-American War.
- 2 Amos Franklin Dunlap (1874-1945). He was born November 17, 1874 and died October 13, 1945. He married _____.
- 3 William Dunlap. Residence: Cleveland, Ohio.
- 3 Arthur Dunlap. Residence: Cleveland, Ohio.
- 3 Edward Dunlap. Residence: Cleveland, Ohio.
- 3 Marjorie Dunlap. Residence: Cleveland, Ohio.
- 3 Mary Lee Dunlap. Residence: Cleveland, Ohio.
- 2 Pamela Dunlap (1877-1948). She was born February 25, 1877 and died June 2, 1948. She married _____ Boyer. Residence: Charles Town, West Virginia.
- 3 John Boyer.
- 3 William Boyer.
- 3 Sarah Boyer.
- 2 Albert Washington Dunlap (1879 -). He was born September 13, 1879. He married _____.
- 3 Donald Dunlap. Residence: Ashland, Mass.
- 3 Ruth Dunlap. Residence: Ashland, Mass.
- 3 Albert Dunlap. Residence: Ashland, Mass.
- 3 Allen Dunlap. Residence: Ashland, Mass.
- 3 Robert Dunlap. Residence: Ashland, Mass.
- 2 Chester Arthur Dunlap (1882 -). He was born January 1, 1882 in Charles Town, West Virginia. He married Jane Ordway whose lineage contains the families of Prescott, Hills, Woods, and Littlefields. Occupation: Retired Treasurer of the Framingham Co-operative Bank. Schooling: High School and Business College. Residence: 92 Dennison Avenue, Framingham, Mass. Church: Universalist.
- 3 Virginia Dunlap (1909 -). She was born May 6, 1909. Married _____ Palmer.

- 3 Arthur Prescott Dunlap (1911 -). He was born February 18, 1911 in Framingham, Mass. He married Anna Baker. Occupation: Safety Engineer at Union Carbide. Schooling: Graduate of Northeastern, 1932. Residence: 705 Glendale Avenue, South Charleston, West Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.
- 4 Rebecca Ann Dunlap. She was born in South Charleston, West Va.
- 4 Roy Arthur Dunlap. He was born in South Charleston, West Va.
- 2 Robert Lincoln Dunlap (1884 -). He was born April 21, 1884.
- 4 Ralph Dunlap. Residence: Negaumee, Michigan.
- 4 Mary Dunlap. Residence: Negaumee, Michigan.
- 4 Lawrence Dunlap. Residence: Negaumee, Michigan.
- 4 Glen Dunlap. Residence: Negaumee, Michigan.
- 2 Lawrence Wesley Dunlap (1887-1898). He was born August 3, 1887 and died November 9, 1898.

A LIST OF DUNLAPS ON WHICH MORE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH MUST BE DONE

1. Reverend Samuel Dunlop. He was a Scotch Presbyterian minister who was ordained in the Presbyterian Church at Athlone, Ulster, in 1708. He resigned that parish in 1722. See Rev. Clark H. Irwin, M.A., A History of Presbyterianism in Dublin and The South and West of Ireland. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Pasternoster Row, 1890, p. 166.
2. Reverend Robert Dunlop. He was ordained at Stratford, Ulster, on November 19, 1839. He resigned that parish in 1846. Taken from Rev. Clark H. Irwin's book (see above), page 335.
3. Reverend William Dunlap. He is listed as Chaplain in the 6th Virginia, under "Clergy of the Established Church In Virginia," April 9, 1776. See "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," Volume XLI, October, 1933, No. 4, page 305.
4. Reverend James Dunlap. He was a graduate of the College of New Jersey, and a former member of New Castle Presbytery. He came within the bounds of Redstone Presbytery soon after it was organised and was the first clergyman to apply to it for admission. Dunlap' Creek, Pennsylvania, extended a Call to him, and in October, 1782, he was ready to take up his work. He had already been teaching a few young men who desired to be clergymen. In the History of Jefferson College

we find that he was well qualified to teach languages. He was selected as a member of the first board of trustees of Jefferson College, and later, in April, 1803, he was elected the second president of the College. Rev. Dunlap resigned in 1811 due to old age. He had a son, John, See Rev. Dwight Raymond Guthrie's John MacMillan, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1952.

5. Reverend Robert Dunlap. He was a Presbyterian clergyman in Baulla, County Antrim, North Ireland. He had a son named Captain John Dunlap who married Mary Tappan; their son was Governor Robert Pinckney Dunlap (1794-1859), Governor of Maine. Governor Dunlap married, 1825, Lydia Chapman of Beverly, Mass.; they had three sons and one daughter. See Dictionary of American Biography, Volume V (1930).
6. Rear Admiral Andrew Dunlap (1844-1914). He was a son of Andrew and Hannah Kinne Dunlap. See Who Was Who in America, Vol. I 1897-1942.
7. Charles Bates Dunlap (1863 -). He was a son of Charles Henry and Martha Smart Dunlap. Neurologist.
8. Charles Graham Dunlap (1859 -). He was a son of Joseph Leroy and Anna Maria Clingman Dunlap. He was a brother of Frederick L. Dunlap. College Professor. Born in Chillicothe, Ohio.
9. Hiram J. Dunlap (1841-1919). He was a son of Matthia L. and Emiline Pierce Dunlap. Consular Service. Illinois.
10. John Robertson Dunlap (1857 -). He was a son of Brigadier General Henry Clay and LaBelle Boyce Dunlap. Lexington, Kentucky.
11. Robert Dunlap (1834-1900). New York manufacturer.
12. Knight Dunlap (1875-1949). He was a son of Elon and Sarah Calista Knight Dunlap. Psychologist. Born in California.
13. Roy J. Dunlap.(1890-1938). He was a son of Robert and Isabelle Peters Dunlap. Editor. He married Lulu M. Trunkee, 1913. Their children are: Doris Vivian, Robert Rankin, and Roy John.
14. Charles Edward Dunlap (1888 -). He was a son of Sallows and Cecilia Berwind Dunlap. Coal Merchant. Born in Philadelphia.
15. Air Vice Marshall Clarence Rupert Dunlap (1908 -). He was a son of Frank Burns and Flora Whitman Dunlap. Born in Nova Scotia. He married Hester Catherine Cleveland, 1935. Their son is David Laurie Cleveland Dunlap. Air Vice Marshall in the Canadian Air Force.

16. Dr. Elbert Dunlap (1872 -). He was a son of Dr. John North and Maria A. Mitchell Dunlap. Born in Miami, Missouri. Surgeon and gynecologist. He married Hallie Hudson in 1901; they have: Hallie, who married Carl C. Weichsel; Dr. James Hudson Dunlap, Major, U.S. Army; Dr. John Elbert Dunlap.
17. Jack Wilbur Dunlap (1902 -). He was a son of John William and Abigail Elma Smythe Dunlap. He was born in White Eagle, Oklahoma. He married Helda H. Frost, 1927. They have one son: Jack William. Psychologist. Residence: Lockwood Road, Riverside, Conn.
18. Maurice P. Dunlap (1882 -). He was a son of Thomas and Anna Pratt Dunlap. Born in Toledo, Ohio. Consular Service.
19. Orrin Elmer Dunlap, Jr. (1896 -). He was a son of Orrin E. and Agnes Catherine Stevenson Dunlap. Born at Niagara Falls, New York. Radio executive.
20. Samuel Benjamin Dunlap (1888 -). He was a son of Robert Hamilton and Ada Caroline Pearce Dunlap. Born in St. Charles County, Missouri. He married Elisabeth Jacoby Bedford, 1910. They have: Robert Benjamin; Dorothy Elisabeth, who married David Brown. Residence: 502 Dearborn Street, Caldwell Idaho.
21. James Eugene Dunlap (1889 -). He was a son of Augustus Eugene and Jessie C. Cooke Frazer Dunlap. He was born in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Gertrude Florence Clark. They have: James Edward and Robert Bruce. Residence: 1412 Brooklyn Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Educator.
22. David Richardson Dunlap (1879 -). He was a son of David R. and Virginia V. Wheeler Dunlap. He was born in Mobile, Alabama. He married, 1918, Tallulah Gordon Sage.
23. George Wesley Dunlap (1911 -). He was a son of Fred Sherwin and Rhoda Early Dunlap. He was born in Gardnerville, Nevada. He married Alice Catherine Lloyd, 1935. They have: Barbra Rae, George Wesley, Jr., John Frederick, and James Lloyd. Residence: 1081 Van Antwerp Road, Schnectady, New York. Electrical engineer.
24. John Dunlap (1747-1812). He was a printer. He was born in Strabane, County Tyrone, Ulster; his uncle was William Dunlap. He published "Pennsylvania Packet, or The General Advertiser." Settled in Philadelphia. He married Mrs. Elisabeth Hayes Ellison.
25. William Dunlap (1766-1839). He was a play-wright and theatrical manager,

- painter, historian. He was a son of Samuel Dunlap, a Scotch-Irishman who was a colour-bearer in the regiment known as "Wolfe's Own," on the Plains of Abraham. He had a son, John Alexander, and a daughter, Margaret Ann (died 1837).
26. James Dunlop (1795-1856). He was a lawyer and author. He was a great-grandson of William Dunlap of County Armagh, Ulster. His father was Andrew Dunlop, a lawyer, his mother Sarah Bella Chambers Dunlap. He married Maria Madeira. Residence: Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
 27. Alexander Colquhoun Stirling Murray Dunlop (1798-1870). He was a son of Alexander and Margaret Colquhoun Dunlop of Keppoch and Kenmure. He married and had four sons and four daughters.
 28. Frances Anne Wallace Dunlop (1730-1815). She was the friend of Robert Burns, Scotland's poet. She had seven sons and six daughters.
 29. Lieutenant General James Dunlop (died 1832). He was the fifth son of John Dunlop, Esq., Laird of Dunlop, and Frances Anne Wallace Dunlop.
 30. James Dunlop (1795-1848). Astronomer. Ayrshire.
 31. John Dunlop (1755-1820). A Song writer. He was born in November of 1755, son of Provost Colin Dunlop of Carmyle, Lanarkshire. He lived in Glasgow.
 32. John Colin Dunlop (died 1842). He was a son of John Dunlop. Rosebank, Glasgow. Author.
 33. Fred E. Dunlap (1903 -). He was born in Carlyle, Kansas. Residence: Pleasanton, Kansas. Politics.
 34. Anthony Bullock Dunlap (1869 -). He was a son of Robert Alexander and Mary Margaret Whiteside Dunlap. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 35. John Boyd Dunlop (1840-1921). Scottish inventor of the pneumatic tire (1888).
 36. Percy E. Dunlap. Residence: Sod, West Virginia. He is descended from the Dunlaps of Augusta County, Virginia, who moved to North Carolina, and then to West Virginia. He has seven sons: Lowell of Washington, D.C.; Carlos, in the U.S. Army; Henson of Charleston; Ohley of Charleston; Howell of Sumerco; Carl of Sod; Jack of Sod. Also, there are three daughters: Mabel Dunlap MacCormick of Charleston; Eldora Dunlap of Charleston; Mrs. Thomas Elkins of Yawkey. One son, Charles Willis Dunlap died January 5, 1954.
 37. Alexander Dunlop. He was among the Scots of the Ulster Plantation. He was living in County Down, 1653. Adam Dunlop and Alexander Dunlop (Delap), were living in County Antrim, 1653.

38. William Dunlap. He married Sarah Boon of Great Britain, January 1, 1713. He was one of the earliest of the Ulster emigrants to British-America. He married, second, as William Delap to Jane Tompson, September 15, 1726. Hugh Delap, who died in Dedham, October, 1745, aged 27, may have been a son of the first marriage; and Brice (or Price) Dunlap, who married in Boston, Mass., August 5, 1745, is very probably a son. Issue:
- (1) William Dunlap married, 1740, Rose Jemmerson. (2) George Dunlap; he was from Roxbury (1775-1779), and appears on the Boston, Mass., records furnished by the ministers: "George Dulap and Agnes Carr, married by the Reverend Thomas Prince, April 18, 1745. George Dunlop (Delapp) and Jean (intention, Jane) Harris, of Milton, married, April 17, 1757." He had Ann Dunlap, who was born in Boston, October 12, 1748, and died August 4, 1821. She married, 1769, Nathaniel Bradlee, in Boston. See "The Dunlop (Dunlap) Line," in Americana, Somerville: The American Historical Society, Inc., Volume XIX, October, 1925, No. 4, pp. 558-559.
39. William Dunlap. He married Elisabeth Skiles, November, 1840. He came from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1856 and had a large family: Rebecca E., Margaretta W., John S., William E., Joseph M., Mary C., Nancy Lee, James I., Thomas M. In 1881 they were all living except James and Thomas.
40. James Dunlap. He married Elisabeth Bear of Virginia. They had William Dunlap (1794-1867), who married, first, Peggy Biddle of Virginia; he married, second, Charlotta Ervin. William and Peggy Biddle Dunlap had: Joseph, Worthington, Jonathan, George (1823-1897), Polly, Priscilla, Hetty. George Dunlap married Marie Lawrence of Highland County, Ohio; they had: Rachel, William, Marion (1850-1922) who married Margaret Amanda Murphy, George, Jr., (died 1927), Samantha, Priscilla, Minor, Clayton, Sarah, Julia.

EPILOGUE

by Sir Walter Scott, a Dunlop descendant. From "The Lady of The Lake"

Harp of the North, farewell! The hills grow dark,
On purple peaks a deeper shade descending;
In twilight copse the glow-worm lights her spark,
The deer, half seen, are to the covert wending.
Resume thy wizard elm! the fountain lending,
And the wild breeze, thy wilder minstrelsy;
Thy numbers sweet with nature's vespers blending,
With distant echo from the fold and lea,
And herd-boy's evening pipe and hum of housing bee.

Yet, once again farewell, thou Minstrel harp!
Yet once again, forgive my feeble sway,
And little reck I of the censure sharp
May idly cavil at an idle lay.
Much have I owed thy strains on life's long way,
Through secret woes the world has never known,
When on the weary night dawn'd wearier day,
And bitterer was the grief devour'd alone.
That I o'erlive such woes, Enchantress! is thine own.

Hark! as my lingering footsteps slow retire,
Some Spirit of the Air has waked thy string!
'Tis now a seraph bold, with touch of fire,
'Tis now the brush of Fairy's frolic wing.
Receding now, the dying numbers ring
Fainter and fainter down the rugged dell,
And now the mountain breezes scarcely bring
A wandering witch-note of the distant spell -
And now, 'tis silent all! - Enchantress, fare thee well!



SARAH MEANS DAVIS
(1808 - 1880)

She was a daughter of Hugh and Sarah Snodgrass Means (Menzies), Scottish settlers in Botetourt County, Va. She married Rev. L. Thomas Davis (1798-1876) in 1828; a daughter married Franklin Francis Dunlap (1837-1891) in 1859, her name was Sarah (1837-1908).



THE AUTHOR

Taken November 27, 1945
in Edinburgh, Scotland,
on a furlough from Germany,
United States Army
(1944-1946) E. T. O.



MABEL CATHARINE DUNLAP
GIVENS
(1905 - 1952)

Daughter of James B. and Margie Childress Dunlap of Charleston, West Virginia. An artist and accomplished musician.

APPENDIXES

A Dunlap Connexions

- A-1 Cunningham
- A-2 Hamilton
- A-3 Sommerville
- A-4 Campbell of Argyll
- A-5 Brown
- A-6 MacFarlane
- A-7 Means (Menzie)
- A-8 Snodgrass
- A-9 Gay
- A-10 Alexander
- A-11 Erskine
- A-12 Hanna of Sorbie

B Copy of Will of John Dunlap (1738-1804)

C Clergyman In The Dunlap Family

D Rulers of Scotland

E Dunlap-MacKee-Hutchinson-Gordon Connexions

F Letter of Thomas Dunlap

G The Valley of Virginia

H Odds and Ends Collected

I The Dunlop (Dunlap) Line

J Further Dunlap Descendants

K A Letter Written By Julian Anton Hanna To His Son, Rev. J. Arthur Hanna, On His 30th Birthday, November 18, 1955

L My Dunlap Line

M Honourable Discharge of Rev. J. Arthur Hanna from the Army of The United States, May 16, 1946

N Dunlap (Notes from "A History of Monroe County, West Virginia," by Oren F. Morton, B. Litt.

O Property of James Brady Dunlap Estate

P Copy of Deed Made by Thomas Davis and Sarah Means Davis Heirs

APPENDIX A-1

THE SCOTTISH CLAN OF CUNNINGHAM *

Our Dunlap ancestry can claim double Cunningham connexions. Our ancestor Alexander Dunlop who held the Dunlop lands from 1509 to 1547 married Ellen Cunningham. Their son was James who married Isabel Hamilton. Their son was James who married Jean Sommerville. Their son was James who married Margaret Hamilton Campbell. Their son was James who married Elisabeth Cunningham, and he held the Dunlop lands from 1634 to 1670. Their son was Alexander who held the Dunlap lands from 1670 to 1683; he married Antonia Brown. Their son was Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) our Scottish-American ancestor.

Cunningham as a surname is taken from the district of that name in Ayrshire, and the ancestor is stated to have been Wernibald, who received a grant of Kilmaurs in Cunningham from Hugo de Morville, Constable of Scotland, 1140. Other traditions say that Malcolm, the son of Freskin is the ancestor of the Cunninghams. Harvey de Cunningham is said to have fought at the Battle of Largs, 1263, and to have had a confirmation of Kilmaurs from Alexander II in 1264, and Hugh de Cunningham got the lands of Lamburton from Robert the Bruce, 1321. His grandson, Sir William, married the heiress of Danielston of that ilk, by which he acquired Finlaystoun, which became one of the principal seats of the family. His grandson, Sir Alexander, was created Lord Kilmaurs about 1462 and Earl of Glencairn, 1488. From his second son came the Cunninghams of Craigends, Robertland, and Auchinharvie. Robert, 2nd Laird of Kilmaurs, was rejected of his claim of his father's earldom, which was later revived for his brother and heir, Cuthbert, 3rd Lord Kilmaurs and 2nd Earl of Glencairn. William, 3rd Earl, was captured at the rout of Solway Moss, but later released on undertaking to promote a marriage between Edward VI and Mary, Queen of Scots. Alexander, 4th Earl, was a friend of Reverend John Knox (1502-1572), and James, 6th Earl, was famous for his feud with the Earl of Eglinton. William, 8th Earl, was Lord Justice-

* Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland (Edinburgh, 1947). p. 106.

General, and after the Restoration, Chancellor of Scotland. James, 13th Earl, sold Kilmaurs in 1786. His brother, John 14th Earl, is celebrated as the good friend of the poet Robert Burns, and since his passing the Earldom has been unclaimed.

The chieftainship is regarded as being in the House of Cunningham of Corsehill, deriving from the Honourable Andrew Cunningham of Corsehill, second son of the 3rd Earl of Glencairn. Sir Alexander, 7th Laird of Corsehill, was created a Baronet 1673, and his representative, Sir William Montgomery Cunninghame, 11th Baronet, is regarded as the present chief of the name of Cunningham, and rightful heir to the Earldom of Glencairn. The Baronets of Robertland, created in 1630, came from the Craighends branch, and Thomas Cunningham of Baidland, great-uncle of the 2st Lord Kilmaurs, was father of Adam Cunningham, 1st Laird of Caprington, 1425, from whom is descended the present Wallace Cunninghame, 15th of Caprington, which was erected into a feudal barony by Mary, Queen of Scots.

Members and descendants of this clan may wear the Cunningham tartan. The Coat of Arms may be found in Sir Thomas Innes of Learney's The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland.

APPENDIX A-2

THE SCOTTISH CLAN OF HAMILTON *

The Dunlap Family can claim double connexion with this famous Scottish Clan of Hamilton. James Dunlop married Isabel Hamilton; Isabel was a daughter of Gavin Hamilton of Orbieston, Scotland. Their son was James who married Jean Sommerville. Their son was James who married, 1614, Margaret Hamilton Campbell; Margaret Hamilton Campbell Dunlop's mother was a Hamilton of Clan Hamilton. Their son was James who married Elisabeth Cunningham. Their son was Alexander who married Antonia Brown. Their son was our Scottish-American ancestor Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744).

The first of the Hamiltons on record in Scotland was Walter Fitz-Gilbert from whom is descended the Dukes of Hamilton. This gentleman witnessed the signing of a charter in 1294, which conferred the monastery of Paisley the privilege of herring fishing in the Clyde River. Walter was the governor of Bothwell Castle for the English government

* Robert Bain, The Clans And Tartans of Scotland (Glasgow, 1948), p. 146.

during part of the time of the Scottish War for Independence, but later joined forces with Robert the Bruce from whom he received the Barony of Cadzow. The Hamilton family remained loyal to the Crown and gained in importance. James, 6th of Cadzow, was created Lord Hamilton in 1445. His second wife was the eldest daughter of King James II, and widow of the Earl of Arran. James, his son, was created Earl of Arran in 1503, and Duke of Chatelherault in France in 1549. His second son was made Marquis of Hamilton in 1599, and his fourth son was the ancestor of the Earls of Abercorn. James, 3rd Marquis, was created Duke of Hamilton in 1643, and William, 2nd Duke, died from wounds received at the Battle of Worcester in 1651. The latter was succeeded by his niece, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, who married Lord William Douglas, and through whom the Hamilton titles passed to the Douglas family.

James Hamilton, grandson of the 2nd Earl of Arran, was created Earl of Abercorn in 1606, and in 1790 a Marquessate was conferred on the 9th Earl, whose son the 2nd Marquess was elevated to a Dukedom in 1868. Other principal families of the name of Hamilton were those of: Raploch, Dalserf, Preston, East Lothian, Airdrie, Silvertonhill, Lanarkshire, and the Earls of Haddington.

The present Duke of Hamilton is Douglas, 14th Duke of Hamilton, 11th Duke of Brandon and Premier Peer of Scotland.

The crest is: In a ducal coronet an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, proper, the frame, or.

The members of this clan or descendants are entitled to wear the tartan of Clan Hamilton and display its Coat of Arms (Armorial Bearings).

APPENDIX A-3

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY OF SOMMERVILLE *

We trace our Sommerville descent from Jean Sommerville who married James Dunlop (born 1574); they had five sons. James Dunlop held his ancestral lands from 1596 until 1617.

The name Sommerville have various spellings: Somerville, Somervile, Sommmervail, and Somervail. One authority says the name is taken from a town near Caen in Normandy, Sumar's or Somer's estate.

* George Fraser Black, The Surnames of Scotland (New York, 1946), p. 737.

William de Somerville, first of the name in Scotland, came in the reign of King David I, and received territories in Lanarkshire. There were five Williams in succession, the last one dying in 1282. They appear as witnesses to charters to the religious houses of Melrose, Kelso, Coldingham, Glasgow, Newbattle, and Paisley during the reigns of King David I and King Malcolm IV, and William the Lion. One of these Williams in the reign of William the Lion is reported to have killed a monstrous animal or serpent which greatly devastated the district of Linton, Roxburghshire, and obtained the lands of Linton as a reward. A rude sculpture on one of the walls of the Church represents a horseman in complete armour in the act of driving his lance down the animal's throat. An inscription is affirmed to have run:

“The wode laird of Lariston
Slew the worm of Wormes glen,
And wan all Lintoun parochine.”

Robert de Sumeruilla witnessed a charter by Duncan, Earl of Fife, to the nuns of Berwick about 1177 (CMN., 3). Ralph de Sumervilla, acolyte, was promoted to the Church at Linton, 1255. Johan de Lynton of the county of Rokesburk, who rendered homage, 1296 (Bain, II, p. 202), was most probably a Somerville as Lynton at that time was a possession of that family. William Somerwele of the Plane, a charter witness in Edinburgh, 1492 (HP., II, p. 193). John Semrell, tenant under the Abbey of Kelso, 1567 (Kelso, p. 530), and John Symmerwell was burgess-freeman of Glasgow, 1614 (Burgesses). They are nearly thirty different ways to spell Sommerville.

The Sommervilles were a powerful family at one time. They never were a clan in the sense of the Highland Clans, nor did they adopt a tartan of their own.

APPENDIX A-4

THE SCOTTISH HIGHLAND CLAN CAMPBELL OF ARGYLL*

Our Dunlap ancestry can claim descent from the famous Highland Clan, Campbell of Argyll. It was James Dunlop who married in 1614 Margaret Hamilton Campbell of the

* Frank Adam, The Clans, Septs, and Regiments of The Scottish Highlands (Edinburgh, 1952), pp. 205-208. See also Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland (Edinburgh, 1947), pp. 90-94. One branch of the Dunlap family in Scotland took the name Campbell and ascended to the Dukedom of Argyll. The present Duke of Argyll is descended from the Dunlaps of Dunlop. Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois, has the Coat of Arms of the Campbells of Argyll, and this branch is entitled to wear the tartan of this famous clan.

Campbells of Argyll; he held the lands of Dunlop from 1617 to 1634. Their son was James who married Elisabeth Cunningham. Their son was Alexander who married Antonia Brown. Their son was Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) our Scottish-American ancestor.

The Celtic name of Clan Campbell was Clan Duibhne. Diarmid O'Duine is regarded as the ancestor of the Campbells, and in 1368 a Crown Charter acknowledges Duncan MacDuibhne as progenitor of the Campbell lords of Lochow. Duncan appears to have lived in the reign of King Alexander II and according to tradition, Eva Campbell, heiress of Lochow and heretrix of Clan Duine, married Gillespie Campbell and from them descended Sir Colin Mor Campbell of Lochow, called "Cailein Mor," from whom the successive chiefs derive the patronymic "MacCailein Mor." This great chief was slain in 1294 at Alt-dearg of Lorn. His son, Sir Neil, was one of the earliest and most devoted of the Bruce's supporters, married Lady Marjorie Bruce, and for his son, Sir Colin, the "duthus" of Lochow was in 1315 erected into a free barony.* His grandson, Sir Colin Campbell, received the lands settled in tail male, with obligation to bear the name and arms of Campbell, 1409. At his death in 1453 he was succeeded as 2nd Lord Campbell by his son Colin, who was created Earl of Argyll, 1457, Justiciar and Chamberlain of Cowal, 1472, founded the Highland burgh of Inverary, 1474, and was Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, 1483. Archibald, 2nd Earl, commanded the right wing of the Scottish army at Flodden Field and was slain. Colin, 3rd Earl, was created hereditary Lord Justice-General and Master of the Royal Household in Scotland in 1528, and to the insignia of these great offices, placed saltireways behind MacCailean's shield, relate the motto: "I scarce call these things our own." Archibald, 4th Earl, supported the Reformation; his eldest son, Archibald, 5th Earl, proved the ruin of Mary Queen of

* Septs of Campbell of Argyll are: Burns (Burness), MacConnochie, Denoon, MacPhedran, Macglasrich, MacIsaacs, MacIver, MacTavish, Thompson, Bannatyne, MacGibbon, MacKellar, MacOran, MacOwen, MacNichol, MacPhun.

Scots by (having been appointed her Lieutenant-General), at Langside, "fainting" on the field of battle. His brother Colin succeeded as 6th Earl, and was the father of Archibald, 7th Earl, who having been sent to seize "the Popish earls" (Huntly, Erroll, and Angus) was defeated at Glenlivet, 1594, and left the field in tears, and on returning to report his defeat, the pawky James VI observed of Huntly: "Fair fa' ye, Geordie Gordon, for sending him back lookin' sae like a subject." He subsequently rendered himself hateful to the other clans by ruthless persecution of the Macgregors, and the execution, under trust, of Macgregor of Glenstrae and seven of his clan in 1604. His brutality to Clan Macgregor led to a similar commission against Clan MacDonald, supported by English ships-of-war, in 1613, soon after which he slunk abroad and, overcome by remorse, joined the Church of Rome. It was he who laid the foundation of the hatred and mistrust of the Campbells among the other Highland clans. His son was Archibald, 8th Earl, who was created Marquis of Argyll in 1641 and was in command of the Covenanters' army during the civil war. He helped restore Charles II to Scotland and placed the crown on his head and helped to bring about the Restoration. He was beheaded in 1661 because he had been too influential in the councils and armies during the rebellion. His son was restored as 9th Earl, 1663, but was condemned in 1681. He supported Monmouth's rebellion in 1685 and was beheaded. He is the subject of the famous painting "Argyll's Last Sleep." His eldest son, Archibald, 19th Earl, was created Duke of Argyll to him and his heirs male, 1701 (he was one of the most courageous and truthful statesmen in Scotland). He died 1703 and his eldest son John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, 1719, was the celebrated Field-Marshal and statesman who brought about the accession of King George I. His brother and heir was Archibald, 3rd Duke, who had been a distinguished judge as Lord Islay; he was succeeded by his cousin, John Campbell of Mamore, 4th Duke, from whom descend the subsequent dukes, including George, 8th Duke, the historian, and the 9th Duke, who married Princess Louise, Queen Victoria's daughter. The present chief of the clan is the 11th Duke of Argyll. The seat of the Duke of Argyll is Inveraray Castle, Loch Fyne.

The Slogan is: "Cruachan" (a mountain near Loch Awe). The Badge is: Roid (Wild Myrtle) or Garbhag an t-sleibhe (Fir Club Moss). The Coat of Arms of Campbell of Argyll may be found in Sir Thomas Innes of Learney's book (Op. Cit.). Members and

descendants of this famous and influential clan may wear the Campbell of Argyll tartan.*

APPENDIX A-5

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY OF BROWN **

Alexander Dunlop, who held the Dunlop lands from 1670 until 1683, married Antonia Brown. Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) was one of their many sons.

George Fraser Black, in his Surnames of Scotland (p. 107), says that Brown was and is a very common name in Scotland, and has more than one origin.

The name may be spelled many different ways: Braun, 1676; Bron, 1446; Brouin, 1546; Broun, 1320; Broune, 1502; Browne, 1509; Browyn, 1525; Brune, 1333; Brwune, 1505. The earliest record of the name appears about 970 A.D. as Brun. It is found in Old English charters.

The name Brown may have come from some of the Lamont Clan who changed their names to Brown and White in troublous times.***

Again we find on record that Brown is a fully recognised sept name of Clan Macmillan and those who rightfully bear this name may wear the tartan and display the arms of that clan.****

* Other branches which sprung from the Campbells of Argyll are: Breadalbane, Cawdor (Calder), and Loudoun.

** George Fraser Black, The Surnames of Scotland, Their Origin, Meaning, And History (New York, 1946), p. 107.

*** Frank Adam, Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highland (Edinburgh, 1952), p. 310.

**** Ibid., p. 335.

APPENDIX A-6

THE SCOTTISH HIGHLAND CLAN MACFARLANE *

Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) married Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786), who was born in Scotland, and was a daughter of the Chief of Clan MacFarlane whose name was Caleb; his title was MacFarlane of MacFarlane. The MacFarlanes have no clan territory. The limitations of the chiefly honours is to "heirs" (general) (Lyon Register), so the chieft is to be sought in the female line. Seats of this ancient clan were: the Castle of Arrochar (Loch Long), the Castles of Ellanbui and Inveruglas, on islands of Loch Lomond.

After her husband's death in 1744, at the age of 28 she married Captain Robert Bratton, a Captain who had seen service in the French and Indian War.

The Gaelic is "MacPharlain," meaning "son of Parlan." Malcolm Macpharlane was one of the witnesses to a charter by Ywar Cambell of Strachur to Duncan, Earl of Leuenax about 1385. In 1395 Duncan filius Malcolm Makfarlane had a charter from Duncan, Earl of Levenax. Andrew MacFarlane of Aracher was admitted burgess free-man of Glasgow gratis in 1577.**

"The ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Kirkton was George MacFarlane of Markinch, second son to Andrew Macfarlane of that Ilk, in the reign of King James V. George having sold the foirsaid lands of Markinch, went afterwards and settled in the north Highlands amongst his namesakes the Macfarlanes, promiscuously called the Irish ((Gaelic)) language, M'Allans, Allanach, or Clan Allan, i.e., the posterity of Allan, because of their descent from Allan Macfarlane, a younger son to one of the lairds of Macfarlane, who settled in Strathdonn, Aberdeenshire, several centuries ago. From him are descended the families of Auchorrachan, Balnengown, Lismurdie, etc., as also several others in Braemar and Strathspey."***

* Frank Adam, The Clans, Septs, And Regiments of the Scottish Highlands, pp. 242-244, also 321-322.

** George Fraser Black, The Surnames of Scotland. Their Origin, Meaning, and History (New York, 1946), p. 492.

*** Nimmo, History of Stirlingshire, 3 ed., 1880, p. 100, quoted in George Fraser Black, Op. Cit., p. 492.

Robert Macfarlane (1815-1883), born in Rutherglen, was for 17 years editor of the Scientific American. Makfarland and Makferlande, 1546; M'Farlen, 1603; Mcfarling, 1668; M'Farling, 1663; Makferlan, 1529; McKfarlen, 1728; McFerlane, 1612; and MacPharheline, 1610.*

The MacFarlanes were descended from the old Celtic Earls of Lennox, and occupied the land forming the western shore of Loch Lomond from Tarbet upwards. From Loch Sloy, a small sheet of water near the foot of Ben Voirlich, they took their war cry of "Loch Sloigh." The ancestor of the clan was Gilchrist, brother of Maldowen, the third Earl of Lennox. Gilchrist's grandson was Bartholomew, which in Gaelic is "Parlan," from whom the clan are designed - the letters "Ph" in "MacPharlain" sounding like "F" in Gaelic. In 1373 the death of Donald, the sixth and last of the old Earls of Lennox, without male issue, left the Chief of the Clan MacFarlane the male representative of the old Lennox family. The claim was disputed, and ultimately the Earldom of Lennox was conferred on Sir John Stewart of Darnley, who married Elisabeth, one of the daughters of the last Earl of Lennox of the old line. The resistance of the MacFarlanes to the "Stewart" Earls of Lennox would appear to have been the beginning of the end of their destruction as a clan. That the MacFarlanes were not totally deprived of their lands was in consequence of the marriage of Andrew, head of one of the cadet branches, to the daughters of John Stewart, Earl of Lennox. By this union Andrew MacFarlane obtained possession of the clan territory of Arrochar. His son, Sir John MacFarlane, assumed in 1493 the designation of Captain of the Clan MacFarlane, then equivalent to "Chief," and the style MacFarlane of that Ilk was in 1672 officially recognised; and in the 18th century, Walter Macfarlane of that Ilk obtained the armorial insignia of the Chief settled on his heirs-general, but since 1866 the chiefship has been dormant, no one having claimed or obtained signature for the Chief of Arms.**

The Badge of Clan MacFarlane is Cranberry and Cloudberry. Members and descendants of this clan may wear the MacFarlane tartan. The Coat of Arms (or

* George Fraser Black, Op. Cit., p. 492.

** The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans, 31st edition (Edinburgh, 1945). Consult also Scots Kith and Kin (Edinburgh, 1950), p. 67. See further Sir Thomas Innes of Learney The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland (Edinburgh, 1947, p. 190.

Armorial Bearings) may be found in Lyon Register, I, 184. It is described:

Arms: A saltire waved or engrailed (the actual entry in Lyon Register is illegible owing to decay of the parchment and ink at that point) and cantoned with four roses gules (being the original bearings of the Lennoxes).

Crest: A demi-savage holding a shear of arrows in his right hand and pointing with his left to an imperial crown.

Supporters: Two Highlanders in their native garb, armed with broadswords and bows proper (in the last matriculation they are blazoned "brandishing their broadswords aloft" and stand on a compartment wavy).

Mottes: over escutcheon, "This I'll defend," and under escutcheon, on a compartment wavy, "Loch Sloy."

Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner states:

"One of the first with a definite record is Gilchrist, son of Alwyn, second Earl of Lennox. He had a brother, Earl Malduin from whom he obtained lands and barony of Arrochai about 1225."

Our MacFarlane genealogy is as follows:

- 1 Gilchrist, son of Alwyn, second Earl of Lennox.
- 2 Duncan.
- 3 Malduin, who fought in the service of King Robert Bruce.
- 4 Pharlan.
- 5 Malcolm MacFarlane. He designated himself MacFarlane. This is the first time the surname is used.
- 6 Duncan MacFarlane. He married Christian Campbell who belonged to the famous Clan Campbell.
- 7 John MacFarlane (born in 1500's). He married Jean Mure, a daughter of Sir Adam Mure, and a sister of the first wife of King Robert II of Scotland.
- 7 Thomas MacFarlane.
- 8 Duncan MacFarlane. He came to British-America, 1718.
- 8 Daniel MacFarlane. He came to British-America, 1718.
- 8 Caleb MacFarlane. He came to British-America, 1718. He was the last Chief of the Clan in Scotland; his lands were proscribed and he and his two daughters were forced to flee to Pennsylvania.

- 9 Anne MacFarlane (1715-1786). She married Captain Alexander Dunlap (1716-1744).
- 10 Robert Dunlap (1740-1781). He married Mary Gay, 1763.
- 11 Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841). He married Jane Alexander, 1795.
- 12 Elisabeth Dunlap (1810/1812 - 1882). She married her cousin, Franklin Graves (Graham) Dunlap.
- 13 Franklin Dunlap (1837-1891). He married Sarah Davis (1837-1908).
- 14 James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954). He married Margie Childress.*
- 15 Myrtle Lee Dunlap (1901-1949). She married Julian Anton Hanna (1898 -).
- 16 Reverend James Arthur MacClellan Hanna (1925 -).
- 16 Marion Hanna (1929-1929).
- 16 Grace Lorraine Hanna (1931 -). She married Lieutenant James Lowry Johnson, 1951.
- 17

APPENDIX A-7

THE SCOTTISH HIGHLAND CLAN OF MEANS (MENZIES)

The Means family name is of Norman origin being originally de Meyners. In England it assumed the form Manners. In Scotland the name is spelt in many ways: Menzies, Mainzeis 1675, Magnies 1447, Meigneis 1421, Meigneis 1448, Meignes 1419, Meigneis 1424, Meingnes 1460, Meingzes 1651, Meingzeis 1641, Meinyeis 1630, Meinzeis 1658, Meinzies 1677, Mengues 1487, Megyeis 1591, Mengzeis 1574, Mengzes 1572, Mengzies 1634, Mennes 1349, Menyas 1424, Menyeis 1500, Menyheis 1431, Menyhes 1428, Menzas, Menzes, Menzeis and Menzeys 1550, Menzheis 1503, Menzis 1446, Moygne 1369. The name is pronounced Meeng-us.**

Robertson in his Historical Proofs on the Highlanders says the Clan Means or

* The parents of Margie Childress were Robert Lee and Elisabeth Ann Pauley Childress. James Childress was the father of Robert Lee Childress.

** George Fraser Black, The Surnames of Scotland. Their Origin, Meaning, and History (New York, 1946, p. 595.

Menzies is descended from a Gaelic-speaking race, the chiefs being of Lowland origin. Skene, another historian, says the same. The name occurs in charters during the reign of William the Lion and the reign of Alexander II. In 1250 Robert de Meyners, Knight, was Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland. Sir Robert's son, Alexander, was possessor of the lands of Weem, Aberfeldy, and Fortingal, in Atholl, Glendochart, in Breadalbane, as well as Durisdeer, in Nithsdale. Robert, the elder son of Alexander, inherited these with the exception of Fortingal which Thomas the younger brother secured. From Alexander's eldest son descended Sir Robert de Mengues, Knight, whose lands were erected into the Barony of Menzies in 1487. His descendant, Sir Alexander Menzies of Castle Menzies, was in 1665 created a Baronet of Nova Scotia. From him was descended the late Sir Neil Menzies of Menzies, who died without issue, when the baronetcy expired, and his sister, Miss Egidia Menzies of Menzies became chieftainess of the clan. Another family was Menzies of Pitfoddels, dating back to the 14th century. The Clan Menzies fought for Robert the Bruce at Bannockburn. At the time of the Revolution in 1688 the Chief of the Clan Menzies favoured the new Government. During the Rising of 1715 the Menzies were out for Bonnie Prince Charlie. In the Rising of 1745 the chief of the clan took no action, though the clan was out under Menzies of Shian. To a Menzies Scotland is indebted for the introduction of the larch tree, which is found all over the Highlands. The first larch trees were grown from seven seedlings brought in 1738 from the Tyrol by Menzies of Culdares. The House of Culdares (the seat is at Arndilly) is now regarded as the chief, and while Castle Menzies was disposed of by Sir Neil's creditors, the clan has acquired and holds as its headquarters the old Kirk of Weem, where the monuments of the chiefs are to be seen.*

The Badge of Clan Menzies (Means) is Uinnseann (Ash); Menzies Heath. The Slogan is "Geal is Dearg a suas" ("Up with the White and Red"). The Coat of Arms (or Armorial Bearings) may be found in Lyon Register, I, 186. It is described:

Arms: Argent, a chief gules.

Crest: A savage's head erased proper.

Supporters: Two savages wreathed around the head and loins proper.

Motto: (over) "Will God I shall." "

* Frank Adam, The Clans, Septs, And Regiments of the Scottish Highlands, pp. 275-276, see also pp. 339, 509, 534, 559, 568, 596.

Members and descendants of this clan may wear the Menzies tartan and display the Menzies Armorial Bearings.

- 1 Hugh Means I. He married _____. From Scotland.
- 2 Hugh Means II. He married, 1796, Sarah Snodgrass, daughter of John Snodgrass, Bottetourt County, Virginia. (See below.)
- 3 Sarah Means. She married, 1828, Rev. L. Thomas Davis (1798-1876) in Bottetourt County, Fincastle, Virginia.
- 4 Sarah Davis (1837-1908). She married, 1859, Franklin Francis Dunlap (1837-1891) at Charleston, Virginia (now West Virginia). They lived in Loudon District, Ruth, Kanawha County, Virginia (now West Virginia).
- 5 James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954). He married Margie Childress (Childers).
- 6 Myrtle Lee Dunlap (1901-1949). She married Julian Anton Hanna, August 1, 1924.
- 7 Rev. James Arthur MacC. Hanna (1925).
- 7 Marion Hanna (1929-1929).
- 7 Grace Lorraine Hanna (1931). She married, 1951, Lieut. James Lowry Johnson.

APPENDIX A-8

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY OF SNODGRASS

Snodgrass is an Ayrshire surname derived from the twenty shilling lands of old extent of Snodgers or Snodgrasse in the parish of Irvine and bailliary of Cunningham. Adam Snorgyrs appears as bailie of Are in 1372 (ER., II, p. 486), and Patrick Snodgrass was admitted burgess freeman of Glasgow in 1578 (Burgesses). The name is found in Glasgow Protocol Books as Snodgers (1556), and Margaret Snodgers was recorded heir of John Snodgers, maltman and burgess of Glasgow, in 1621 (Inquis., 972). Andrew Snodgrasse in the Bridgeend of Glasgoq was released from imprisonment in 1679 on signing a bond not to take up arms (RPC., 3 ser. VI, p. 296), Neil Snodgras appears as notary in Paisley in 1684 (ibid., IX., p. 321), and Hew Snodgrass, William Snodgrass, and John Snodgrass too the Test in the same town in 1686 (ibid., XI, p. 496). Snodgrass 1679, Snodgerss 1608, Snodgrase 1652.*

* George Fraser Black, The Surnames of Scotland. Their Origin, Meaning, and History (New York, 1946), pp. 735-736.

The Snodgrass family moved to Virginia in the early 18th century and settled in Augusta County, Virginia, later Bottetourt County, Virginia. I can find no mention of the Snodgrass family being a Clan or a sept of a Clan.

- 1 John Snodgrass. He married _____. From Scotland.
- 2 Sarah Snodgrass. She married, 1796, Hugh Means II, Bottetourt County, Virginia.
- 3 Sarah Means. She married, 1828, Rev. L. Thomas Davis (1798-1876) in Bottetourt County, Fincastle, Virginia.
- 4 Sarah Davis (1837-1908). She married, 1859, Franklin Francis Dunlap (1837-1891) at Charleston, Virginia (now West Virginia). (See Dunlap Family, also Means Family, etc.)

APPENDIX A-9

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY GAY

Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781) married Mary Gay, a daughter of William and Mary Walkup Gay of North Ireland, a granddaughter of Reverend William Gay of Belfast, North Ireland, who came to Virginia and settled at Gay's Run.

The name Gay is found in the County of Angus, Scotland, in the 15th century, and in the County of Fify, 17th century (Scots Kith and Kin, Clan House, 117 Grove Street, Edinburgh, Scotland).

Professor George Fraser Black says in his Surnames of Scotland:

"GAY. John Gy, chaplain in Dundee, 1452, may be John Gy who appears as presbyter in Brechin, 1458 (REB., I, 156; II, 99). George Gaii was church elder in Dysart in 1641 (PBK., p. 209), and David Gay and Alexander Gay, sailors, were burgesses of the same burgh in 1661 (Inquis., 4465). Janet Gay in Nethertoun of Crawfordjohn in 1682 and five more of the name appear in Lanark Commissariat Record, and William Gay was horsehirer in Dumfries in 1781 (Dumfries). The name is found in England in first half of the twelfth century. It may be a descriptive name, 'light-spirited.' Adam le Gay and Robert le Gay appear in co. Oxford in 1273 (Bardsley)."

The Gay family moved to North Ireland during the Ulster Plantation. I can find no mention of the Gay family being a Clan or a sept of a Clan.

APPENDIX A-10

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY OF ALEXANDER*

The Honourable Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841) married a lady, descended from the ancient family of Alexander of Scotland, Jane, in 1795. We are not certain just when this family arrived in British-America, but we can surmise that Jane Alexander's grandfather, Captain James Alexander, Sr. (died 1778), who served in the Old French War, came to the Colonies before 1740; he was a commissioner or a trustee of the Tinkling Springs Presbyterian Church in Augusta County, Virginia. Jane Alexander was born in 1775, the daughter of James Alexander, Jr. (1750-1814) and Isabella Erskine Alexander; he took part in the Battle of Point Pleasant, October 10, 1774.**

Alexander means "defender of man" (Greek). Miss Yonge has pointed out in her History of Christian Names that nowhere is the name Alexander so thoroughly national as in Scotland, into which country it was introduced by Queen Margaret, wife of King Malcolm Ceanmor, from the Hungarian Court, where she was brought up. So popular became the name in Scotland that Alexander in its diminutive form, "Sandy," is even more the national name than "Donald."***

As a surname Alexander is very common on the west coast, where, according to the authors of Clan Donald, some of the descendants of Godfrey, second son of Alastair Mor, appear to have settled in the Carrick districts of Ayrshire, and several territorial families of Macalexander from this stock were prominent in that region, e.g., the MacAlexanders of Daltupene, Dalreoch, Corsclays, etc. About the end of the 17th century they dropped the "Mac." The Alexanders of Menstrie claimed to be connected with the Clan Donald and to be closely allied in blood with the Macallisters of Loup. Gilbert, son of Donald, son of Alastair Mor, got a grant of lands in Stirlingshire in 1330. There is no further trace of this family until the beginning of the 16th century,

* Frank Adam, The Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish, p. 311. See also p. 318.

** Rev. Howard MacKnight Wilson, The Tinkling Spring. Headwater of Freedom (Richmond, 1954), pp. 185, 119, 25, 91, 92, 95, 145, 438, 439.

*** George Fraser Black, Surnames of Scotland (New York, 1936), p. 16.

when they are found settled in Clackmannanshire. William Alexander was connected with the accounts of the city of Edinburgh, 1435. Robert Alexander was a granger in Feichly and Drummelochy in Strathdon, 1438, and the name is of frequent occurrence in the Moray rentals in the first half of the 18th century. The name was early adopted into Gaelic, appearing as Alaxandair in the Gaelic genealogical manuscript of 1467 (now spelled Alasdair), and as a patronymic it appears as Mac Alasdair, whence the well-known Macalister, Macallister, etc. Alexander, 1501; Alisandre, 1424; Alisschonder, 1536; Alschinder, 1546; Alschoner, 1613; Alschunder, 1581; Alshander, 1581; Alshunder, 1597; and Alsinder, 1539.*

The Coat of Arms of the Alexander family has as its motto: "Per Mare Per Terras." The Macalister Clan adopted the same motto; however the Coat of Arms differ widely. The Badge of the Macalisters is: "Fraoch gorm" or "Common Heath."

Members of this Clan and its descendants may wear the tartan of Clan Macalister, MacDonald, or MacDonell of Glengarry. The present chief of Clan Macalister is Lt. Col. Charles Godfrey Somerville MacAlester of the Loup and Kennox, who succeeded to the chiefship in 1903; his residence is Kennox, Ayrshire. The present chief of Clan MacDonell of Glengarry is Ranald Macdonell, 21st Chief.**

Mr Oren F. Morton, in his work A History of Monroe County, West Virginia, tells us that the Alexander family was the first to settle where the county seat was established, Union (Monroe County, West Virginia). Owing also to its intermarriages with other prominent families of Monroe County, the Alexander connexion has been very noted in the local annuals. James Alexander, Sr., who lived in Beverly Manor, is mentioned there as early as 1746, and was a captain in the Old French War. James Alexander, Jr. visited this region before his settlement in 1773. He located on land which he understood was to be conveyed by a man from Pennsylvania, but that individual failed to show up. His first home was constructed on the hill just east of Union. The second year he started for the Valley, and from the summit of a knob the couple saw their cabin in flames. It was the year of the Dunmore War. The second home was

* Ibid., p. 16.

** Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, Tartans of the Clans And Families of Scotland, p. 180. See also pp. 166, 174, 176, 178.

built on what became the main street of Union, and the third "Old Hundred," was low down on the west slope of Green Hill. It was later the home of Matthew Alexander, and was burnt, about 1907. The cemetery at the top of the knob is on land granted by the pioneer. He was a member of the Greenbrier Court, 1784, and was sherriff, 1793. Two years before Union was formed he took out a tavern license. His wife was Isabella Erskine, of Scottish descent.*

When Monroe County was organised it had nearly 4,000 people, and not even a village. A mile from the courthouse to the south James Byrnside had made a home about 1762. In 1774, James Alexander, Jr., a young man of 24, built his cabin a little north of the town. He sold a part of his land to Michael Erskine. Even in 1799 there does not appear to have been any dwelling within the present town limits except that of Alexander himself. That this farm became a town was entirely because it was selected for the seat of government of the new county. On the second day of the first term of the Monroe court, Alexander entered into a bond to convey one acre as a courthouse lot and ten acres adjoining as a town site. The bond was made out in favour of William Haynes, John Gray, John Byrnside, James Handley, and James Alexander, acting as town trustees. The sherriff was then ordered to let out the building of a log courthouse and a stone jail. In 1806 James Alexander, Jr., deeded one acre for a courthouse lot and 25 acres for a town site, so long as the ground should be used for such purposes.**

Some descendants of Captain James Alexander, Sr. (died 1778):

- 1 Captain James Alexander, Sr. (died 1778).
- 2 James Alexander, Jr. (1750-1814). He married Isabella Erskine.
- 3 Andrew Alexander (1773 -). He married Phoebe Bracken, 1805.
- 3 Jane Alexander (1775 -). She married The Honourable Alexander Dunlap in 1795. He was born 1764 and died 1841.
- 3 Catharine Alexander (1776 -). She married Richard Shanklin.
- 3 Matthew Alexander (1777-1825). He married Elisabeth J. Marshall.
- 3 Michael Alexander (1779-1857). He married Mary Benson, 1801.
- 4 John E. Alexander. He married Jane Miller.
- 5 Michael Caperton Alexander. He married Sarah L. MacFadden.

* Oren F. Morton, Op. Cit., p. 300.

** Ibid., p. 191.

- 6 Reverend William MacFadden Alexander, D.D. He was born in Union, Monroe County, West Virginia, in 1861, and died March 29, 1944. He graduated from Washington Lee University, 1884, and from the Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, 1887. He was chosen to be the Moderator of the 55th General Assembly of the Southern Presbyterian Church in 1915.
- 7 Miriam Caperton Alexander. She married Matthew Thompson MacClure.

APPENDIX A-11

THE SCOTTISH CLAN ERSKINE

Isabella Erskine married James Alexander, Jr. (1750-1814). Their daughter was Jane Alexander (1775 -), who married, 1795, the Honourable Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841). Isabella Erskine, we are led to believe, was the daughter of Henry and Jean Thompson Erskine, immigrants from Scotland to Cecil County, Maryland. Isabella's brother was Michael Erskine, a close neighbour to James Alexander, and he purchased a section of his land. Michael Erskine married Margaret, a widow of Captain James Paulee (or Pauley), after her return from a captivity among the Indians; her maiden name was Handley. Michael Erskine died in 1812. The children of Michael Erskine and Margaret Handley Paulee Erskine were:

1. Henry Erskine. He married Agatha _____. He lived at Lewisburg where he died in 1847.
2. William Erskine. He married Margaret Benson, 1810. He lived at Salt Sulphur, where he was in partnership with Isaac Caruthers in a summer resort for many years.
3. Alexander Erskine. He went to Alabama.
4. Michael Erskine, Jr. He went to Texas.
5. Jane Erskine. She married Hugh Caperton, 1806.

A cousin to the above Erskines was Elisabeth (1776 -) who married Michael Bickett.*

The name Erskine is of territorial origin from the barony of the same name in Renfrewshire, Scotland.** Henry de Erskyn who witnessed a confirmation by King

* Oren F. Morton, Op. Cit., p. 342.

** George Fraser Black, Op. Cit., pp. 246-247.

Alexander II of a grant by Amelec, brother of Maldoven, Earl of Lennox, of the Church of Rosneath to the Abbey of Paisley in 1225, is probably the first of the name on record. John de Irskyne witnessed a donation by Adam dictus Carpentarius of the land of Aldhingleston (or Haldhingleston), c. 1260. Sir John de Ireskin, knight, witnessed a sale of land in Glasgow, c. 1280-1290. Johan de Irskyn of the county of Lanark rendered homage in 1296. His seal bears a stag's head cabossed, between the antlers a small four-footed animal passant to sinister. John de Herchyn witnessed a charter by King David II to Robert Erskyn. Robert de Erskyne witnessed an Aberdeen charter of 1361. Robert Erschin was canon of Glasgow in 1491. Rachel Askine lived in Newstead. George Erskine was a tailor in Irvine, 1666. A 15th century French spelling of the name is Hasquin, and in the lists of the Scots Guards in France it appears as Assequin. Another French spelling is provided by Voltaire, who in his Letters on the English Nation wrote it "Hareskins." A common pronunciation in the 18th century was Arskine. A common Scots pronunciation is "Askin" which is also the spelling used by Sir James Melville in his Memoirs in referring to Arthur Askin, master stabler to the queen. Aersken and Aerskine, 1637; Aesking, 1650; Araskine, 1673; Areskin, 1696; Areskine, 1710; Arskeyne, 1645; Arskin, 1594; Arskine, 1693; Arskyn, 1529; Erschine, 1506, Erskén, 1454; Erskye, 1368; Erskynn, 1530; Erskyne, 1400; Herskyne and Herchine, 1359; Hirskyne, 1357; and Irskine, 1361. Froissart spells the name Aversequin, Auermesquin, and Auernesquin.

The Erskine Clan was loyal to Robert the Bruce, to whom they were related by marriage. Sir Robert de Erskine was Great Chamberlain of Scotland, ambassador to England and France, and held many important national offices. He exchanged with King David II Strathgartney for the lands of Alloa; he died in 1385. Sir Robert Erskine assumed the title of Earl of Mar in 1435, but his son Sir Thomas Erskine, was dispossessed of it in 1457, and in 1467, he was created Lord Erskine. John, fourth Lord Erskine, had in care the infant Mary Queen of Scots in Stirling Castle, Inchmahome, and then took her to France; he died in 1552. His daughter was the mother of the Regent Murray; his son, Alexander, was the ancestor of the Earls of Kellie. John, fifth Lord Erskine, was confirmed in the Earldom of Mar; he died in 1572. In 1715 the Earldom of Mar was forfeited when John, the eleventh Earl, formed a party as leader in the Jacobite Rising.

The Erskines of Dun descended from the Erskines of Erskine when Sir Thomas received a charter of the Barony of Dun from King Robert II in 1376. A large number of the family of Dun fell at Flodden Field, and after several decades the estate of Dun passed to the Marquis of Ailsa in 1793. His second son, John, inherited the property and assumed the name Erskine. The Erskines of Alva are descended from the House of Mar are now represented by the Earls of Rosselyn. James Erskine, son of the seventh Earl of Mar, acquired the Earldom of Buchan by marrying the Countess of Buchan. Walter John, Earl of Mar and Kellie is chief of the Erskines; his seats are at Alloa and Kellie Castle, Fife. The ancient Earldom was confirmed to John Francis Goodeve-Ershine as 29th Earl, and has devolved on Lionel Young-Erskine, as 35th Earl from Gillochier, Normaer of Mar in the days of King David I.*

Members and descendants of this clan may wear the Erskine tartan. The Coat of Arms (or Armorial Bearings) may be found in Lyon Register, III, 67. It is described:

Arms: Quarterly. 1 and 4, Azure a bend between six cross-crosslets or. 2 and 3, Argent a pile sable.

Crest: (ancient) on a cap of dignity, gules doubled ermine, two wings erected and addorsed, azure, each charged with a bend between six cross-crosslets or.

Supporters: Two griffins argent. "

The Crest: a dexter arm couped at the elbow, and erect, grasping a club, all proper.

Motto is over the escutcheon: "Je pense plus."

APPENDIX A-12

THE SCOTTISH FAMILY OF HANNA

Myrtle Lee Dunlap (1901-1949) was the first daughter of James Brady Dunlap (1882-1954) and Margie Childers (Childress) (1883-1910) Dunlap. She married Julian Anton Hanna (1898 -) August 1, 1924; to this union three children were born: Reverend James Arthur M., 1925; Marion (infant boy, 1929); Grace Lorraine, 1931.

The Hanna Family began in the 12th century (c. 1150) with its progenitor Patrick

* Sir Thomas Innes of Learney, Op. Cit., p. 122. See also Robert Bain's The Clans and Tartans of Scotland (Glasgow, 1948), p. 122. Consult Frank Adam Op. Cit., pp. 215-216.

Hanna, who was the first Lord of Sorbie in southwest Scotland.* The Hannas, like the Dunlaps, were originally Pictish or Scottish; they were not Anglo-Normans. Gilbert de Hannelthe of the county of Wiggeton (Wigton) rendered homage, 1296, and in the same year as Gilbert Hahanith was jurior on an inquest concerning the succession to Elena la Zuche in Scotland. John of Hanna was master of a ship of King James of Scotland. John Hanay was a witness in Glasgow, 1477. Robert Ahannay of Castle Sorbie had precept of office of curatory, 1499. A "brew caldron" was stolen from Ellen Hannay, 1514. James Ahannay was the king's culverner, 1529. John Ahanny was baker to the queen, 1566. The "knaiffscheipes" of the mills of Melrose were vacant by the death of Mathew Ahanney, 1565. Thomas Hannaye, smith, was made burgess freeman of Glasgow at the request of the archbishop of Glasgow, 1575. David Hanna was tenant in the barony of Mousewall (Mousewald), 1673. Canon James Hanna, Dean of Edinburgh Cathedral, attempted to read the Anglican liturgy before Jenny Geddes in St. Giles Church in Edinburgh, 1637, and was forced to flee to his chamber when she hurled a stool at his feet. In the early 17th century a feud broke out between the Hannas of Castle Sorbie and the Murrays of Broughton, which appears to have ended in the ruin of the former family. The name may be spelt many ways: Hanna, Hannah, Hannay, Hannelthe, Ahannay, Hana, Hanay, Hanaye, or Ahanna. In North Ireland the name is commonly spelt Hanna; in the United States and Canada and other British possessions we find the spelling Hanna or Hannay. In Scotland today the spelling of the name Hanna, Hannah, and Hannay, is widely used.**

* The Hanna Family, being a Lowland Clan, does not have a tartan of its own; however, because of the intermarriage with Highlanders they may adopt the tartan of their wife's clan. One branch of the Hanna Family wore the Scott tartan because of intermarriage with the Scotts in the early 19th century. Hannas in general have been known to wear the Stewart tartan as this clan looks with favour upon their tartan being displayed. The Hannas served the House of Stewart well in its early history and several intermarriages are recorded.

** George Fraser Black, Op. Cit., p. 341.

Most Hanna families have adopted the Coat of Arms of Hanna of Sorbie. The Hanna Coat of Arms is described in Burk's Encyclopaedia of Heraldry as follows:

"Ar. three roebucks copued az. collared ir. a bell pendant from each collar gu. crest, a cross crosslet fitch issuing out of a crescent sa. supporters, two roebucks ppr. motto: Per ardu ad alta, 'Through difficulties to high places.'" *

The Sorbie Coat of Arms of the Hannay (Hanna) Family was used by the Kirkdale branch, the Mochran branch, the Grennan branch, the Knock branch, and the Cairnhill branch. The Kirkcudbright branch and the Kingsmuir branch used the same Coat of Arms with the motto: "cresco et spero," and the Ballhouston branch also used the same Coat of Arms with the motto: "per ardu in collum." The London branch substituted goats coupled for the roebucks coupled on its coat of arms. After a part of the family had removed from Scotland and settled in Ulster, the Newry branch of the Hanna Family was organised, and the Coat of Arms of Sorbie was adopted with the addition of a scroll of hands clasped coupled inserted between the crest and the shield and the motto was changed to: "ad alta virtue," to indicate that branch. The selection of the roebuck deer as an emblem on the escutcheon is significant, for these deer pair for life and live in families.**

James Hanna (1749-1813) was the Scottish-American ancestor of many Hannas today; he was a grandson of the Hannas of Castle Sorbie. He migrated, with his family, from Ulster to Pennsylvania before 1760. He died at Canonsburgh, Pennsylvania, and is buried there, 1813. He married Anne Campbell (1760-1833), who was descended from the Clan Campbell of Argyll. They had twelve children, most of whom grew up and had large families of their own. The Hanna Family was Presbyterian in Scotland, Ulster, and British-America; even today wherever Hannas are found the majority of them are

* William S. Hanna, The Hanna Family, An Historical Sketch (Cleveland, 1930), p. 13.

** Ibid., p. 14. (A copy of the Hanna Coat of Arms executed in oil colour by A. Vernon Coale, Esq., of Jacksonville, Florida, may be seen at the author's manse; also a copy is included in his History of the Hanna Families of Scotland, North Ireland, and America 1150-1955.)

of this denomination. One of their twelve children was Moses Hanna.

Moses Hanna was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1799, and died in Washington County, Ohio, in 1879. He married a lady of Scottish descent, Mary Elisabeth Watson, whose ancestors were connected with the Highland Clan Buchanan. They had six children; the first son was named John Watson Hanna.

John Watson Hanna was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1823, and died in Clarington, Monroe County, Ohio, in 1850. He married a lady of Scottish descent, Mary Elisabeth Bonar, whose ancestors were allied with the Highland Clan Graham. They had two children: John Denning and Mary Elisabeth (1847-1924). Both John Watson Hanna and his young wife died of typhoid fever in the summer of 1850, and the two small children were reared by their grandparents, i.e., the Watsons.

John Denning Hanna was born in Monroe County, Ohio, June 23, 1850, and died, and is buried, in Marietta, Ohio, May 23, 1897. He married a lady of Highland Scottish descent, Mary Elisabeth MacClannahan (originally MacLennan).^{*} Mary died in 1879. They had three children: Loren, Flora, and Minnie. John Denning Hanna remarried, 1880, Ada Woodburn, and seven children were born to this union: Alexander Watson, Mary Martha, Clara, Ralph, Anna, John, and Fanny.

Loren Hanna was born in Marietta, Ohio, 1873, and was killed there in August, 1902. He married, 1897, Theresa Grace Gertrude Schmidt (1873 -), the fifth daughter of Anton Phillip Schmidt (1831-1906) and Anna Clara Stuhl Schmidt (1830-1899), formerly of Austria. Loren Hanna was reared in the Presbyterian faith, but later attended the Congregational Church in Marietta; his wife is a member of the Marietta Presbyterian Church. One son was born to this union, Julian Anton Hanna.

Julian Anton Hanna was born in Marietta, Ohio, October 17, 1898.^{**} He attended the public schools there and later studied at West Virginia University at Morgantown, West Virginia. In 1917 he began his work with the Pure Oil Company, Dawes, Kanawha

^{*} MacClannahan may be spelt: MacClanahan, McClannahan, McClanahan, MacClanan, MacLennan, McLennan. It is derived from the Highland Clan MacLennan (or Logan). MacClellan is a corrupted form of MacClannahan, although the Maclellans are known to be a sept of Clan MacNab.

^{**} He is the author of A Sectional Treatise of The Confederacy, 1954.

County, West Virginia, and retired in the fall of 1951. He married, first, August 1, 1924, at Cheylan, West Virginia, Myrtle Lee Dunlap. His wife of twenty-five years died 1949. In June of 1950 he married, second, a widow, Dorothy Simmons Tacy of Huttonsville, Randolph County, West Virginia, where they reside. They attend the Presbyterian Church. He is a Thirty-two degree Mason, Scottish Rite, and his avocation is writing history. Three children were born to Julian Anton and Myrtle Lee Dunlap Hanna: James Arthur M., 1925; Marion, 1929; Grace Lorraine, 1931.

Reverend James Arthur MacClellan Hanna was born in Marietta, Ohio, November 18, 1925.* He attended the public schools at Dawes and East Bank, Kanawha County, West Virginia; he entered Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, in 1943 and completed his work for the A.B. degree in 1948. He served in the Armed Forces in the U.S.A., France, and Germany, 1944-1946. He graduated with the B.D. degree at the Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky, in June, 1951, having been taken under the care of the Presbytery of Athens, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., in April of 1948, when a member of the First Presbyterian Church in Marietta. During his seminary training in Louisville he served the 161 year old Pennsylvania Run Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Buechel, Kentucky, from September, 1948 to June 1951; his successor was the Reverend Edwin Bell Hanna, a distant kinsman. He was ordained by the Presbytery of Athens in the Marietta Church, June 8, 1951, and inducted as pastor over the Oak Hill and Horeb Presbyterian Churches, Oak Hill, Ohio, (Jackson County) on June 10, 1951; he began his work there when he accepted a Call from the Churches in February of 1951. He is the author of A History of the Hanna Families of Scotland, North Ireland, America 1150-1955 (privately printed) and The House of Dunlap (1955).**

Grace Lorraine Hanna was born in Marietta, Ohio, January 23, 1931. She attended

* The name MacClellan (or MacClannahan) was assumed in honour of his great-grandmother, Mary Elisabeth MacClannahan, who married John Denning Hanna. The family is entitled to wear the tartan of MacLennan or Logan.

** Rev. Hanna is now doing research on the Childress (Childers) family of Virginia and West Virginia which he hopes to complete in the not too distant future. He is planning to do research on the MacClannahan (MacLennan) family also.

the public schools at Dawes, Cheylan, and East Bank, West Virginia; she studied at Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia, for a year and a half. She married Lieutenant James Lowry Johnson (1928 -) of East Bank, West Virginia, on June 6, 1951, at the Dawes M. E. Church. They spent nearly three years with the U.S. Armed Forces in Frankfurt, Germany, 1952-1955. At the present writing Lieutenant and Mrs. Johnson are residing near Fort Knox, Kentucky, where he is in command of an Armoured Tank Company.

APPENDIX B
COPY OF THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF
JOHN DUNLAP (1738-1804),

son of Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744) and Anne MacFarlane Dunlap (1715-1786), grandson of Alexander and Antonia Brown Dunlop of Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scotland, great-grandson of James and Elisabeth Cunningham Dunlop of Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scotland, great-great-grandson of James and Margaret Hamilton Campbell Dunlop of Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scotland. *

COPY OF OLD WILL

In the name of God, Amen. This 25th day of February, one thousand and eight hundred and four, (1804), I, John Dunlap, of Rockbridge County, State of Virginia, knowing the uncertainty of this life and being of sound mind and memory and being desirous to settle my estate, do make this my last will and testament in form and manner following and by this will is expressed:

First: I allow my body to be decently interred, the expenses to be paid out of my estate.

Second: I allow my debts to be paid out of my estate.

Third: I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Ann Dunlap, her body clothes, two beds and bedding of clothes, a new saddle and bridle, one mare named Mobroe, my saddle horses and one sorrel yearling colt, one brown yearling filly, six cows and calves, and all of the sheep, one negroman named Ben, and one negro boy named Young Phil, and one negro girl named Fan and child, my cupboard and all of the furniture in it, my house Bible, Gray's explanation of the new Testament and Isaac Ambrosea Looking to Jesus, her pocket Bible and two other small books, likewise my dwelling house and land that lays on the east side of the big calf pasture river. The river is to be the line and a fourth part of all of my movable estate after what I mention to my children, this I leave to her, her heirs, executors and assigns forever.

* Copy of the Will of John Dunlap (1738-1804) was sent to the author by Mr John Hyde Dunlap, Jr., of Williamsport, Ohio (1956).

Fourthly: I give and bequeath to my son, Alexander Dunlap, my right and title and interest to one-half of fourteen hundred and eighty-six acres of land lying in the State of Kentucky, near the big bone lick, to be divided equally in quantity and quality. The other half of said land I give my right and title and interest to my daughter Elizabeth Gay, and also my silver knee buckles I give to my son Alexander Dunlap. This I give to them and their heirs forever.

Fifthly: The old Chillicothe town on the west side of the Ohio on Paint Creek, in Ross County, containing three thousand acres of land belonging to me, I allow to be divided in four lots to be equal in quality and quantity and to be drawn as a lottery, my daughter Elizabeth Gay to have five hundred acres and her son to have two hundred and fifty, making one lot. My son James Dunlap, one lot, my daughter Ann Bratton one lot, my daughter Mary Hodge, five hundred acres, and her son Samuel Hodge two hundred and fifty acres, making one lot, this I leave to them and their heirs forever.

Sixthly: I give and bequeath to my son James Dunlap all of my body clothes, one bed and bedding of clothes, one saddle and bridle, one gray horse, and one gray mare, also one tract of land containing The Cold Sulphur Springs, also a part of my tract of land lying on the Big Calf Pasture to be divided by a line to begin at foot of a hill near to where the road to Cold Springs crosses the branch, the first line, thence along the foot of the hill to the fence, thence a straight line to the mouth of the dry run, thence to Wm. Dunlap line, and two hundred dollars, this I leave to him and his heirs forever to be his share of the estate.

Seventhly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Ann Bratton, two negro slaves, one Abby and the other Adam, and a part of my land on the Big Calf pasture river joining James Dunlap to run with his line to the river, thence up both sides of Bratton's run up to my plantation called Peter's Place, except a piece of land that lays above a small branch that empties into Bratton's Run near a clearing on the south-east side, all the land lying above that branch I allow to my daughter Mary Hodge, to be added to Peter's Place, this I give to her and her heirs forever and one-fourth part of my movable estate.

Eighthly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Hodge two negro slaves, the one named Minty and the other named Polly, four cows and four calves and two year-old cattle, a plantation on Bratton's Run called Peter's Place and one small tract of land containing sixty-six acres lying on the Meadow Run a branch of Bratton's Run, one

negro boy named George. This is to be equally divided between my daughters Ann and Mary and also one-fourth part of my movable estate, this I leave to her and her heirs forever.

Ninthly: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Gay one-fourth part of my movable estate to her and her heirs forever.

Tenthly: I give and bequeath to my son John Dunlap fifty-one pounds for which I have his bond. This I give to him and his heirs forever.

Eleventhly: I as to the rest of my land here I allow to my beloved wife Ann Dunlap to sell it and divide the money arising therefrom between her and the children whichever has the most need, give them the largest share, one tract joining the Cold Spring Place containing nine hundred and ten acres, also one tract on Bratton's Run of one hundred and sixty acres, and my half of two thousand acres including the iron ore bank of which Alexander Campbell has the one-half, my wife to make the title to each tract sold.

Twelfthly: I leave twenty dollars to the trustees of the Lebanon Meeting House to be laid out in helping to raise a gallery in said house for the use of negro slaves.

Thirteenthly: I allow eight dollars to each slave here mentioned to be laid out in clothes, to wit: Old Phil, Young Phil, Ben, Philip and Fan.

Fourteenthly: I constitute and appoint my beloved wife Ann Dunlap my executrix of this my last will and testament. Witness my hand and seal this the twenty-fifty day of February, one thousand eight hundred and four (1804).

John Dunlap

At Rockbridge County

April 3, 1804

Attest:

John Gay

William Yarrel

Jas. Bratton

APPENDIX C

CLERGYMEN IN THE DUNLAP FAMILY

The Scottish father and mother longed for one of their sons to become a "man of the cloth." Perhaps this longing came from the ingleside of a Scottish mother who worked, watched, and prayed for the welfare of her hardy sons and daughters. The list of clergymen in our historic family makes the Scotch heart beat a wee bit faster. The pioneer ministers were called from the ranks of men who dug peat, mined, handled trowells on walls, hammered iron on anvils, squared timber with giant axes; however, many were called from the lowlands as well as from the highlands while tending their flocks. These "men of the cloth" were never slip-shod in their training. They diligently prepared themselves in an academic undertaking no matter how hard the schooling appeared. In so doing they could better communicate a fervour that had academic meaning in the best Scotch (and Genevan) tradition. They were well equipped "to preach an ancient Gospel to a modern world."

A brief biography of these clergymen would be vibrant with informality and humour. The minister who wore the silken black gown and the Genevan bands (tabs) was not always the dour Scot as many would have us believe. Virginia, Pennsylvania, and the Carolinas were British possessions wherein Ayrshire and Ulster and the Highlands were always around the corner. The first and second generation Scotsman was still a member of three spheres of influence, i.e., Scotland, Ulster, and America, and indeed until this very day his descendants so remains!

The Scotch Presbyterian cleric always knew that breeds and bloodstreams figured in history. Many a minister in the new world had behind him a saga of adventure, hard labour, recreation, and heart-break, all that have gone into his share in the making of his parish. Indeed, a great deal of old fashioned virtues lay behind the clerical attire and a noble horse. Most of the educated ministers possessed land and forest, along with their brains, The Psalms of David, enterprise, and brawn. Some one has written that at the beginning the Indian chief lived hardly more simply than the first settlers.

God, in His infinite wisdom, has been and is gracious in selecting from the Dunlaps many of his ministers. Though hundreds do not bear the family name their mothers

and grandmothers and great-grandparents were of the Dunlap heritage and they are entitled to it, as much as a Scotsman, who does not even bear the Scottish family name, is entitled to wear the tartan of his Scotch ancestor no matter how remote!

May the teachings of Jesus Christ, as they are interpreted by John Calvin and John Knox and the Westminster Confession of Faith, be kept pure by the House of Dunlap through its clergymen today and forever!

The Author

APPENDIX D
RULERS OF SCOTLAND*

<u>Name</u>	<u>A.D.</u>
1. Brude I	555
2. Garnait I	584
3. Nechtan I	601
4. Kenneth I	621
5. Garnait II	633
6. Brude II	637
7. Talorc	642
8. Talorcan I	653
9. Garnait III	657
10. Drust I	663
11. Brude III	672
12. Tarain	693
13. Brude IV	697
14. Nechtan II	706
15. Drust II	724
16. Alpin I	726
17. Brude V	750
18. Angus I	752
19. Brude VI	761
20. Kenneth	763
21. Alpin II	775
22. Drust III	780
23. Talorcan II	780
24. Talorcan III	782

* From 555 A. D. until 842 A. D. is considered the Pictish Dynasty. The Scottish Dynasty began in 843 A. D.

Rulers of Scotland (Continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>A.D.</u>
25. Conall	784
26. Constantine	789
27. Angus II	820
28. Drust IV	834
29. Eoganan	836
30. Wrad	839
31. Brude VII	842
32. Kenneth I (MacAlpin)	843
33. Donald I	858
34. Constantine I	862
35. Aed	877
36. Eochald	878
37. Donald II	889
38. Constantine II	900
39. Malcolm I	943
40. Indulf	954
41. Duff (Dub)	962
42. Culen	966
43. Kenneth II	971
44. Constantine III	995
45. Kenneth III	997
46. Malcolm II	1005
47. Duncan I	1034
48. Macbeth	1040
49. Lulach	1056

<u>Name</u>	<u>Accession</u>	<u>Death</u>
50. Malcolm III (Cean-mohr)	1056	1093
51. Donald Bain (Bane)	1093	1098
52. Duncan II	1094	1095
53. Edgar	1098	1106

Rulers of Scotland (Continued)

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Accession</u>	<u>Death</u>
54.	Alexander I	1107	1124
55.	David I	1124	1153
56.	Malcolm IV	1153	1165
57.	William The Lion	1166	1214
58.	Alexander II	1214	1249
59.	Alexander III	1249	1285
60.	John Baliol	1292	1296
61.	Robert Bruce	1306	1329
62.	David II	1331	1371
63.	Robert II	1371	1389
64.	Robert III	1390	1406
65.	James I	1406	1437
66.	James II	1437	1460
67.	James III	1460	1488
68.	James IV	1488	1513
69.	James V	1513	1542
70.	Mary Stuart	1542	1587
71.	James VI (James I of England) *	1587	1625
72.	Charles I	1625	1649
73.	Charles II	1660	1685
74.	James II	1685 - 1688	1701
75.	William III and Mary II (Joint rulers, Mary died 1694)	1689	
76.	Anne	1702	1714
77.	George I	1714	1727
78.	Geroge II	1727	1760
79.	George III	1760	1820

* Since 1603 Scotland has had the same sovereign as England, Northern Ireland, and Wales.

Rulers of Scotland (Continued)

80. George IV	1820	1830
81. William IV	1830	1837
82. Victoria	1837	1901
83. Edward VII	1901	1910
84. George V	1910	1936
85. Edward VIII (Abdicated)	1936-1936	-
86. George VI	1936	1952
87. Elisabeth II	1952	-

Malcolm III (Cean-mohr) was the first king of a united Scotland. Kenneth MacAlpine was king of part of Scotland in 843. There were fourteen kings in succession from 860 until 1034. The Union of Scottish and English Parliaments took place in 1707.

APPENDIX E

DUNLAP-MacKEE-HUTCHINSON-GORDON CONNEXIONS

A letter, dated January 4, 1940, to mother from our second cousin, Mrs. Josephine McKee Green (daughter of Mother's first cousin, Ellen McKee, who married her cousin David McKee, of Indiana) written from the George Washington University School of Medicine, Dept. of Pathology, Washington, D. C., where she was, at that time, an assistant in the Library, gives what Dunlap information I have.

She wrote that Robert Dunlap's daughter Ann married David McKee, son of John McKee, "the Pioneer"; and that this David and Ann McKee were the parents of Miriam McKee who married James Wilson Claggett and became, with him, the parents of Zerilda Jane Claggett Hutchison, our grandmother Hutchison. This makes our grandmother Hutchison the daughter of Miriam McKee; granddaughter of Ann Dunlap McKee; and great-granddaughter of Robert Dunlap; who thus, becomes your own three-greats-grandfather Dunlap.

If the above Robert Dunlap is the one first named on the Rev. J. Arthur's paper you enclosed, you have, also, a four-greats-grandfather Alexander Dunlap, and a five-greats-grandfather, McFarlane (first name not given.)

One item given in Josie McKee's letter above may be of real service to Mr. Hanna: i.e. that in 1938 she visited the registrar, a Miss Butler, of Western College at Oxford, Ohio, to see the old family Bible of David and Ann Dunlap McKee, which she was sure would always be well cared for as Miss Butler was descended through Margaret McKee McMurtry, a sister of Miriam McKee Claggett. If Mr. Hanna has not already done so, he should, doubtless, see this Bible. Josie called it a "wonderful treat" to see it.

I have corrected Mr. Hanna's spelling of Grandmother Hutchison's first name, and marked out the "Harrodsburg" after Father's name. I know he never lived in Harrodsburg. I believe Grandfather Gordon lived at Pinckard in Jessamine County at the time of Father's marriage, August 27, 1873, but am not sure; it might have been Midway, Kentucky, where he taught for a time.

A distant cousin of ours, descended from Robert Wilson, a Miss Mattie R. Davis, 230 Arlington Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky, is much interested in genealogy, and may

be able to give more dates than I can. I have a copy of the records in the Alexander Hutchison Family Bible.

Miriam McKee Claggett was a daughter of Ann Dunlap and David McKee, who was a son of John McKee, "the Pioneer." Miriam McKee married James Wilson Claggett, Ninian Claggett and Euphron Wilson, who was a sister to James Wilson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, a writer of the Constitution of the U. S., and a Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court at its creation; born September 14, 1742; died August 28, 1798 at Edenton, North Carolina. Ninian and Euphron came from Maryland to Fayette County, Kentucky, locating near Athens.

Miriam McKee and James Wilson Claggett moved to Elkton, Tood County, Kentucky, and reared the following children: Wilson, who married Mary Robinson near Greenville, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, and died there during the Civil War, leaving descendants in that vicinity; Ann Eliza, who married Thomas H. White near Elkton; Zerilda Jane, who married Alexander McPheeters Hutchison of Woodford County, Kentucky, October 6, 1847; John; James; both of whom I have no data; Mary Euphron, who married a Hobson and moved to Vincennes, Indiana; Lutitia McKee, who married a Malin and moved to Illinois or Indiana; David McKee, who became a Major on the Northern side in the Civil War, winning a gold-handled sword for gallantry—"Uncle Mac's" sword was not fully appreciated by his father's family because, as they said "it was on the wrong side"—; Sarah Ellen who married William Rice, a teacher of Southern Kentucky, brother of the famous preacher, David Rice; Marian, who married Robert McCord of Vincennes, Indiana; and Henry, whose descendents live near Elkton and Hopkinsville, Kentucky.

The father of the large family above, James Wilson Clagget, having become blind in his later years moved, with his wife Miriam McKee, to the home of their daughter, Zerilda, "Hillside" in Woodford County, Kentucky, where he died December 23, 1870. His body rests in the Hutchison Family graveyard at "Hillside." He was born January 7. 1890. His wife died later while visiting her daughter, Lee Mahin, and was buried there. I am sending, with this, a copy of the records on the stones in the Hutchison Family graveyard at "Hillside", and also a copy of the records in the Hutchison Family Bible.

The children of Alex. and Zerilda Hutchison are all dead, as are all the children-in-law. The eldest, Emma A., married her schoolmate (after his Civil War service as a

boy-soldier) in the High School at Pinckard, Kentucky, conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Gordon, later her parents-in-law. From his father's school at Pinckard, this soldier boy despite post-war conditions for all Southern people, with not "bonus" or "G. I. bill", secured the degree of M. D. from the Medical school of the University of Louisville, Kentucky and became a well-known physician Dr. John Gilbert Gordon of Walnut Hill, near Lexington, Kentucky. Their only child, Thomas Hutchison Gordon was a successful farmer of Mercer County near Harrodsburg, Kentucky. His wife, three children, 4 children-in-law; four grandchildren, one grandson-in-law, and one great-granddaughter survive him. All live in or near Harrodsburg, Kentucky.

The next child of Alexander and Zerilda Jane Hutchison, Alice Belle, also married her schoolmate in the same school. Like his 15 months older brother, a confederate veteran, Angus Neal Gordon made his way from Pinckard to Washington College, Lexington, Virginia, to which General Lee was soon to add his illustrious name. He stayed there six years without coming home; sometimes tutoring in a private family for his board, sometimes sharing in a students' group-housekeeping club; one whole winter term, dropping out of college to take charge of a small local school. He got his A. B. in 1873 as valedictorian of his class, winning at the same time the orators' heavy gold medal of the Graham-Lee Literary Society. The same year, having secured a school at Shelbyville, Kentucky, he consummated at "Hillside" the long engagement that had extended since "Pinckard" days. The gold medal was his pre-nuptial gift to his bride, which, many years after their own golden wedding and his death, May 5, 1925, she made a pre-nuptial gift to their eldest granddaughter, Catherine Gordon Dixon, of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, daughter of their lawyer-son, Robert Lee Gordon, vice-president and counsel of the Indian Territory Illuminating Oil Co. of Bartlesville. A. N. Gordon made the last payment on money borrowed for his education after his marriage. Alice Belle Hutchison Gordon was the kind of wife and mother whose family rise up and call blessed. She reared nine children to maturity, and helped her husband make a school home at Alleghan Academy near Lexington, Kentucky, for as many as 20 boarding pupils at a time. Before going to "Alleghan", he had been adjunct professor of mathematics at Central View at Richmond, Kentucky, later merged with Centre College at Danville, Kentucky, and principal of Bethel Academy at Nicholasville, Kentucky. Later, he took his private school, always an English and Classical College-Preparatory School for boys, into Lexington, Kentucky at 180 East Maxwell Street then to Glen Airy near Frankfort,

then back to 180 E. Maxwell Street, Lexington; from which they retired to a well-earned final home in Florida in September, 1915. Alice Belle Hutchison Gordon celebrated her 98th birthday in her home church in Archer on October 2, 1949 and passed away 7 weeks later, to the day, on the early morning of November 21, 1949. A preacher-son, Rev. Angus N. Gordon, D. D., pastor Bowling Green, Kentucky Presbyterian Church, and five daughters survive her, as well as six grandchildren, and ten great-grandchildren.

Alexander and Zerilda Jane Hutchison's son, Andrew James, married Catherine Hieatt of Versailles, Kentucky. He was a farmer at Warrensburg, Missouri, where one daughter survives them. Their second son, George Alexander Calvin Hutchison, married Eugenia Barkley of South Elkjorn near Lexington. They are survived by George Barkley Hutchison, Washington D. C.; Frank Young Hutchison, Houston, Texas; and Lucille H. Callahan of LaGrange near Louisville, Kentucky. After the death of his first wife, George Alexander Calvin Hutchison married Rose Jelf of Nicholasville, now deceased, where he was for many years a druggist. (I neglected to say above that besides his one daughter, Alice Belle Hutchison of Warrensburg, Mo., Andrew James Hutchison is survived by one grandson, John Andrew Webb, who is employed all over the country in the U. S. Geodetic Survey; and by one great-grandson, Andrew Cleveland Webb.) George Barkley Hutchison, a graduate pharmacist, is doing administrative work in the National Public Health Service. His son, George Barkley Hutchison, Jr. is a graduate physician doing research work in Boston. Besides him, George Alexander Calvin Hutchison has six other grandchildren, all married, and five great-grandchildren.

Marian Ella Lee Hutchison and her husband, C. M. Holloway, moved to Florida in the early 1900s, and are buried near their home at Micanopy. Their eldest son, Charles Alexander Holloway, was connected for many years with the Florida State Board of Health as a Sanitary Inspector of Marion County. He died at his home in Ocala, May 18, 1952, and is buried there. He is survived by his second wife, two sons, two daughters, all married except the eldest, Charles Alexander Holloway, Jr., and by five or six grandchildren.

The second child of Marian Ella Lee Hutchison Holloway, Grace McCallie, married Harvey A. Bullock, and moved to El Paso, Texas. They have three children living, Betty, unmarried, William, and Mary Lee. The last two are married and live in California. The Bullocks have at least two grandchildren, probably more.

The third child of Marian Ella Lee Hutchison Holloway, a son, George Hutchison

Holloway, is somewhere in Indiana and unmarried.

The fourth, Marian, married Howard C. Roller, and lives in Cincinnati. Her children are Howard C., Jr. and Margaret Lee, who is married, but I do not know the name, or whether there are children.

The fifth child of Marian Ella Lee Hutchison Holloway is a daughter, Jane Hutchison. She became, by her own endeavors, a graduate nurse; but, later, married Charles R. Jones of Crawfordsville, Indiana where they live, or, possibly, in Indianapolis.

This finishes the list of the five children of Zerilda Jane Claggett and her husband, Alexander McPheeters Hutchison, with their descendents so far as the writer knows.

It should be stated here that there is a fully accepted tradition in the Alexander McPheeters Hutchison and Zerilda Jane Claggett Hutchison family that Zerilda's father, James Wilson Claggett, was named by his mother, Euphron Wilson Claggett, for her distinguished brother, the signer of the Declaration of Independence. Ninnian and Euphron Claggett evidently came to Kentucky very early as there is record of their buying land from Daniel Boone, Sr. in 1894, of land granted Daniel Boone in 1785. Ninnian Claggett was the son of William Thomas Claggett, the first Episcopal Bishop of Maryland.

We have a copy of Ninnian's will, from "Will Book A. page 275 of Fayette County Kentucky Court Records". It was made, or dated, July 28, 1805, evidently only a short time before his death. It was probated in Fayette County, October Court, 1805.

Duphron Wilson Claggett was living in 1828. She is believed to have died at the home of the Gays in Woodford County, and may be buried at Pisgah or in a family burying ground.

The above is due to research made by Cousin Mattie R. Davis, 230 Arlington Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky.

(Miss) Frances Jean Gordon
Archer, Florida -- daughter of
Alice Belle Hutchison Gordon and
Angus Neal Gordon.

A Copy of the Hutchison Family-Bible Records:

Births:

1. Alexander McPheeters Hutchison July 31, 1807
2. Zerilda Jane Claggett Hutchison January 6, 1826
3. Emma November 9, 1848
4. Alice Belle Hutchison October 2, 1851
5. Andrew James Hutchison. October 20, 1853
6. George Alexander Calvin Hutchison. November 13, 1861
7. Marian Ella Lee Hutchison February 5, 1866
8. Dr. John Gilbert Gordon April 1, 1846
9. Thomas Hutchison Gordon April 14, 1873
10. John Gilbert Gordon, II. October 26, 1899
11. Emma Gray Gordon March 15, 1902
12. Isaac Newton Gordon May 16, 1903
13. Effie Jean Gordon November 22, 1909

Marriages

1. Alexander Hutchison to Zerilda Jane Claggett October 6, 1847
2. John Gilbert Gordon to Emma Gray Hutchison. May 11, 1870
3. George Alexander Calvin Hutchison to Eugenia Barkley April 9, 1887
4. Charles Matthew Holloway to Marian Ella Lee Hutchison . . . July 5, 1887
5. Thomas Hutchison Gordon to Effie L. Williams January 25, 1899

Deaths:

1. George Hutchison. October 5, 1880
2. Zerilda Jane Hutchison April 19, 1908
3. Marian Ella Lee Hutchison Holloway May 12, 1918
4. Charles Matthew Holloway. October 5, 1916
5. Dr. John Gilbert Gordon July 5, 1884
6. Emma April 9, 1940
7. Thomas Hutchison Gordon April 5, 1931

Copy of Records on Stones in the Hutchison Family-Graveyard at "Hillside"

1. James Wilson Claggett Born January 7, 1790—Died December 23, 1870

"The Aged Pilgrim passed from his labors;
Though smitten with blindness,
While a sojourner here,
He has opened an unfailing vision
Upon the scenes of Immortality

2. Zerilda Jane Claggett Hutchison . . . Born January 6, 1826—Died April 9, 1908

3. Alexander McPheeters Hutchison . . Born July 31, 1807—Died October 5, 1880

"At Rest."

4. Henry P. McKee Born October 1, 1813—Died March 6, 1882

5. Rose, wife of George Hutchison . . . Born March 1, 1802—Died January 20, 1875

6. George Hutchison. Born February 19, 1803--Died Nov. 1

7. Mary Pogue (sister of Rosatt) Born July 7, 1799—Died October, 1879

8. Sarah D., daughter of William Trabue and Mary Hutchison Trabue. Born Oct. 22,
1863; Died Sept. 20, 1864. Mary Hutchison—sister of Alexander.

9. Mary, wife of Wm. Trabue. Born March 2, 1820--Died July 30, 1864

10. James L. Hutchison Born October 20, 1813—Died Mar. 5, 1842
(10 and 11—brothers of Alexander Hutchison)

11. Andrew Hutchison Born , Died April 19, 1856

12. Mary McPheeters, wife of Andrew Hutchison. . .Born May 10, 1881--Died July 8,
1840 (11 and 12—parents of Alexander Hutchison)

13. Andrew W. Hutchison Born June 20, 1817—Died 11, 1846
(13—son of George—brother of Alexander)

14. Susan Ann, daughter of Born October 30, 1840— Died July 28, 1851

No. 1--our Grandfather Hutchison's father-in-law.

No. 2--his wife

No. 3--himself

No. 4--his brother-in-law; later moved, at death of his wife, Ann

Hutchison, to be buried with her in Lexington, Kentucky cemetery.

No. 5--his siter-in-law

No. 6--his brother—father of cousin Jim Hutchison

APPENDIX F

Letter of Thomas Dunlap of Philadelphia now residing in Lexington, Virginia to Mrs. Tate Sterrett of Bell's Valley, Virginia, June 17, 1896

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th. inst., June, 1896. I am glad to furnish any information in my power for any friend of our mutual friend, Mrs. Mary Dunlap, for whom and her family, my Mrs. Dunlap and I both, have the highest admiration and respect. I regret that I do not know more about the early history of the Dunlap family in Scotland, but can give you some and obtain more for you, I hope.

First, the Dunlaps and Dunlops are two distinct families in no way related.*

The Dunlap family are Highlanders from time immemorial, members of the Clan Campbell, followers of their chief, Rob Roy, and rendering fealty to him and his successors, "The McCallum More" of the clan, whose head is, and has been for years, the "Duke of Argyle" of whose immediate family, our branch of the Dunlap family claims to be, and I am informed, rightly, the lineal and legitimate descendants and heirs to the title, now occupied and enjoyed by another branch of the same.**

The Dunlops are Lowlander people, principally from Midlothian and the neighborhood of Glasgow and the Clyde. They were agriculturists of note for that country and celebrated for the production of a celebrated cheese, known as the "Dunlop Cheese".

Our progenitors were, I fear, rather celebrated for border raids and raising cattle, for hard knocks and hatred to their Sassenach or British neighbors, to whom they were, we are told, "holy terrors" to use the present vernacular.

Second, what I know about our branch of the Dunlap family, which I believe to have been that from which my Grandfather and the Dunlap brothers to which Miss Kerr's interesting letter refers, originated, is as follows:

* According to Rev. J. Arthur Hanna Dunlop and Dunlap are one and same; they are not two distinct families.

** The Dunlap Family is "Highland" only as it served as a Sept of the Campbells of Argyll not by birth except intermarriage.

At the time of the Stuarts, the Argyleshire branch of the family, and who were then the Duke of Argyle and family, followed the fortunes of that monarch, and were attained of treason in consequence, with result that another and the present branch of the family, members of the Clan Campbell, and cousins, were awarded the title from their submission to Great Britain, and as above stated, have since held it. The original Dunlaps either escaped to Ireland, and from thence to America, or were in hiding in Scotland until they came to America, which, I am informed, they did just at the beginning of the Revolution, and that of them there were five brothers, which corresponds with your account.

My Grandfather was Dr. James Dunlap, for many years a physician of long practice in Philadelphia, especially in the latter portion of his life, during the Yellow Fever epidemic of 1793. He married Juliana Comley and had a large family of sons and daughters, the youngest of whom, Thomas Dunlap my father, was born in the Yellow Fever summer. Dr. James Dunlap was cotemporary with Dr. Physic, the elder Wood, Dr. Francis of New York, and physicians of that period. His brothers went to what was called West and South, and probably were those you named, although I certainly do not know it. I do know there is a strong family resemblance in all their descendants, especially in the children of Mrs. Mary Dunlap with our branch-Miss Maud being the image of a sister of mine, now deceased, and the family resemblance I see in some of the Kerr's Creek Dunlaps as well as in Mrs. Mary Dunlap's husband's portrait.

This is to be noted, as this family is said to have always preserved its facial resemblance, the cousins of the present Duke of Argyle branch, the Marquis of Lorne, Walter Campbell his brother, and other members of the family having remarked it when here.

It is understood that those cousins are Campbells, taking that name from the tribe or clan, when the Dunlaps were attained of treason for their fidelity to the House of Stuart.

Of the brothers who went South and West I never knew anything except my Father's saying such was the case. Of our branch, vis. that which grew up in Georgia, some of the sons went to Texas, and one particular, afterwards General Dunlap was engaged with Gen. Sam Houston in the revolution which resulted in the independence of Texas and its annexation to the U. States. This General Dunlap was at my Father's house in Philadelphia about 1842 or 1843, as well as I can remember, and then went into all

family genealogy, but as I was somewhat younger then than now, I cannot recall it.

My Father had the Argyle Coat of Arms always in use, and proved by the College of Hereldy in Great Britain his right to the same. It consists of a galley or "lymphed" on the shield, surmounted by a scroll with a Boar's Head and the motto, "No obliviscaris", which has been variously construed to mean, never to forget the deeds of your ancestors, never to forget the injury, and never to forget your friends, and may I presume, be taken at will as meaning either. I will endeavor to find and send you a print of this Coat of Arms and Crest, but for myself am prouder of the fact of American Citizenship than of Scottish Nobility, and that my ancestors fought in every war of the U. S. from the Revolution down, and that my Father and myself have kept up the custom. I must ask your pardon for my discursiveness, but in conclusion would say that I believe the Dunlaps of Argyleshire are all one family and rightly heirs of the Dukedom - that the five or six brothers emigrated about the same time and are those you refer to and my Grandfather; and I intend to investigate further and endeavor to get from one of my sisters further information from family records, which I will transmit when received. I like your desire to get all the genealogical history for your child that is possible, and believe if every one would do this, we would have valuable knowledge which is now lost, and as "blood is surely thicker than water", I take great interest in all my "kinfolk".

I would be very much obliged for any further information Miss Kerr may possess, and will endeavor to look up the history of the Kerr family in Scotland further.

With my compliments to your good husband, whom I have the pleasure of knowing, and with the hope in which Mrs. Dunlap joins me, that when you next come to Lexington, you will favor us with a call. I am, Madam,

Very respectfully yours,

Thos. Dunlap

APPENDIX G

THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA

Leonard C. Helderman, Ph.D., George Washington Patron of Learning. New York: The Century Company, 1932. 187 pp.
Pp. 96-105.

A Scotch traveller once wrote during his visit to Virginia in 1857:

"I could have fancied myself in Scotland. The hills, the river ((James)), the people, the kirk ... It is strange to find in Virginia united, and yet distinct, the woraces that in old times strove together in our island."

"The real history of the Valley opens with the migration of the Scotch-Irish. This virile and aggressive race, fleeing from economic and religious conditions in Ulster, sought a friendlier environment in America. Like their brethren in distress, the "poor palatines" of the Rhineland, they entered at Philadelphia, sought the back counties of Pennsylvania, and gradually pushed down the Shenandoah Valley, whose rolling slopes reminded them of the heathered hills of Scotland.

"From 1734, when the enterprising Robert Harper opened his ferry over the Potomac at the Maryland gateway, the Scotch-Irish movement into the Valley continued, until a half-century later men were talking of a James River Company to bring tide-water and back country into contact. Deep in the Valley in 1777 they "laid off a town ...thirteen hundred feet in length and nine hundred in width," and in the flush of Revolutionary ardour called in Lexington, after the New England village whose fame was ringing throughout the land.

"This sturdy people "quick to think, strong to act, and above all filled with the spirit of enterprise" made ideal frontiersmen in the Valley and "Founders of States in the more distant wilderness beyond." Wherever they went they fought the Indian on the frontier and smote the "evil doer" among them, with the same quick, nervous energy of a New England puritan. As untamed by a century of Ulster as the Orangemen of North Ireland remain to this day, they had something of the stern spirit of those Scots who swore a covenant in the earlier days - something of the unbending character of ((Rev.)) John Knox who looked upon the face of no man in fear.

What more natural than that this tough race should cause trouble for those who defended things as they were? They grumbled at quit-rents, showed small respect for the gold lace of Philadelphia gentlemen; and indeed, as an agent of William Penn complained, caused him ten times as much trouble as any other people. Even the great proprietor himself spoke of the unknowns who came to America and "with an excess of vanity think nothing taller than themselves but the trees." For this reason the historian of the American frontier has said that "the quality of temper which caused trouble for the proprietors, made also for independence and courage...and in their political activity they showed the result of long training in self-ruling Churches where the Presbyterian order created institutions of representative government."

American democracy and the American character were being born in the back country of the American Colonies. Small wonder, then, that they should be so forward in border warfare and the movement for independence. Small wonder that Andrew Lewis of Augusta should command at Point Pleasant on the far Ohio, and that the raw levies of Campbell and McDowell should appear in force at King's Mountain and thrust Colonel Ferguson headlong from that high place whence he had boasted "all the rebels out of hell" could not drive him.

The rugged simplicity of small farmers was the dominant note in this Valley culture, rather than the cavalier elegance of broad plantations fringing the lower James. Here that plain Jacksonian Democrat Sam Houston was born, to rise in later years from an Indian chief to the presidency of a republic. Here Cyrus ((Field)) McCormick cultivated his hills while with the ingenuity of a Connecticut Yankee he experimented on a reaper to revolutionize agriculture the world around. Slavery even in its palmyest day was never the peculiar institution of the Valley, nor was its social and economic life ever dominated by the hauteur of cotton magnate and plantation system. This was the Cohee section of Virginia, whose tone of life contrasted so sharply with Tuckahoe or old Virginia beyond the mountains - a contrast which struck an observant traveller as late as the summer of 1816.

James K. Paulding, literary associate of Washington Irving, expressed the difference as a debate. The cohee good wife looked askance at the "fine lady of the Tuckahoe, because ... my lady gives herself airs and wears such mighty fine clothes when she goes to the Springs." The elegant lady of the plantation, on the other hand, looked with fine scorn at the plain good wife "industriously mending a pair of breeches," and

marveled at the sight of "her daughter pulling flax, or weaving, or turning a great spinning wheel." The farmer and the squire had hot words. The farmer thought that tide-water had too many political privileges, that the Valley should be better represented in the legislature, and that a man was a man for a' that. The squire was of the opinion that property, position, and pedigree rather than numbers should count, and that withal the people of the Valley were a set of "ignorant blockheads."

It was a debate which reverberated in the Valley and on the western border until King Numbers won over King Property and John Letcher of Lexington rose from a carpenter's bench to a governor's mansion. It was a part, also, of the grand debate of American politics which brough Andrew Jackson to the White House and a Harvard doctorate and caused Daniel Webster to apologise for not being born in a log cabin. For these reasons historians have found the origins of American democracy in the up-country.

In this Valley simplicity, however, some observers saw, or thought they saw, a contracted spirit something akin to the sour austerity of the Genevan Calvin. Men had long before observed that the Scots were solemn persons, and their dour tempers had excited the lively satire of Restoration bards, the gibes of Cavaliers, and the heavy wit of Dr. Johnson. The pedantic James Stuart remembered John Knox and angrily recalled "how they used the poor lady my mother ... and how they dealt with me in my minority." But this sapient monarch also observed, without intending to be complimentary, that a Scotch presbytery "agreeth as well with monarchy as God with the devil." And Charles Stuart, the second of the name, remembered their contempt for his philandering and was wont to declare that "presbyterianism was not a religion for gentleman."

Samuel McDowell, of pure Scotch-Irish descent, the veteran of many a war and convention and charter member of the board of Liberty Hall, grew to manhood in the Valley. After the Revolution he moved with the flow of people over the Wilderness Road toward another Lexington, where horses had already become a passion, and amid the gayer tempo of the Kentucky Blue-Grass Region he saw through a different glass. He remembered the Valley folks as persons of exaggerated piety, Scotch clannishness, and a tendency to frown on "innocent amusements."

Another representative of the Blue-Grass, John J. Crittenden, had a warm controversy in the dining-hall of Washington Academy and found that conduct was emphasized as well as learning. Already suspected of fighting a duel and known to have

thrown a biscuit at the steward, he ate during the blessing and the shocked steward threatened to slap his face. This young man, with his Kentucky blood now thoroughly aroused, seized "two knives from the table ((and)) went toward him in a menacing manner," vowing that he had rather be "expelled from the Academy, and from heaven than submit." But he was promptly placed on trial before a stern Scotch-Irish board unaware of his future greatness. His defence that had the biscuit been edible it could not have harmed the steward showed a great future as a lawyer. It did not impress his judges, however, and, he was forthwith expelled and finished his education in the more genial enviroment of William and Mary.

Many years later a lowland Virginian saw the Scotch dourness but no Irish vivacity. To him the cedars of Lexington were "as unsentimental as mathematics," the very streets looked hard, and the grim portals of the Church were "as cold as a dog's nose." Inside houses he sat on uncomfortable but precious antiques. From the walls of tomb-like rooms "solemn engravings of Oliver Cromwell, Stonewall Jackson, and the Rock of Ages" stared sternly at him.

((Thomas)) Woodrow Wilson once told his secretary Joseph Tumulty that he had two sides to his nature - the Scotch with its coldness, its tenacity, and its selfrighteous exclusiveness; and the Irish with its warm generosity and its passionate sympathy for distress. ((Actually, of course, there is no Irish in the Scotch-Irish.)) The world which heard him talk of covenants and saw the unbending Scotchman fight for a new freedom at Washington and a new diplomacy at Paris, seldom saw the limerick-making Irishman quickened into tears at the sight of human misery or the touch of human sympathy. And so it was, no doubt, with his kinsmen of the Valley. These "bold and indigent strangers from Ireland" have always had "a passion for justice." However prosaic they may have been in the creative arts, they have stood out in the fields of public affairs."

Andrew Price, "Plain Tales of Mountains Trails: I the Midland Trail, II the Seneca Trail." Charleston: The Jarrett Printing Company, 1928. Pp. 319-511 in "The West Virginia Legislative Hand Book and Manual and Official Register, 1927," compiled and edited by John T. Harris, Clerk of the Senate, and published by Mrs. John T. Harris, Executrix.

APPENDIX H

Odds and Ends collected

(Compiled by Mrs. Esther Mae Wingett Warner, 1955.)

DUNLAP

The Dunlaps from northern Ireland came to A. early in 18C. One John Dunlap was Capt. of 1st Troop of Philadelphia Horse. He started the first daily paper in America, "Pennsy Packett". He was a Printer by trade and served as Printer to the Convention in 1774 and was the first to print the Declaration of Independence. He was also printer to first Congress. He was born in Strabane, Ireland--"Men of Progress" (Indiana) by Will Cumback & J. B. Maynard, 1899 Publ. by Indianapolis Sentinel.

Alexander Dunlap M.A. (often meant clerical Dignity but not found as Presby. minister in Ulster) signed petition to Gov. Shure of N. E. in 1718 (322 signers) agreeing to transport self to excellent and renowned Plantation upon obtaining from his Excellency suitable encouragement. Petition brought by Boyd MacFarlane from Worcester. They settled in Coleran, near Worcester in 1738.

Robert Homes, b 1694, mar Mary Franklin, sister of Benjamin, 10/1719, returned to A. from The Scotch-Irish in America by Henry Jones Ford, 1915.

Marriages Vir.

Alexander Dunlap and Jane Walkup 6/21/1791 by Rev. John Montgomery

Elizabeth Dunlap and John Ailshire 11/2/1809 by Rev. Wm. King

Jane Dunlap and Wm. Wihle 10/16/1810 by Rev. King.

Robert Dunlap and Patsy Graham 5/14/1793 by Rev. Montgomery

First Marriage Records of Augusta C. Vir. 1795-1813

Publ. by Col. Thomas Hughart Cpt. D.A.R. Augusta Co. Va.

Mary Dunlap and Jas. Coursey 2/3/1785 by Rev. John Brown

Ann Dunlap and David McKee 9/16/1788 by Rev. Wm. Graham

Early Rockbridge Marriages, Lexington, Va.

Alex. and Robert, above also in Vol II Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement of Va.

Pg 294 355 resp.

Pg. 358 Robert Dunlap and Margaret Kern 11/1/1791

360 Mary Dunlap and James Curry, 2/1/1785

From Ross Co. Marriages:

Vol III Marriages of Ohio, D.A.R. Copy (State Library)

Pg 80 Arabella Dunlap and Jackson Wiley 12/6/1844

10 Elizabeth Dunlap and Richard Long 9/3/1840

24 Marria Dunlap and Geo. Seneff 6/17/1811

37 Nancy Dunlap and John Stinson 3/27/1842

275 Caroline Dunlap and John H. Jones 8/11/1855

232 Elizabeth Dunlap and Wm. R. Miller 7/3/1853

178 Harriett Dunlap and Abraham Hough 9/22/1850

155 Martha Dunlap and George Motter 5/2/1849

312 Mary Dunlap and Sylvester P. Foulk 7/23/1857

271 Rebecca Dunlap and Jacob Clingman 4/17/1855

258 Sarah Dunlap and John Ross 9/26/1854

257 John Dunlap and Salome Wheeland 9/17/1854

213 Allen Dunlap and Ferriba May 9/12/1852

163 Calvin Dunlap and Catherine Jones 10/21/1849

28 James D- and Elizabeth Cox 10/7/1841

277 Samuel B. D- and Elizabeth Kaler, 9/3/1855

176 Theophilis D- and Mary Ann Wade 9/5/1850

Vol II Pg. 298 Austin D- and Elizabeth Baker 12/13/1836

183 Presley D- and Margaret McKinley 4/24/1828

230 Presley D- and Hannah Williams 12/28/1832

265 Wm. D- and Elizabeth Davis 2/11/1836

305 Louisa D- and David Ogden 7/11/1839

310 Mary E. C. D- and James Peregrin 11/19/1939

185 Martha D- and Robert Rogers 8/13/1828

Vol I 137 Margaret Dunlap and Hezakah Jinkins 5/1/1823

10 Sally D- and Robert Morrison 8/10/1806

119 Samuel D- and Eleanor Wheeland 2/15/1821

123 Robert D- and Ann Mitchell 10/25/1821

61 Wm. D- and Jane Long 3/31/1814

82 Robert D- and Elizabeth Taylor 5/11/1815

69 Robert D- and Rebecca Taylor 3/29/1804

Pickaway Co. Marriages Bk V(?) Pg 14 David D- and Sara Reed 12/41/1856

Dunlaps in Ross Co. Hist. (Ross and Highland Co.)

Pg 103 Edward C. Dunlap Priv. Co. B. 1861-65

110 Wm. Dunlap Priv Co. D.

111 Milton Dunlap Priv Co. K. (Was this Dr. Milton D- ?)

117 Frank Dunlap Priv. Co. C. 81st Reg. O.V.I.

264 Rev Joseph Dunlap, one of early Meth. Ministers Ross Co.

247 N. J. and Mrs. N. J. members of Grange, 1880

412 Early Physicians George Dunlap, A. J. Dunlap

426 Miss Lou M. Dunlap, teacher Greenfield, O.

432 N. Dunlap, Lou M. and Carrie F. in Crusade against liquor, 1873.

265 Rev. James Dunlap, Pastor Union Presbyterian Church, organized 1802.

508 Worthington Dunlap, one of earliest Blacksmiths

A Wm. Dunlap, 1766-1839 was author of Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the Srts of Design in the U. S.

Dunlaps in Rev. who lived in Ohio:

Vol II Official Roster of Rev. Soldiers who lived in Ohio (mar 1754(or Howel)

Pg 127 Samuel -d 10/1813 Licking Co. had James, John, Joseph, Samuel. Wife Mary Ann Howie; Samuel Dunlap, b about 1758 had son Stephen, a cripple b 1804, dau. Delan, 1812, son Moses 1816. Pensioned Athens Co. O.

Vol I P 121 Robert Dunlap, b N. J. 7/28/1752-7/25/1838 Lucas Co. O. dau Sarah b 8/8/1786 mar Daniel Scott

Wm. Dunlap Sr. b 1753-d 1835, mar Rachel Frazer had 6 sons, 4 daus.

Vo. LL Pg 397 William Dunlap b 6/22/1853 Chester Co. Pa-d 6/1836, mar Margaret Brown about 1779. She d 1/28/1830 Ch- John b 1780 Bucks Co. Pa/, James, 1781, Bucks Co., Wm. Jr., 1783, Washington Co. Pa., Andrew, 1785, Margaret, 1787 who mar Joseph Brown, Josiah, 1789, Elizabeth, 1791 who mar John Carlton, Mary, 1793 who mar Peter Carlton, Samuel d.y., Hannah 1779 who mar Alexander Marshall. Wm. owned 700 A. Weatherfield, Trumble Co. O.

In Ohio Roster I find Robert A. Dunlap, age 31 Sept 3, 1862-30 das 2nd Reg.

Thomas Dunlap age 52, 9/4/1862 ro Oct. 4 2nd Reg.

Charles W. Dunlap 9/21/1863 2 yrs Navy

Others

John Dunlap, 1777-1779 Priv. in Capt. John Peyton Harrisons's Co. Col Alexander Spots-woods 2nd Va. Reg. (John b 1738, my ancestor. In D.A.R. on his record)

Rev. War Records Vol I. Va. Land Grants pg 615-Original Bounty (Land Warrants) located in Va. Military District Ohio - Alexander, James, John and Major Dunlap-Publy 1936.

Alexander Dunlap (1743-1828) riv. in Col Patterson Bell's Reg. 5th Co. 8th Batt. Chester Co. Militia in 1778.

Robert E. Bratton (1712-1785) came from Ireland to Orange Co. (Now Augusta, Va.) 1733

Capt. in Fr. and Indian War. 1756-58. Mem. of Council of War for Protection of Va. frontier 1756. mar Ann McFarland Dunlap.

APPENDIX I

The Dunlop (Dunlap) Line, Americana. Somerville: The American Historical Society, Inc., Vol. XIX, October, 1925, No. 4. pp. 553-559.

Dunlop-Dunlap Arms - Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed gyles.

Crest - A dagger in a dexter hand erect.

Motton - Merito. (Deservedly).

The surname Dunlop (Dunlap) originated in the estate of Dunlop in Aryshire, Scotland, which is still in the possession of the family.

The first on record is Dom. Gubielmus de Dunlop, who sat on an inquest to settle a dispute between Dom. Godfredus de Ross and the borough of Irvine, in the year of 1260. In 1296, Neil Fitz Robert de Dunlop signed the Ragman Roll. James Dunlop was in possession of Dunlop in 1351. He was succeeded by John de Dunlop who had a charter from Hugh de Blair, dated 1407. From Alexander Dunlop, in the reigns of James I and II of Scotland, the succession is traced to the nineteenth century. James and Alexander are the usual names of the possessors of the estate.

Alexander Dunlop was among the Scots of the Plantation of Ulster, and was living in County Down in 1653, and Adam and Alexander Delap, a common variation of Dunlop, were living in County Antrim at the same date. Dunlop, Delap, Dulap, and Dunlap, all of the same Scotch family, are used almost interchangeably in the early New England records, as well as the ancient archives of Scotland and Ireland, where many of the Scotch branches had removed.

(I) "William Dunlap of Ireland and Sarah Boon late of Great Britain, now in Boston, married Jan. 1, 1813," says the Boston, Massachusetts, records, he being one of the very earliest of the Ulster emigrants to the America colonies. He married (second) as William Delpa, Jane Tompson, September 15, 1726. Hugh Delap, who died in Dedham in October, 1745, aged twenty-seven, may be a son of the first marriage and Brice (or Price) Dunlap, who married at Boston, August 5, 1745, is very probably a son. Children:

1. William, married, Jan. 1, 1740, Rose Jemmerson.

2. George of whom forward.

(II) George Dunlap (also given Dunlop, Delap and Dunlap) from Roxbury, 1775-79, appears on the Boston records furnished by the ministers: "George Dunlap (Delap) and Agnes Carr, married by the Reverend Thomas Prince, April 18, 1745. George Dunlop (Delapp) and Jean (intention, Jane) Harris, of Milton, married, April 17, 1757." He had Ann, of whom forward.

(III) Ann Dunlap, daughter of George and Agnes (Carr) Dunlap, was born in Boston, October 12, 1748, and died August 4, 1821. She married, April 28, 1769, at Boston, Nathaniel Bradlee.

APPENDIX J

(Compiled by Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap and family of Jacksonville, Illinois, 1955-1956.)

IRVIN DUNLAP

Irvin Dunlap, grandson of Rev. James Dunlap and son of Judge Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, was born in Champaign, Ohio, March 12, 1835. He was married to Mary Layton, December 18, 1856. Died November 9, 1903.

Mary F. Dunlap, wife of Irvin Dunlap, was born in Morgan County, Illinois, September 4, 1838. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois, June 15, 1925.

Millard Filmore Dunlap, great grandson of Rev. James Dunlap, grandson of Judge Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, and son of Irvin and Mary Layton Dunlap, was born in Morgan County, Illinois, December 9, 1857. Married to Jennie Marsh at Watseka, Illinois, May 21, 1879. Jennie R. Marsh Dunlap was born December 11, 1857, at Oramel, New York. Died July 27, 1932, in Jacksonville, Illinois.

Clarence Filmore, son of Millard and Jennie Marsh. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois.

Ralph Irvin Dunlap, son of Millard and Jennie Marsh Dunlap was born in Watseka, Illinois, July 8, 1881. Married to Sarah Louise Capps, daughter of Stephen and Rhoda in Jacksonville, Illinois, November 21, 1917. Sarah Louise Capps was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, November 10, 1884.

Carrie Dunlap, daughter of Millard and Jennie Marsh Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, August 3, 1887.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP

Ralph Irvin Dunlap, son of Ralph I. and Sarah Louise Capps Dunlap, Sr., was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, October 2, 1918.

Jane Filmore, daughter of Ralph I. and Sarah Louise Capps Dunlap, Sr., was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, February 19, 1921.

James Monroe Dunlap, grandson of Rev. James Dunlap and son of Judge Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap was born in Champaign County, Ohio, May 27, 1840. Was married to Araminta L. Orear in Morgan County, Illinois, December 24, 1874. Died in Morgan County, Illinois, November 23, 1922.

Arminta Orear, wife of James Monroe Dunlap, was the daughter of George and Sarah Heslep Orear and was born in Morgan County, June 30, 1852. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois, April 11, 1935.

BIRTHS
GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP

Jeanette May Dunlap, daughter of Jas. M. and Arminta L. Orear Dunlap, was born in Morgan County, May 5, 1878. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois, July 23, 1904.

Nellie Fay Dunlap, daughter of Jas. M. and Arminta Orear Dunlap, was born in Morgan County, April 11, 1881. Married to Fredrick Begg at Jacksonville, Illinois.

Sarah Alice Dunlap, daughter of Jas. M. and Arminta Orear Dunlap, was born in Morgan County, December 27, 1884. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois, March 15, 1912.

Fredrick Begg was born in Canada, February 25, 1881.

GREAT GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER:

Dicy Lee Begg, daughter of Fred Begg and Nellie Fay Dunlap Begg, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, February 27, 1920.

William Runkle Dunlap, grandson of Rev. James Dunlap and son of Judge Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, October 13, 1842. Married Emily Happy, September 17, 1861. Died August 1, 1915, Jacksonville, Illinois. Emily Happy was born June 25, 1841. Died August 12, 1913, Jacksonville, Ill.

Emily Lenra Dunlap, great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap and daughter of Wm. R. and Emily Happy Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, June 4, 1862. Died September in Jacksonville, Ill.

Mary Jane Dunlap, great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap and daughter of Wm. R. and Emily Happy Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, May 12, 1864.

Samuel Dunlap, great grandson of Rev. James Dunlap and son of Wm. R. and Emily Happy Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, October 7, 1866. Died August 12, 1900. Married to Edith M. Pyatt, June 29, 1893. Edith M. Pyatt was born October 7, 1866. Died March 12, 1926.

Chas. Wm. Dunlap, son of Samuel and Edith M. Pyatt Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Ill., February 22, 1895. Died in Jacksonville, Illinois, December 30, 1910.

Harold Dunlap, son of Samuel and Edith Pyatt Dunlap was born in Jacksonville, Ill., May 6, 1899. Married in Decatur to Iona Staley, March 12, 1927.

BIRTHS, DUNLAP

CHILDREN OF JUDGE STEPHEN DUNLAP AND DICY RUNKLE DUNLAP

Irwin Dunlap, son of Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, was born in Champaign, Co., Ohio, March 12, 1835.

Mary Jane Dunlap, daughter of Stephen and Dicy Dunlap, was born in Champaign Co., Ohio, July 29, 1837.

James Monroe, son of Stephen and Dicy Dunlap, was born in Champaign Co., Ohio, May 27, 1840.

Wm. Runkle, son of Stephen and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, was born October 13, 1842.

Stephen, son of Stephen and Dicy Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, June 8, 1845.

Samuel Wagley, son of Stephen and Dicy Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, December 11, 1852. (single).

DUNLAP FAMILY RECORD

Stephen Dunlap, grandson of Rev. James Dunlap and son of Judge Stephen Dunlap and Dicy Runkle Dunlap, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, June 8, 1845. He was married to Harriet Orear, daughter of George and Sarah Heslep Orear, February 7, 1866. A farmer and stockman. Harriet Orear Dunlap was born February 9, 1846, eight miles east of Jacksonville, Illinois. She died at her home, Dunlap Springs, Jacksonville, Illinois, June 27, 1925.

Olivia Gertrude Dunlap, daughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at the Old Dunlap homestead, Durham farm, eight miles east of Jacksonville, Illinois, February 12, 1867. She was a pioneer worker for the organization of Democratic women in the State of Illinois, and child welfare worker through out the U. S.

Franklin Irwin Dunlap, son of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at Durham Farm, March 13, 1869. Died at the Dunlap Springs homestead, February 16, 1873.

George Albert Dunlap, son of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at the Durham farm, February 18, 1871. He engaged in the raising of blooded horses, having stables in California and Illinois. (a bachelor)

Arthur B. Dunlap, son of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at the Dunlap Springs homestead, December 6, 1877. He married Anna Catherine Toussaint in Jacksonville, Illinois, March 19, 1901. She was born March 6, 1877. He was a successful farmer.

He died February 7, 1929. In Peoria, Illinois.

Stephen Howard Dunlap, son of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at the Dunlap Springs homestead, March 9, 1875. Was married to May Osterholt in Chicago, 1894. He was a farmer and stockman. May Osterholt Dunlap was born May 13, 1877.

Harriet Ruth Dunlap, daughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap, was born at the Dunlap Springs homestead. A prominent Democratic worker and artist.

Bertha Elizabeth Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap; granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap;; daughter of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap, was born in Chicago, Illinois, May 3, 1895. Married to Elwood Wayne Wilson in Springfield, Illinois, March 12, 1921.

Dicy Gertrude Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap; granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; daughter of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap, was born at the Dunlap Springs Homestead in Morgan County, January 3, 1900. Was married to Chas. Gallis in Peoria, Illinois.

Harriet Orear Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap; granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; daughter of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap, was born at the Dunlap Springs Homestead, Morgan County, Illinois, August 29, 1902. Was married to Alfred Eads in Peoria, Illinois, November 11, 1922.

Jennie Louise Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap; granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; and daughter of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap was born in Moberly, Missouri, February 8, 1910. Married to Leslie Park, Los Angeles, California.

Donald Wm. Dunlap, great-great grandson of Rev. James Dunlap; great grandson of Judge Stephen Dunlap; grandson of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; son of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, April 11, 1916.

Alda Helen Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap and granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; daughter of Arthur B. and Anna Dunlap was born at Dunlap Springs Homestead, December 10, 1902, Morgan County, Jacksonville, Illinois. Married to Robert Landers, February 7, in Peoria, Illinois.

Esther Ruth Dunlap, great-great granddaughter of Rev. James Dunlap; great granddaughter of Judge Stephen Dunlap; granddaughter of Stephen and Harriet Dunlap; daughter

ter of Arthur B. and Anna C. Dunlap was born in Morgan County, Jacksonville, Illinois, March 28, 1909. Married to Wm. Bowan, August, 1926, in Peoria. Married to Roy Frietsch, in Peoria.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP AND
GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND HARRIET OREAR DUNLAP

Phyllis Dunlap Wilson, granddaughter of Stephen Howard and May Dunlap, daughter of Wayne E. and Bertha Dunlap Wilson, was born in Peoria, Illinois, December 2, 1921.

Barbara Mae, daughter of Wayne E. and Bertha Dunlap Wilson was born in Peoria, Illinois, June 19, 1926.

Dorris Louise, granddaughter of Howard Stephen and May Dunlap, daughter of Chas. and Dicy Gertrude Dunlap Gallis, was born in Peoria, Illinois, October 31, 1922.

Blanch Mae Eads, granddaughter of Howard Stephen and May Dunlap, daughter of Alfred and Harriet Orear Dunlap East, was born in Peoria, Illinois, July 10, 1923.

Carrol Ann, granddaughter of Arthur B. and Anna C. Dunlap, and daughter of Roy and Esther Dunlap Frietsch, was born in Peoria, Illinois, October 17, 1935.

GREAT GREAT GRAND CHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP
GREAT GRAND CHILDREN OF JUDGE STEPHEN DUNLAP
GRAND CHILDREN OF MARY JANE DUNLAP FARRELL

Helen Nixon, daughter of Edward E. and Dicy Elizabeth Dunlap Farrell Nixon, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, September 18, 1891. Married to Lewis Lyall Middleton in St. Louis, Missouri, April 8, 1916.

Lieutenant Commander Warren Case Nixon, son of Edward E. and Dicy Elizabeth Dunlap Farrell Nixon, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, February 17, 1886. Died January 21, 1923, St. Louis, Missouri. Married to Golda Monroe September 27, 1919, Washington, D. C.

Alice Wadsworth, daughter of Harry and Nellie Farrell Wadsworth, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, April 27, 1887. Married to Alpha A. Applebee, June 2, 1915. Alpha A. Applebee, born in Iowa, March 13, 1890.

Mary Jane Wadsworth, daughter of Harry and Nellie Farrell Wadsworth, was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, August 3, 1890.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP

GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF JUDGE STEPHEN DUNLAP

GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF MARY JANE DUNLAP FARRELL

GRANDCHILDREN OF DICY ELIZABETH DUNLAP
FARRELL

Edward Middleton, son of Helen Nixon and Lewis Lyall Middleton, was born in St. Louis, Mo., August 1, 1914.

Dorothy Elizabeth Middleton, daughter of Lewis Lyall and Helen Nixon Middleton, was born December 14, 1916, St. Louis, Missouri.

Mary Jane Middleton, daughter of Lewis Lyall and Helen Nixon Middleton, was born in Kansas City, Missouri, August 21, 1920.

James Monroe Nixon, son of Lieutenant Commander Warren Case Nixon, and his wife, Golda Monroe Nixon, was born in St. Louis, Missouri, July 16, 1920.

SON OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP

(Son) William Dunlap born Aug. 25, 1795 - married Sarah Moore - born Nov. 11, 1797 - married March 15, 1815.

Children:

Emily - Born: Dec. 1815
Married: 1st William Foley
2nd Theodore Stout

Elizabeth - Born: Dec. 27, 1817
Died: 1900
Married Dec. 14, 1836, Abram Link, Died Dec. 9th, 1898.

Mary Jane Born: Feb. 22, 1820
Died: March 27, 1896
Married: 1st James Foley (1840)
2nd William Kenton 1851

Rebecca Born: Dec. 5, 1822
Died: April 25, 1862
Married: Samuel Markoc, Sept. 10, 1842.

James Born: Dec. 8, 1825
Died: 1865
Married: Zelika Turner

Sarah Born: May 28, 1828
 Died: March 23, 1896
 Unmarried

William Born: Oct. 22, 1830
 Died: June 1878
 Married: Mary Marsh - 1867

Minerva Born: May 8, 1836
 Died: May 4, 1904
 Married: Warren Bibb - Jan. 3, 1854. He died 1858.
 " Judge Edw. Scott, 1864

Amanda Born: May 25, 1836
 Died: Sept. 21, 1839

Eliza Born: Aug. 1840
 Died: 1862
 Unmarried

Rebecca Louise Dunlap, born Dec. 5, 1822, died April 25, 1862. Married Samuel Markoc, Sept. 10, 1840 - born Feb. 15, 1819 - died Sept. 26, 1909.

Children:

Ellen Emlen Born: Sept. 13, 1842
 Died: Aug. 1916
 Married: William Mosby, Nov. 25, 1861 - married Quartus Chapin,
 Sept. 12, 1872.

William Born: Nov. 28, 1845
 Died: July 26, 1847

Emily Born: April 22, 1848
 Died: March 1814
 Married: Newton W. Reid - June 25, 1879

Leila Born: June 4, 1851
 Died: June 14, 1934
 Married: Samuel O. Barr - Dec. 10, 1874.

Hitty Born: Aug. 24, 1854
 Died: April 23, 1885
 Unmarried

John Born: Jan. 26, 1857

Died: Dec. 6, 1875

Unmarried

Francis Born: June 28, 1859

Died: Sept. 13, 1934

Married: Anna Alexander, July 3, 1896

James Born: April 21, 1862

Died: April, 1862

Ellen Emlen Markoc Mosby, Born Sept. 13, 1840, died Aug. 1916. Married William Mosby Nov. 5, 1861.

Harry Edward Born: Oct. 5, 1862

Died: Feb. 10, 1891

Married: Anestacia Skoronka

Children:

Helen Ethel - born Oct. 22, 1893

Married J. L. Hand - 1915.

William - born Jan. 24, 1898

Married Alice about 1939

William Howard Born: Aug. 13, 1864

Died: Jan. 1916

Unmarried

Helen Ethel Born: April 13, 1866

Died: Feb. 22, 1945

Unmarried

Emma Born: May 24, 1869

Died: in infancy

Married 2nd to Quartus H. Chapin, Sept. 12, 1872. No children

Emily Chapman Markoc born April 22, 1848, died March 1914. Married Newton Reid June 25, 1879.

Children:

Markoc Born: Sept. 10, 1880

Died: in infancy

Mabel Born: Sept. 24, 1881

Died: Nov. 1953

Unmarried

Ernest

Born: March 18, 1883

Married: Gertrude, one son Frank

Frank Newton

Born: Aug. 17, 1885

Died: March, 1949

Married: Clara Flury

Emily

Born: May 7, 1889

Married: Van Hunter

Children:

Geraldine

Edna May

Richard

Leila Markoc Barr, born June 4, 1851. Died June 14, 1934, married Samuel O. Barr, Dec. 10, 1874.

Mary Louise

Born: July 31, 1874

Died: April 13, 1953

Married: John H. Russel, Oct. 14, 1903

Children:

John Hamilton Jr., born April 19, 1910

Helen Louise, born June 3, 1914

Leila Frances, Born Nov. 2, 1917

Bess Markoc

Born: July 3, 1883

Died: Aug. 19, 1938

Married: Edward M. Dunlap, Sept. 7, 1908

Children:

Barbara, born June 1, 1912

Wm. Markoc

Born: Nov. 12, 1886

Died: Sept. 27, 1952

Unmarried

Katherine

Born: Dec. 23, 1888

Unmarried

Helen Born: June 3, 1891
Died: July 31, 1913
Married: Foster Rood Renwick, March 26, 1913
No children

John Hamilton Russell Jr., born April 19, 1910. Married Lois Molden, Dec. 1939.

Children:

Sarah Born: Oct. 20, 1940
John H. III Born: Dec. 31, 1944

Helen Louise Russel, born June 3, 1914. Married Harold M. McCarty, June 1, 1940.

Children:

John Lawrence Born: May 3, 1943
Jean Christine Born: Nov. 2, 1949
Leila Frances Born: Nov. 2, 1917
Married: Henry Edward Finch, Sept. 23, 1947.

Children:

Mary Johanna Born: May 1955
Died: at birth.

William Dunlap, son of William and Sarah Moore, born Oct. 22, 1830, died June 1878.
Married Mary Marsh, 1867.

Children:

Mary Died: in infancy
Edward Marsh Born: March 18, 1874
Married: Bess Barr, Sept. 7, 1907

One daughter

Barbara, born June 1, 1912. Married Clyde Richard Machen, June 11, 1938.

two daughters

Martha Jane, born March 11, 1943
Marilyn Ann, born Feb. 1, 1946

COPIED FROM BIBLE OF GEORGE A. DUNLAP

Births

Rev. James Dunlap, July 10, 1773
 Emily Dunlap wife of James, Oct. 15, 1775
 Susan Dunlap wife of Geo. A., Dec, 29, 1817
 Geo. A. Dunlap, January 31, 1813
 Mary McConnell, Feb. 10, 1799
 Henry Dunlap son of Geo. and Susan, July 25, 1840
 Geo. A. Dunlap Jr., son of Geo. and Susan, Oct. 26, 1842
 Conwell Dunlap son of Geo. and Susan, Sept. 16, 1845
 Helen Marcia Dunlap, dau. of Geo. and Susan, April 9, 1847
 Mary Dunlap, dau. of Geo. and Susan, Oct. 18--
 Alexander, son of Geo. and Susan, Feb. 7, 1853

Deaths

Feb. 28, 1866
 Mar. 13, 1848
 Aug. 1, 1899
 Mar. 11, 1852

 April 25, 1879
 May 14, 1862
 Feb. 25, 1917
 Jan. 23, 1871
 July 12, 1936
 April 16, 1856

Marriages

Geo. A. Dunlap }
 Susan Conwell } Married Aug. 14, 1839

 Henry }
 Nannie Wilson } Married Oct. 29, 1872 in Winchester, Illinois

 Edmund J. DeLeuw }
 Helen M. Dunlap } Married Sept. 16, 1868 in Jacksonville, Illinois

 Helen M. DeLeuw }
 Henry A. Slaker } Married Oct. 18, 1892 in Jacksonville, Illinois

ALSO FROM BIBLE

Lucy Dunlap daughter of Henry and Nannie, born Aug. 26, 1873
 Helen M. DeLeuw daughter of Helen and Edmund DeLeuw, July 5, 1869
 Mary DeLeuw daughter of Helen and Edmund, born Jan. 1, 1871

HISTORY OF MARY JANE DUNLAP

Mary Jane Dunlap was the daughter of Wm. and Sarah Dunlap, she was born in Clark County Ohio Feb. 22, 1820. She was married to James Foley in 1840. To this union two

children were born. A son James Foley William and a daughter who died in infancy.

The history of William Foley has been sent to you by Mrs. Otis Clark. James Foley died in 1842.

Mary Jane Dunlap Foley, married Wm. M. Kenton Sept. 18, 1851 to this union six children were born.

Mary Jane Dunlap Foley Kenton died Mar. 27, 1896.

Charles Link Kenton born Champaign Co., Ohio. Nov. 6, 1852.

Harvey Foley Kenton born in Morgan Co., Ill. March 9th, 1854.

Rebecca Ellen Kenton born in Morgan Co. Ill. 185- ?

Susan Catharine Kenton born March 17, 1859.

James D. and Ida Elizabeth Kenton, Twins born Sept. 25, 1861. James died in infancy.

Charlew Link Kenton Married Anna Smith Jan. 19, 1887. Charles Link Kenton died, Sept, 11, 1916. Anna Kenton was born August 16, 1868.

To this union four children were born.

Susan Mary Kenton born June 28, 1892.

Susan Mary Kenton died Sept. 27, 1897.

Forest Esther Kenton, born Aug. 8, 1894.

Izeyl Marie Kenton, born Feb. 23, 1896.

Forest Esther Kenton married Walter Clay Underwood May 28, 1918. To this union one child was born, Dorothy Jean Underwood born April 20, 1921.

Walter Clay Underwood was born Aug. 31, 1893. Died Feb. 19, 1923. He served in the World War, as Sgt. 1st Class, 310 Field Signal Corp, of the 4th Division. Enlisted July, 13, 1917, was injured in france, receiving fractured knee cap. Was sent home on Hospital ship arriving in U. S. Dec. 24, 1918.

Forest Kenton Underwood was married to Hobart Mckinley Ellis May, 20 , 1930.

Hobart McKinley Ellis was born Sept. 4, 1896. He served 13 months in the World War on the Battle Ship U. S. S. Ohio, as fireman.

To this union two sons were born.

Robert Kenton Ellis was born Aug. 7, 1931.

Richard Julian Ellis was born Nov. 26, 1933.

Izeyl Marie Kenton was married to Roger Schnitker July 19, 1917. Rober Schnitker was born Oct. 29, 1892. Served in the World War as Sgt. 1st Class, Enlisted July 13, 1917 served with 310th Field Signal Battalion, was in France at the close of the war and

sent on to Germany to the Army of Occupation. Served 22 months in the Army.

Harvey Foley Kenton born March 9, 1854.

Harvey Foley Kenton died July 20, 1930, he was never married.

Rebecca Ellen Kenton born 185 --? Died in infancy.

Susan Catharine Kenton born March 17, 1859.

Susan Catharine Kenton died Jan. 12, 1896.

Married Nimrod Coe Sept, 12, 1884.

Nimrod Sheldon Coe died Jan. 29, 1923.

To this union three children were born.

Walter C. Coe born June 24, 1887.

Walter C. Coe died Sept. 17, 1887.

Frank Kenton Coe born June 19, 1888 in Edgar, Co. Ill.

Mary Jane Coe born Jan. 9, 1896.

Frank Kento Coe was married to Louise Campbell August 31, 1911.

Louise Campbell Coe born Nov. 7, 1889.

To this union one son was born.

James Dheldon Coe born Sept. 21, 1923.

Mary Jane Coe married Ernest Gearhart February 3, 1928.

Ernest Gearhart born Dec. 4, 1883.

To this union two children were born.

Ernest Sheldon Gearhart born June 4, 1929 died in infancy. St. Paris, O.

Mary Catharine Gearhart born Dec. 4, 1935. St. Paris, Ohio.

James D. and Ida Elizabeth Kenton, twins. born Sept. 25, 1861.

James D. died in infancy.

Ida Elizabeth Kenton married John W. Dinsmore Sept. 29, 1886.

To this union six children were born.

George O. Dinsmore, born Oct. 3, 1887.

Mark Kenton Dinsmore, born, April. 24, 1889.

Susie A. born June 27, 1891.

Susie A. died Aug. 19, 1892.

Charles Harvey Dinsmore Born May 2, 1893.

John William Dinsmore, born, Jan. 6, 1896.

Ralph Belnap Dinsmore born Feb. 16, 1898.

George Dinsmore married Cleo Lynn, Oct. 14, 1909.

Cleo Lynn Dinsmore died, Dec.--1933.

George Dinsmore married Anna-----1934.

To this union one daughter was born. 1934.

Mark Kenton Dinsmore married Addie Alma Robinson July 29, 1912.

To this union were born.

John Bailey Dinsmore, born Feb. 14, 1913.

Marcella Kenton Dinsmore, born Dec. 3, 1917.

Mariana Dinsmore, born Sept. 27, 1922.

Dorothy Jane, born August 1, 1926.

Charles Harvey Dinsmore born May 2, 1893, married Maud Higginsons, Jan. 15, 1920.

To this union was born.

Son Sept. 22, 1923, died in infancy.

Son-----

John William Dinsmore born Jan. 6, 1896, married Marguerite Noland Sept. 1, 1920.

Marguerite Noland Dinsmore born Oct. 28, 1900.

To this union was born.

William Lowell born Feb. 20, 1923.

Mary Virginia born June 9, 1925.

Mark Kenton born Aug. 6, 1927.

Ralph Belnap Dinsmore born Feb. 16, 1898.

Married Dolas Irene Willyard August 3, 1918, Albion, Ill.

Dollas Dinsmore died Jan. 23, 1924.

GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF REV. JAMES DUNLAP

GREAT GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF JUDGE STEPHEN DUNLAP

GREAT GRANDCHILDREN OF MARY JANE DUNLAP.

Mary Hamilton Ayers, daughter of Allan Farrel and Lucy Hamilton Ayers was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, January 3, 1908.

Allan Farrell Ayers, Jr., son of Allan Farrell and Lucy Hamilton, was born January 3, 1908, in Jacksonville, Illinois.

Louis Franklin Eaton, Jr., son of Louis Franklin and Margaret Ayers Eaton, was born December 20, 1918, Annapolis, Md.

Robert Ayers Eaton, son of Louis Franklin and Margaret Ayers Eaton, was born May 4, 1921, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Allan Ayers Eaton, son of Louis Franklin and Margaret Ayers Eaton, was born May 30, 1922, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Margaret Eaton, daughter of Louis Franklin and Margaret Ayers Eaton, was born March 13, 1924, Brockton, Massachusetts.

David Ayers Eaton, son of Louis Franklin and Margaret Ayers Eaton, was born June 13, 1926, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Wadsworth Applebee, grandson of Harry and Nellie Farrell Wadsworth and son of Alpha and Alice Wadsworth Applebee was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, February 24, 1916.

Charles Link Kenton

Born: November 6, 1852

Died: September 11, 1916

Married: Matilda Ann Smith, born August 16, 1868. Died February, 9, 1940.

Children of Charles L. Kenton and Matilda Ann S. Kenton.

Susie - born June 1892

Died Sept. 1896.

Forest Esther - born 1894 August 8

Ezeyl Marie

Born: 1896, February 23

Married: July 19, 1917

Roger Reed Schnitker born October 29, 1892. Enlisted July 1917. Veteran World War I army of occupation. Graduated Cincinnati College Pharmacy 1916.

This college is now consolidated with University of Ohio at Columbus, Ohio.

Forest Esther Kenton

Married: May 28, 1918. Walter Clay Underwood - born Aug. 31, 1893. Died, February 19, 1923.

Veteran World War I contracted T.B while in hospital Brest, France

To this Union one daughter

Dorothy Jean - born April 20, 1921. Graduated from University of Iowa, Iowa City with B.A. degree June 1942, married May, 16, 1942. Alan George Gentinella born September 29, 1920 in London, England, Graduated from University of Iowa, Iowa City, June 1942. Law degree 1944, called Service World War II.

Dorothy Jean taught English in Marquette, Michigan High School 2 1/2 yrs. while husband was overseas in Service.

Children of Dorothy Jean and Alan Gentinella.

Diane Kenton - born February 21, 1946.

David Alan - born June 14, 1947.

Douglas Andrew - born April 9, 1950.

Debra Jean - born February 5, 1952.

Dana Jo - born September 1, 1956.

Forest Kenton Underwood

Married: May 20, 1930. Hobart McKinley Ellis born September 4, 1896. Died November 26, 1946. United States Navy World War I.

To this union.

Robert Kenton Ellis born August 7, 1931. Graduated from High School Onarga Military School, June 1949. Two years Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. 1/2 year University of Ill. Enlisted U. S. Navy March 5, 1952. U.S.S. Renville A.P.A. 227. 2 years on Guam last 2 in Japan, Korea, Philippines, Hong Kong, Okinawa. Will return March 1956 and finish C.P.A. (He has had Store and Office work all four years)

Richard Julian Ellis born November 26, 1933. 2 yrs. Onarga Military School. Graduated Chrisman Township High School, June 1951. Enlisted U. S. Navy March 5, 1952. U.S.S. Charles R. Ware, D.D. 865. First Class Petty Officer Radar more than 3 years spent in European Waters and three trips Mediteranean; Ireland; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Paris, France; London, England; Rome, Naples, Italy; Athens, Greece; Izmir, Istanbul on Black Sea, Turkey; and Barcelona, Spain; Monoco and always stopped at Gibraltar going.

Richard will enter college in fall expects to take up Radar and Electronics.

B.-Born
M.-Married
D.-Died

History of Foley family who were my ancestors.

This data is taken from family Bible and off tomb stones.

1. William Foley Clark, B. 1916

Attends Indiana State Teacher's College, Terre Haute, Indiana

2. Hazel Lowther Clark, B. Jan. 2, 1891 near Springfield, Ohio

M. Jan. 11, 1916, Dalton Illinois by Rev. Ray Miller

William Otis Clark, B. Aug. 9, 1890 near Chrisman, Illinois.

3. Mary Jane Foley-Lowther, B. Oct. 31, 1867

M. July 1, 1886 by Rev. Frank Poorman of M. E.

Church Chrisman, Illinois.

D. Dec. 18, 1896 buried in Fern Cliff Cemetery,
Springfield, Ohio.

William Alexander Lowther, B. Nov. 8, 1865 near Chrisman, Illinois.

4. James Wm. Foley, B. July 4, 1842

M. May 22, 1865 by Rev. Ruban Miller of Springfield, Ohio.

D. Nov. 24, 1872 buried in Fern Cliff Cemetery, Springfield, Oh
Ohio.

Elizabeth Hollar Foley B. July 7, 1849

D. June 13, 1897. in Fern Cliff Cemetery, Springfield,
Ohio.

5. James Wm. Foley, B. Sept. 1, 1817

M. Dec. 22, 1840

D. Dec. 2, 1842 buried in Fern Cliff Cemetery Springfield, Ohio.

Mary Jane Dunlap, B. Feb. 22, 1820, Pretty Prarie, Clark Co., Ohio.

M. 1st, James William Foley

2nd, William Kenton

D. March 27, 1896, buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Chrisman,
Illinois.

6. William Dunlap, B. Aug. 2, 1795.

M. Jan. 7, 1815

D. 1867

Sarrah Moore, B. 1797

D. 1869

7. Rev. James Dunlap, B. July 10, 1773 Augusta Co., Va.

M. Aug. 29, 1794

D. Feb. 28, 1866

Emily Johnson, B. Oct. 15, 1777

D. Mar. 3, 1848

APPENDIX K

(A letter written by Julian Anton Hanna to his son, Rev. J. Arthur Hanna, on his thirtieth birthday, November 18, 1955.)

Huttonsville, West Va.

November 18 th, 1955

Dear Art:

The letter will probably arrive a day late but better late than never. Well, Congratulations on your Thirtieth Birthday; seems quite a spell since the day your were born on a cold snowy day in Marietta in 1925, tis true that, time waits on no man. As I now meditate and review the past, it was a great event to us, first the marriage, thence the First Born, a choice which was granted and we were thankfully due. Years have sped by and may we say with a heartily frame of mind, they were all good years and enjoyed by our happy family, there crept in some tension, some sorrow, loss of loved ones, but the good deeds far superceeded any depression, for which we are thankful. So beyond doubt, The All Power, has provided the way through faithful vision and I trust the future will contain more and more good deeds from a good world for ages to come.

Regardless of circumstances, may I send much love and affection to you and your work and I hope all as well as myself are equally proud.

Oft times I have wondered why your good Mother couldn't have stayed with us and been a life witness as she had planned your life that materialized, but as God has ruled she shall view all in His spiritual way without our companionship, and it is well we shouldn't interfere with biased thoughts. But be joyful and thankful.

May your health be such that you always can continue.

Yours most affectionately

"Dad"

APPENDIX L

My Dunlap Line

(As compiled by Mrs. Louise Ruggles Lane Galbraith of Glencoe, Ill.)

Louise Ruggles Lane (Mrs. John D. Galbraith), daughter of Myrtie M. Ruggles, born January 12, 1864, Fairfield, Ohio, married, December 18, 1888, Chicago, Illinois, died March 8, 1948, Kansas City, Mo., buried Burlington, Iowa. Father was John Lewis Lane, born November 27, 1859, Dayton, Ohio, died April 21, 1933, Glencoe, Illinois, buried in Burlington, Iowa.

My Dunlap Family Bible gave the following - only:

Robert Dunlap, born May 26, 1799, died July 18, 1843

Zerna Dunlap, born April 5, 1801

James H. Dunlap, born October 9, 1822

Jerome Dunlap, born April 15, 1823 (?)

Eliza Dunlap, born July 17, 1825

Eliza Dunlap married February 18, 1849, Monticello, Indiana, died August 7, 1876, Westville, Indiana, and is buried there.

Harriet Dunlap, born January 22, 1827, married 1846, died April 1, 1906.

Sarah Jane Dunlap, born June 10, 1829

Melinda Dunlap, born August 5, 1832 or 1834, died June 20, 1885

Melvina Dunlap, born April 21, 1837

Robert B. Dunlap, born August 8, 1840, died September 8, 1841

Deaths:

Robert Dunlap, died March 13, 1834, age 85 years, 8 months, 17 days.

Robert Dunlap, died September 7, 1841

Robert Dunlap, died July 18, 1843, age 44 years, 1 months, 22 days.

Melinda Dunlap Northcutt, died June 20, 1885

(Recorded by Alice E. Black, March 27, 1886)

Myrtie M. Ruggles, daughter, Eliza Dunlap, born July 17, 1825, died August 7, 1876, Westville, Indiana, married February 17, 1846, Monticello, Indiana.

Constant Ruggles, born July 16, 1817, Holley, New York, died December 25, 1881,

Westville, Indiana. Lived also in Hillsdale, Michigan.

Eliza Dunlap, daughter of Zerriah Mitchell, born April 5, 1801, married 1821, Robert Dunlap, born May 26, 1799, died July 18, 1843.

Robert Dunlap, born June 24, 1748, died March 13, 1834, married, 1784, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, Elisabeth_____, parents of Robert Dunlap (1799-1843).

Robert and John Dunlap came to British-America in 1769 to the home of their uncle, William Dunlap, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, who was by trade a printer. Robert and John learned the printing trade.

Robert Dunlap (1748-1834) served in the Revolutionary War in Captain John Caldwell's Company, 6th Battalion from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (Consult Pennsylvania Archives, Volume 7, p. 563 and p. 596).

APPENDIX M

Honourable Discharge of Rev. J. Arthur Hanna
from the Army of The United States, May 16, 1946



Honorable Discharge

This is to certify that

JAMES A HANNA

35848716 TECHNICIAN FIFTH GRADE COMPANY I 254TH INFANTRY REGIMENT 63RD
INFANTRY DIVISION

Army of the United States

*is hereby Honorably Discharged from the military
service of the United States of America.*

*This certificate is awarded as a testimonial of Honest
and Faithful Service to this country.*

Given at

SEPARATION CENTER
CAMP ATTERBURY INDIANA

Date

16 MAY 1946

E. W. HENRY
MAJOR AC

ENLISTED RECORD AND REPORT OF SEPARATION HONORABLE DISCHARGE

16 13 25 CMB

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL HANNA JAMES A			2. ARMY SERIAL NO. 35 848 716		3. GRADE TEC-5		4. ARM OR SERVICE AGD		5. COMPONENT AUS			
8. ORGANIZATION CO 1 254TH INF REG 63RD INF DIV			7. DATE OF SEPARATION 16 MAY 46		6. PLACE OF SEPARATION SEP. CEN CAMP ATTERBURY IND							
9. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES 306 GILMAN AVE MARIETTA WASH OHIO					10. DATE OF BIRTH 18 NOV 25		11. PLACE OF BIRTH MARIETTA OHIO					
12. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT SEE 9					13. COLOR EYES GREY		14. COLOR HAIR BROWN		15. HEIGHT 6'		16. WEIGHT 145 LBS.	
10. RACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> NEGRO <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (specify)		19. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (specify)		20. U.S. CITIZEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND NO. STUDENT COLLEGE X-02						

MILITARY HISTORY



22. DATE OF INDUCTION 28 JAN 44		23. DATE OF ENLISTMENT 18 FEB 44		24. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE 18 FEB 44		25. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE CLARKSBURG W VA	
SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		26. REGISTERED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		27. LOCAL S.S. BOARD NO. 2		28. COUNTY AND STATE WASHINGTON OHIO	
30. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY AND NO. CLERK TYPIST 405				31. MILITARY QUALIFICATION AND DATE (i.e., infantry, aviation and marksmanship badges, etc.) COMBAT INFANTRYMAN BADGE; CARBINE MKM*			
32. BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS RHINELAND; CENTRAL EUROPE							
33. DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS EAME THEATER RIBBON W/2 BRONZE STARS; GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL; DISTINGUISHED UNIT BADGE W/BRONZE CLUSTER; VICTORY MEDAL WORLD WAR II; OCCUPATION **							
34. WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION NONE							
35. LATEST IMMUNIZATION DATES				36. SERVICE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND RETURN			
SMALLPOX MAR 44		TYPHOID JAN 46		TETANUS JAN 46		OTHER (specify) FLU MAR 44	
DATE OF DEPARTURE 25 NOV 44		DESTINATION ETO		DATE OF ARRIVAL 8 DEC 44			
37. TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE				38. HIGHEST GRADE HELD			
CONTINENTAL SERVICE				FOREIGN SERVICE			
YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS		
0	9	11	1	5	17	T/5	
39. PRIOR SERVICE NONE							
40. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION AR 615-365 CONVN OF GOVT RR1-1 15 NOV 45							
41. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED NONE						42. EDUCATION (Years)	
						Grammar High School College 8 4 1	

PAY DATA

43. LONGEVITY FOR PAY PURPOSES			44. MUSTERING OUT PAY		45. SOLDIER DEPOSITS		46. TRAVEL PAY		47. TOTAL AMOUNT, NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER	
YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	TOTAL	THIS PAYMENT						
2	3	19	\$ 300	\$ 100	NONE		\$ 16.25		228.02 BB CALLAWAY 1ST LT COL ED	

INSURANCE NOTICE

IMPORTANT IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER, INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTIONS SUBDIVISION, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.										
48. KIND OF INSURANCE			49. HOW PAID		50. Effective Date of Allotment Discontinuance		51. Date of Next Premium Due (One month after \$0)		52. PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nat. Serv.	<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Govt.	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Allotment	<input type="checkbox"/> Direct to V. A.	MAY 46		1 JUL 46		\$ 6.40	
									53. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO	
									<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continue <input type="checkbox"/> Continue Only <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue	

54.  RIGHT THUMB PRINT		55. REMARKS (This space for completion of above items or entry of other items specified in W. D. Directives)	
		<p>*RIFLE MKM ** MEDAL (GERMANY) ERC FROM 28 JAN 44 THRU 17 FEB 44 NO DAYS LOST UNDER AW 107 ASR SCORE (2 SEP 45) 38 LAPEL BUTTON ISSUED</p>	
56. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED 		57. PERSONNEL OFFICER (Type name, grade and organization - signature) L R HORTON 1ST LT CAC	

WD AGO FORM 53 - 55
1 November 1944

This form supersedes all previous editions of WD AGO Forms 53 and 55 for enlisted persons entitled to an Honorable Discharge, which will not be used after receipt of this revision.

Received for Record
AT 11:50 O'CLOCK A

MAY 26 1946
RECORDED
FILE 6
LULU M. SULLIVAN
Hq. Washington Co. Ohio

APPENDIX N

DUNLAP

Notes from "A History of Monroe County, West Virginia," by Oren F. Morton, B. Lit. Staunton: McClure Company, Inc., 1916. 510 pp.

p. 9. South of the sources of Dunlap Creek, Peters Mountain takes the place left vacant by the breaking down of the Alleghany Front.

p. 10. Potts Creek precinct is drained by the upper course of Potts Creek, a tributary of Jackson's River. North of the series of saddles running westward from Peters Mountain are Cove and Back creeks and Sweet Springs Run, all which unite to form Dunlap Creek, another tributary of the same river.

p. 18. In many localities in Monroe arrowheads and stone implements are numerously found. There was a flint quarry at the mouth of Stinking Lick and another a few miles east of Peterstown. On the Dunlap farm near the mouth of Hans Creek was once a burial mound. It was about 60 feet across and contained many relics. Among these were sheets of mica that seem to have been used to cover the faces of the dead. An excavation in Union in 1889 for the foundation of the new M. E. Church revealed 14 skulls and at least one complete skeleton. With the bones were found such relics as the Indians are accustomed to deposit in their graves. Many isolated graves have been observed and some of these have been dug into. The Shawnee grave was customarily lined with flat stone and covered with the same. Above it was fashioned a mound of earth and stone.

p. 28. The surveys (1774) along Indian Creek extend from the mouth nearly to the source. The preference given to this locality was not accidental. From Covington all the way to the mouth of this stream was an Indian trail, as good as the bridlepaths by which the settlers came to the mouth of Dunlap. Another circumstance was that Byrnside (James Byrnside, surveyor) had spread the news of this promised land among his friends on the Cowpasture and Bull pasture

p. 39. McCLENAHAN. Captain McClenahan, commanding one of the Greenbrier companies, was mortally wounded at the battle of Point Pleasant, 1774.

p. 69. JAMES HANNA was a member of the Grand Jury, in May of 1781, county of

Greenbrier which later became Monroe.

p. 85. NICHOLAS HANNA, listed in Surveys and Patents, 1050, Brushy of Second Creek, 8 miles from Sweet Springs, 1787.

p. 113. CAPTAIN JOSEPH HANNA, JAMES HANNA (commissioner of the public tax), were from Greenbrier County concerning the division of Greenbrier County 1799.

p. 142. Abstracts from the County Record-Books, Order-Book, Sweet Springs District County.: 1800 - Thomas Fife and Robert Rowe to judge work on courthouse. If they do not agree, Alexander Dunlap to act as umpire, his decision being final.

p. 143. 1803.- Order for clerk's office; to be 14 by 16 feet in the clear, built of stone and fireproof. Plans to be made by Alexander Dunlap and John Hutchinson.

p. 146. 1830 - James Dunlap ordered to build porch to courthouse.

p. 153. In August, 1863, General Averill with his Federal cavalry started from Winchester and raided up Dunlap Creek as far as Callaghan's. All the saltpeter works within reach were destroyed. He reconnoitered toward Sweet Spring, but at 4; A.M., in the morning of the 26th, he moved toward White Sulphur, intending to seize the law library belonging to the Court of Appeals at Lewisburg, so that it might be used in the river counties of the state.

p. 193. Alexander Dunlap voted in the election of April 1, 1802 for the overseer of the poor.

p. 195. The first tavern license was granted to Patrick Boyd in 1800. Robert and James Dunlap in 1824.

p. 202. Sweet Springs is the oldest, most permanent, and most interesting of the watering places of Monroe. James Moss, said to have been the first settler on the upper course of Dunlap, reared his cabin about 1760 near the mineral spring.

p. 210. Dunlap Campbell a brother of T. S. Campbell - Red Sulphur Springs.

p. 215. Alexander Dunlap, was a citizen of Monroe who was authorised with others to open subscription books in order to build a canal across the Alleghanies. This was futile but it shows a determination to secure a better commercial thoroughfare. A more practical plan was the incorporation in 1817 of a turnpike company to build a road from the mouth of Dunlap to the Great Falls of the Kanawha.

p. 216. The Newburn and Red Sulphur Turnpike was incorporated in 1836, not required to sand or gravel its road-bed, and was permitted a grade of five degrees. In 1840 it was revived and given two more years. The incorporation of the Red Sulphur and

Blue Sulphur Turnpike came also in 1836. The capital was \$12,500 in 250 shares. The commissioners for Red Sulphur were James A. Dunlap, James Harvey, John H. Vawter, William Adair, Jr., and Thomas Fowler, or any three of them.

p. 245. In 1836, James A. Dunlap, school commissioner, was directed by special law to pay over all moneys received since March 7, 1826, for the purpose of rebuilding the academy.

p. 246. In 1826, James A. Dunlap, as treasurer of the board, held in his custody \$2,571.10 in school funds.

p. 249. Union Academy was incorporated Jan. 27, 1820. One of the trustees named in the Act of Assembly, and who had power to fill vacancies in their board was Alexander Dunlap.

p. 266. In the Militia System of Colonial Virginia. The ensign, a commissioned officer having charge of the colours and ranking below a lieutenant, was dispensed with after the war of 1812. Alexander Dunlap, an Ensign, under J. Byrnside, 1799.

p. 265. James Alexander was a Lt. of Cavalry in 1798; Michael Alexander was a Capt. in place of Nimrod Tackett in 1803. Andrew Alexander was a Capt. in place of M. Alecander 1815, resigned 1818.

p. 266. Lt. Henry Erskine, resigned in 1815. Capt. Michael Erskine, in place of James Meadows, 1824.

p. 289. List of Scotch names in Monroe County: Alexander, Dunlap, Erskine, Graham, Jarrell, etc.

p. 487. Benjamin G. Dunlap signed a petition of 1852 addressed to legislature of Virginia.

p. 481. Residents of 1799 in Monroe County. It is to be remembered that in 1799 Monroe did not extend into the Valleys of Potts and Dunlap Creeks. Alexander Dunlap (1 S) One slave.

p. 467. Sherrifs: 1818 - Alexander Dunlap. Deputys: Robert Dunlap, James Dunlap. 1820 - D. Robert Dunlap. 1823 - D. Robert and James Dunlap. 1835 - D. Addison Dunlap. 1837 - D. Alex. Dunlap, Jr. 1841 - D. Addison Dunlap and Alex Dunlap. 1845 - D. Addison Dunlap.

p. 464. Monroe County Justices - Appointed. Robert Dunlap, 1828. James A. Dunlap, 1840. William Erskine, 1845. James Alexander, 1799.

p. 462. Delegates from Monroe to Virginia Assembly. 1823-1826: Wm. Vass and

Alex D Dunlap. 1826-27: Alexander Dunlap and Hugh Caperton 1838-1839: James A. Dunlap.

p. 438. Confederate Soldiers: Addison Dunlap, Thurmond's Rangers; Charles H. Dunlap, Thurmond's Rangers, 2nd Sergeant; Henry Dunlap, Bryan's Battery, Pulaski County, Va; R. A. Dunlap, Bryan's Battery, Red Sulphur, West Va.; W. A. Dunlap, Bryan's Battery.

p. 423. Charles H. Dunlap was a third lieutenant, in Lowry's Battery, which left Greenville, then Centerville, in June of 1861. The company was attached to the 13th Battalion of Light Artillery. It disbanded at Christiansburg, a few days after the surrender of General Robert E. Lee, April, 1865, the men were eulogised by General Echols for their bravery and faithfulness, and were told to be good and obedient citizens after their return home.

Genealogic and Biographic Data:

p. 421. ISABELLA E. DUNLAP. She married in 1847 Joseph Zoll (b. 1820) son of William Zoll (1783-1857) who married Jane E. Smith in 1808; grandson of William von Zoll of Saxony, Germany, who came to Penna., about 1774, and at Germantown, Penna., he married Margaret Righter. He later settled in Virginia.

p. 421. MARY J. DUNLAP. She married in 1840 Jacob Zoll (1812-1894), whose parents are given above.

p. 413. ADALINE DUNLAP. She married in 1828 John H. Vawter (1800-1877), son of William Vawter (1765-1822) and Margaret Henderson Vawter married in 1795. Grandson of William Vawter (1735-1815) and Anne Ballard. Adaline Dunlap died before 1833.

p. 402. ALEXANDER DUNLAP, Jr. He married Mary A. Shanklin (1819-1882), a daughter of Robert Shanklin.

p. 392. EDWARD DUNLAP. He married Harriet Pence, dau. of Henry Pence, (1800-1867) who married Nancy Stodghill in 1829. Jacob Pence father of Henry Pence, (died 1819) lived on Cowpasture and on Dunlap Creek, and purchased the Estil farm in 1818; his wife was Elisabeth Tresler, A German lady, (1778-1865), who came to America when seven years old as did Jacob Pence and his brother Valentine (came to Rockingham about 1747).

p. 352. ISABELLA DUNLAP. She married James M. Haynes (1794-1858), a son of William Haynes (1763-1819), who was a son of Isaac Haynes, who came from Germany.

He married Catharine Shanklin in 1793, and later married Magdalen Kelly in 1812.

p. 346. MARTHA GRAHAM. She married Robert Dunlap (1773-1858). She was probably a cousin to James (1741-1813), David, and Robert Graham who came from Scotland and settled in Greenbrier, April, 1774.

p. 342. ERSKINE. Henry Erskine, married Jean Thompson, came from Cecil County, Md., where he had settled after having come from Scotland. A son was Michael Erskine, a near neighbour to James Alexander, and he purchased part of his land. He married Margaret. A widow of Captain James Paulee (Pauley), after her return from a captivity among the Indians. Her maiden name was Handley. He died in 1812. Issue:

1. Henry Erskine, married Agatha _____.
2. William Eskine, married Margaret Benson, 1810.
3. Alexander Erskine.
4. Michael Erskine.
5. Jane Erskine, married Hugh Caperton in 1806.

Henry Erskine lived at Lewisburg where he died in 1847. Alexander Erskine went to Alabama and Michael Erskine went to Texas. William Erskine lived at Salt Sulphur, where in partnership with Isaac Caruthers he carried on that summer resort for many years.

Elisabeth Eskine, was born in 1776. She married Michael Bickett.

p. 341f. ELLISON. JESSE ELLISON (1814-1878), married Alpha Broyles.

1. James Z. Ellison (1840-), married Harriet Dunlap (1840-), daughter of Addison Dunlap (1801-1870) and Elisabeth Johnson who were married in 1837.

Jesse Ellison (1814-1878) was the son of : John Ellison (1788-1853) and Jane Gravin Ellison. John Ellison's father was James Ellison, a Baptist clergyman. Rev. James Ellison's father was James Ellison (died 1791) who married Ann _____ and came from New York, before the Revolution and settled on New River.

pp. 336-337. Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841) was a son of Robert Dunlap (1740-1781) and Martha Gay), who were married in 1763. Robert Dunlap was slain as a soldier in the Revolutionary War at Guilford, 1781. Alexander Dunlap's grandfather was Captain Alexander Dunlap; Captain Alexander Dunlap's father was also and Alexander Dunlap, who was a Scottish soldier in the siege of Londonderry, Northern Ireland, in 1689; the family name was DUNLOP, from the small Scottish town of Dunlop, in the

district of Cunningham.

Captain Alexander Dunlap (1716-1744) came from Ulster (Northern Ireland) with his sister Elisabeth Dunlap, and settled on the Calfpasture River as a very well-to-do pioneer. He gave the family name to Dunlap Creek. The grandson, Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841), came to Dunlaps' Creek from Rockbridge and was in his day a very famous and conspicuous citizen.

Children of Alexander Dunlap (1764-1841), and Jane Alexander (1775 -), a daughter of James Alexander, Jr. (1750-1814) and Isabella Erskine Alexander. James Alexander, Jr.'s father was James Alexander, Sr. (1746) a captain in the Old French war., and of Scottish descent, are:

1. Robert A. Dunlap (1796-1823), married Rebecca Pack in 1823.
2. Isabella Dunlap (1798-1862), married James M. Haynes, in 1821.
3. James A. Dunlap (1799-1840), married Frances MacElheny, in 1831.
4. Addison Dunlap (1801-1870), married Elisabeth John in 1831, and Calra Petree in 1834.
5. Benjamin G. Dunlap (1806-1884) married Rebecca Larew in 1845.
6. Adaline Dunlap (1808-1828) married John Vawter.
7. Alexander Dunlap, Jr., (1812-1853), married Mary A. Shanklin in 1838.
8. Elisabeth Dunlap (1810-1882) married a cousin, Frank Graves (Graham) Dunlap (1809-).
9. Mary P. Dunlap (1816-1882), married a cousin the Rev. Mitchell G. Dunlap in 1843.

1. Robert A. Dunlap (1796-1823) and Rebecca Pack. Issue:

- (1) John R. Dunlap.
- (2) Mary J. Dunlap. M. Jacob Zoll.
- (3) Isabella E. Dunlap. M. Joseph Zoll.

4. Addison Dunlap and Elisabeth Johnson. Issue;

- (1) Richard Dunlap.

Addison Dunlap and Clara Petree. Issue:

- (2) James Dunlap. M. Mary Shanklin.
- (3) Charles H. Dunlap (1839-1904). Married Martha S. Bates in 1862.
- (4) Addison Dunlap, Jr. M. Julia Blair, in 1874; went to Texas.

(5) Jane Dunlap.

(6) Harriet Dunlap. M. James Z. Ellison. See ELLISON.

5. Benjamin G. Dunlap (1806-1884) and Rebecca Larew. Issue:

(1) Dr. John L. Dunlap. M. Mary J. Spessard in 1878.

(2) James A. Dunlap. M. Mary E. Johnson in 1882; married after her death, Virginia W. S. Early, in 1890.

7. Alexander Dunlap, Jr. (1812-1853) and Mary A. Shanklin.

(1) William Dunlap. Went to Kansas.

(2) Robert Dunlap.

(3) Henry Dunlap. Now of Pulaski County, Va.

Children of Charles H. Dunlap (1839-1904) and Martha S. Bates:

(1) Dr. Charles Dunlap.

(2) Professor William Dunlap.

(3) Robert S. Dunlap. M. Elisabeth_____.

(4) Edward Dunlap. Married Harriet Pence.

(5) Elsie Dunlap.

Mr. Morton in his work says: "In the public life of Monroe and in professional and business careers the members of this connexion have been conspicuous."

p. 300. ALEXANDER.

This family was the first to settle where the county seat was established. Owing also to is intermarriages with other leading families of Monroe, the Alexander connexion has been very prominent in local annuals. James, Sr., who lived in Beverly Manor, is mentioned there as early as 1746 and was a captain in the Old French war. James, Jr., (1750-1814) visited this region before his settlement in 1773. He located on land which he understood was to be conveyed by a man from Penna., but that personage failed to appear. His first house was built on the hill just east of Union. The second year he started for the Valley, and from the summit of a knob the couple saw their cabin in flames. It was the year of the Dunmore war. The second house was build on what became the main street of Union, and third "Old Hundred," was low down on the western slope of Green Hill. It was afterward the home of Matthew Alexander, and was burned before 1907. The cemetery at the top of the knob is on land granted by the pioneer. He was a member of the Greenbrier Court in 1784 and was sherriff in 1793. Two years before Union was founded he took out a tavern license. His wife

was Isabella Erskine of Scottish descent.

Children:

1. Andrew Alexander (1773-), married Phoebe Bracken in 1805.
2. Jane Alexander (1775-), married Alexander Dunlap 1764-1841).
3. Catharine Alexander (1776-), married Richard Shanklin.
4. Matthew Alexander (1777-1825), married Elisabeth J. Marshall.
5. Michael Alexander (1779-1857), married Mary Benson in 1801.
6. Henry Alexander (1782-1866), married Elisabeth Cathron, and second Frances P. Burrell.
7. Elisabeth Alexander, married John Byrnside.
8. Mary Alexander, married Henley Chapman.

(Jane, Catharine, Henry, and Michael had each a James, and by will each of these grandsons had a legacy of \$ 50.00.)

Michael (1779-1857). M. May Benson in 1801.

John E. Alexander, married Jane Miller.

Michael C. Alexander, married Sarah MacFadden.

Rev. William M. Alexander, D.D. was born in Union in 1861. He was graduated from the Washington and Lee University in 1884 and from Union Theological Seminary in 1887. He was chosen Moderator of the 55th General Assembly of the Southern Presbyterian Church and was well qualified for such a position.

p. 191. When Monroe County was organised it had nearly 4000 people and not even a village. About a mile from the courthouse to the south James Byrnside had made a home about 1762. In 1774, James Alexander, then a young man of 22, built a cabin a little north of the town. He soon sold a part of his land to Michael Erskine. But so late as 1799 there does not appear to have been any dwelling within the present town limits except that of Alexander himself. That the farm became a town was solely because it was chosen for the seat of government of the new county. On the second day of the first term of the Monroe court, Alexander entered into a bond to convey one acre as a courthouse lot and ten acres adjoining as a town site. The bond was made out in favour of Williams Haynes, John Gray, John Byrnside, James Handley, and James Alexander, acting as town trustees. The sherriff was then ordered to letout the building of a log courthouse and a stone jail.

p. 193. In 1806 James Alexander deeded one acre for a courthouse lot and 25 acres for a town site, so long as the ground should be used for such purposes.

APPENDIX O

The Late James Brady Dunlap Estate: PARTITION DEED

BOOK 1095 PAGE 278

#4911 Mail: Salisbury, Hackney & Lopinsky
Union Bldg., City

THIS PARTITION DEED, Made and entered into this the 11th day of June, 1954, by and between IDA MAY DUNLAP, widow of J. B. Dunlap, deceased, hereinafter termed party of the first part; WILLIAM HUMPHREY, JR. and THELMA HUMPHREY, his wife, hereinafter termed parties of the second part; ANNE MAE HUBBARD and RICHARD HUBBARD, her husband, hereinafter termed parties of the third part; GRACE LORRAINE HANNA JOHNSON and JAMES L. JOHNSON, her husband, by James Arthur Hanna, their duly appointed attorney-in-fact, by virtue of a power of attorney, duly executed by the said Grace Lorraine Hanna Johnson and James R. Johnson, her husband, and of record in the office of the County Clerk of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Power of Attorney Book 32, at page 106, hereinafter termed parties of the fourth part; JAMES ARTHUR HANNA, single, hereinafter termed party of the fifth part; JAMES SEARL DUNLAP and VELMA GALE DUNLAP, his wife, hereinafter termed parties of the sixth part; and SYLVIA NICHOLS and NOAH B. NICHOLS, her husband, hereinafter termed parties of the seventh part.

WHEREAS, the said J. B. Dunlap, deceased, in his lifetime, was the owner of the tracts or parcels of land hereinafter described and conveyed, and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto are the sole surviving heirs entitled to inherit from the said J. B. Dunlap, deceased, and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto are mutually desirous of partitioning said real estate.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS DEED WITNESSETH:

PARCEL NUMBER ONE

The parties of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid, and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto Ida May Dunlap, the party of the first part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following

described lots or parcels of land, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and being more particularly described as Lots Nos. 22, 23, 24 and 25, in Block A of the Ruthdale Addition, as shown on a map of said Addition made by J. D. Moore, C.E., dated March, 1927, and duly of record in the Office of the County Clerk of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 361, at page 598, and also being the same lots as shown on a map made of said addition by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated the 26th day of March, 1954, which map is made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the lots or parcels of land conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's office in Deed Book 413, at page 497, to which maps and deed reference is here made for a more complete description of the property hereby conveyed.

The parties of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid, and other valuable considerations not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto IDA MAY DUNLAP, the party of the first part named herein, for and during her natural lifetime, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following lots or parcels of land, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as Lots 8 and 9 and a portion of Lot 7 in Block A of the Ruthdale Addition, said portion of Lot No. 7 being described as follows:

"BEGINNING at an iron pin in the front line of Lot 7, said iron pin being located S-58°07'W, 32.8 feet from the common front corner of Lots 6 and 7, said iron pin being further located in the northwest line of the Charleston-Hamlin Road; thence running with the front line of Lot 7, S-58°07'W, 17.2 ft. to the common front corner of Lots 7 and 8; thence leaving the road and running with the common line of Lots 7 and 8, N-33°37'W, 156.4 ft. to the common rear corner of Lots 7 and 8 in the line of a 10 ft. alley; thence with the southeast line of the alley and the rear line of Lot 7, N-62°52'E, 17.2 ft. to an iron

pin; thence running across Lot 7, parallel to and 17.2 ft. from the common line of Lot 7 and 8, S-33°37'-E, 154.75 feet, to the place of beginning."

and which Lots 8 and 9 and that portion of Lot 7, hereinbefore described, are shown and described on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., of the Ruthtdale Addition, dated March 26, 1954, filed herewith and made a part of this deed, and which lots are also a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in Deed Book 413, at page 497, to which map and deed reference is here made for a more complete description of the property hereby conveyed.

PARCEL NUMBER TWO

The parties of the first, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto WILLIAM HUMPHREY, JR., one of the parties of the second part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following lot or parcel of land, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as Lot 27, Block A of the Ruthtdale Addition, as shown on a map made by J. D. Moore, C.E., dated March, 1927, and duly of record in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 361, at page 598, and also being Lot No. 27, as shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated March 26, 1954, which map is made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's office in Deed Book 413, at page 497.

PARCEL NUMBER THREE

The parties of the first, second, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid, and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto ANNE MAE HUBBARD, one of the parties of the third part, named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following lot or parcel of land, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as Lot No. 26, Block A of the Ruthdale Addition, as shown on a map made by J. D. Moore, C.E., dated March, 1927, and duly of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 361, at page 598, and also being Lot No. 26, as shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated March 26, 1954, which map is made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's office in Deed Book 413, at page 497.

PARCEL NUMBER FOUR

The parties of the first, second, third, fifth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto GRACE LORRAINE HANNA JOHNSON, one of the parties of the fourth part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following described lots or parcels of land, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as Lots Nos. 10 and 11 and an undivided one-half interest in and to Lot No. 21, as shown on a map of Block A of the Ruthdale Addition, made by J. D.

Moore, C.E., dated March, 1927, and duly of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 361, at page 598, and also being Lots Nos. 10, 11 and 21, as shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated March 26, 1954, which map is made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the afore-said Clerk's office in Deed Book 413, at page 497.

PARCEL NUMBER FIVE

The parties of the first, second, third, fourth, sixth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid, and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto JAMES ARTHUR HANNA, the party of the fifth part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to the following lots or parcels of land, located, situate and being in Jefferson District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as a one-half undivided interest in and to Lot No. 21, Lot No. 6, and that portion of Lot No. 7 being described as follows:

"BEGINNING at the common front corner of Lots 6 and 7 in the northwest line of the Charleston-Hamlin Road; and thence running with the front line of Lot 7, S.58°07'-W, 32.8 ft. to an iron pin; thence leaving the road and running parallel to and 17.2 feet from the common line of Lots 7 and 8 through Lot 7, N-33°37'W, 154.75 ft. to an iron pin in the line of a 10 ft. alley; thence with the southeast line of the 10 ft. alley N-62°25'-E, 41.1 ft. to the common rear corner of Lots 7 and 6; thence with the common line of Lots 7 and 6, S-30°33'-E, 151.56 ft. to the place of beginning."

which Lots 21, 6, and that portion of Lot No. 7 hereinbefore described are shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated March 26, 1954, which map is made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by W. F. Griffith and Elizabeth Griffith, his wife, by deed dated the 29th day of April, 1936, and duly of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 413, at page 497.

PARCEL NUMBER SIX

The parties of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and seventh parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto JAMES SEARL DUNLAP, one of the parties of the sixth part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land, together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, located, situate and being in Washington District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as follows:

"BEGINNING at a point in the east side of W. Va. State Route #14, the Charleston-Hamlin Road at Ruth, about 200 ft. below the mouth of Pot Branch of Trace Fork of Davis Creek, said point being about 2 ft. north of a concrete block building; thence leaving the road and running parallel to the building N-77°30'-E, 40 ft., more or less, to the foot of the hill; thence following the foot of the hill; thence following the foot of the hill S-26°30'-E, 41.2 ft.; thence continuing with the foot of the hill S-18°13'-E, 100.5 ft; thence leaving the hill and running at right angles to the road S-77°30'-W, 60 ft., more or less, to the east right of way line of State Route # 14; thence with the right of way line parallel to and 20 ft. east of the center line N-12°30'-W, 140 ft. to the place of beginning, containing in all 0.17 acre and embracing all that 1/8 acre lot acquired in Deed Book 765, Page 423 and the remnant of a lot acquired in Deed Book 166, Page 106 and from which road right of ways were conveyed and exchanged by sundry deeds."

and being a portion of the property conveyed unto the said J. B. Dunlap by two deeds, one of which is dated the 4th day of January, 1917, duly recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 166, at page 106, in which A. M. Keeney conveyed unto James B. Dunlap a portion of the property hereby conveyed; the other of which is dated the 22nd day of October, 1946, duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in Deed Book 765, at page 423, and in which L. J. Thomas and Ada R. Thomas, his wife, conveyed unto J. B. Dunlap a portion of the property hereby conveyed, and also being the same tract or parcel of land located on the east side of W. Va. State Route #14, as shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r., dated the 26th day of March, 1954, filed herewith and made a part of this deed.

PARCEL NUMBER SEVEN

The parties of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth parts named herein, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid and other valuable considerations, not mentioned herein, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby GRANT and CONVEY unto SYLVIA NICHOLS, one of the parties of the seventh part named herein, with covenants of general warranty, all their undivided interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land located on the West side of W. Va. State Route #14, in Washington District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, and being more particularly described as follows:

"BEGINNING at a stake in the west line of W. Va. State Route #14, the Charleston-Hamlin Road at Ruth, said stake being located 20 ft. from the center line of the road and being further located N-15°00'-E, 15.5 ft. from the north end of the west stone headwall of a drain that crosses the road; thence running with the road right of way, parallel to and 20 ft. west from the center line in a direction up Trace Fork S-12°30'-E, 249.5 ft. to a point on a wall built along the creek; thence following said wall N-57°00'-W, 39.8 ft. to a notch cut on the face of said wall; thence following the right of way line of said road, parallel to and 45 ft. west of the center line, and crossing the creek, S-12°30'-E, 200 ft., more or less, to a point about 100 ft. below the mouth of Pot Branch; thence leaving the road right of way and running up the hillside S-79°30'-W, 85 ft., more or less, to an old fence line; thence running with the fence line and its extension in a direction down the creek N-10°30'-W, 415 ft., more or less, to the line of Cunningham as mutually agreed upon in Deed Book 892, Page 177 and Deed Book 891, Page 201; thence leaving the hillside and crossing Trace Fork of Davis Creek and the bottom land N-76°30'-E, 88.4 ft. to the place of beginning; this description containing 0.9 acre and embracing part of a 1/2 acre tract acquired by Deed Book 242, Page 33, part of a 1/8 acre tract acquired by Deed Book 211, Page 102 and all of a tract of 0.19 acre acquired by Deed Book 892, Page 177."

and being the same tract or parcel of land located on the west side of W. Va. State Route #14, as shown on a map made by J. Lewis Hark, Reg. Prof. Eng'r. on the 26th day of March, 1954, filed herewith and made a part of this deed, and also being a portion of the property conveyed unto J. B. Dunlap by two deeds, one dated the 3rd day of August, 1922, duly of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 242,

at page 33, in which John Baker White, bachelor, conveyed unto J. B. Dunlap a portion of the property hereby conveyed; the other of which is dated the 27th day of September, 1949, duly of record in the aforesaid Clerk's office in Deed Book 892, at page 177, in which Paul B. Cunningham and Bernice L. Cunningham, his wife, conveyed unto J. B. Dunlap a portion of the property hereby conveyed.

WITNESS the following signatures and seals:

Ida Mae Dunlap (SEAL)

William Humphrey E. (SEAL)

Thelma Humphrey (SEAL)

Anne & Mae Hubbard (SEAL)

Richard Hubbard (SEAL)

Grace Lorraine Hanna Johnson (SEAL)
By James Arthur Hanna, her duly
appointed Attorney-in-Fact.

James L. Johnson (SEAL)
By James Arthur Hanna, his duly
appointed Attorney-in-Fact.

James Arthur Hanna (SEAL)

James Earl Ray (SEAL)

Helma Hale Dusslap. (SEAL)

Sylvia Nichols (SEAL)

Noah B Nichols (SEAL)

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF KANAWHA, to-wit:

I, Marshall Buckalew, a Notary Public in
and for said county and state, do hereby certify that Ida Mae Dunlap,
widow, William Humphrey, Jr. and Thelma Humphrey, his wife, Anne
Mae Hubbard and Richard Hubbard, her husband, ~~James Lafayette Murrey~~
~~James Lafayette Murrey~~
~~James Lafayette Murrey~~

James Searl Dunlap and Velma Gale Dunlap, his wife, and Sylvia Nichols and Noah B. Nichols, her husband, whose names are signed to the foregoing and hereto annexed writing, bearing date the 11th day of June, 1954, have this day acknowledged the same before me in my said county.

Given under my hand this 11th day of June, 1954.

My commission expires September 13rd, 1958.

Marshall Buckalew
Notary Public

STATE OF OHIO,

COUNTY OF JACKSON, To-wit:

I, David Delaney, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, do hereby certify that Grace Lorraine Hanna Johnson and James L. Johnson, her husband, by James and Arthur Hanna, their duly appointed attorney-in-fact, /James ~~A~~. Hanna, single, whose names are signed to the foregoing and hereto annexed writing, bearing date the 11th day of June, 1954, have this day acknowledged the same before me in my said county.

Given under my hand this 12 day of June, 1954.

My commission expires 3-10-57.

1:45

David Delaney
Notary Public

DAVID DELANEY
NOTARY PUBLIC, JACKSON COUNTY, OHIO
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 30, 1957

West Virginia Kanawha County Court Clerk's Office JUN 25 1954
This Instrument was this day presented to me in my office, and thereupon, together with the Certificate thereto annexed, is admitted to record.

Teste:

Paul E. Wehrle
Clerk, Kanawha County Court

A TRUE COPY FROM THE RECORD.

Deed Book #1095

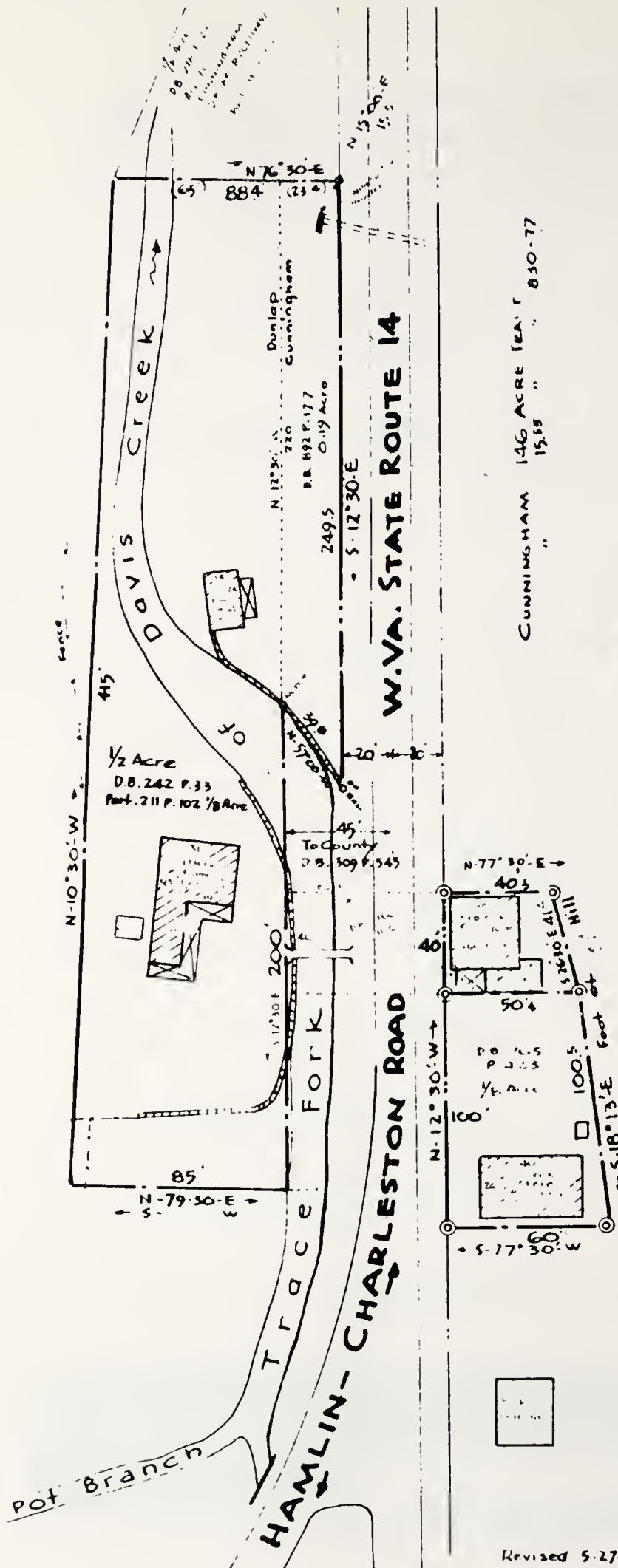
Page #278 Teste: Paul E. Wehrle, Clerk
Kanawha County Court.

April 26, 1956.

By

Paul E. Wehrle

Deputy.



MESNE
PARCELS
ON
TRACE FORK OF DAVIS CREEK
IN
WASHINGTON DISTRICT
AT
RUTH
KANAWHA CO. - W.VA.
PROPERTY OF
J. B. DUNLAP ESTATE
SCALE 1 IN. = 50 FT.
Survey of March 26, 1954
by Lewis Hark
J. Lewis Hark
Reg. Prof. Engineer

Revised 5-27-54

See M.B. 6 P. 40
D.B. 361 P. 546

LOTS NOS 6 TO 11 INCLUSIVE
LOTS NOS 21 TO 27 INCLUSIVE
BLOCK A

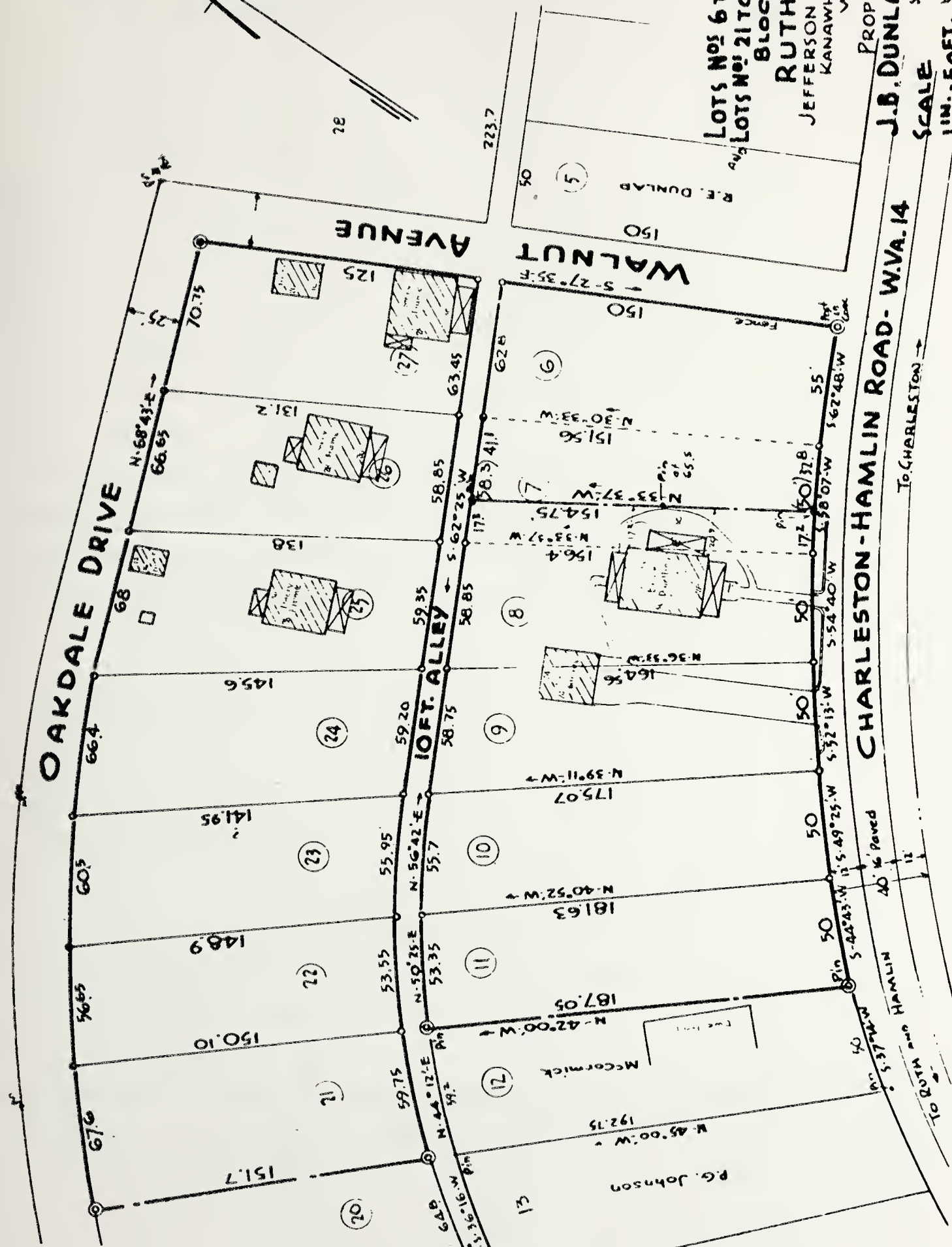
RUTHDALE
JEFFERSON DISTRICT
KANAWHA COUNTY
W.VA.

PROPERTY OF THE
J.B. DUNLAP ESTATE

Survey of
March 26, 1954
by J. Lewis Hark
Reg. Prof. Engr

SCALE
1" = 50 FT.

Revised 5-27-1954



APPENDIX P

COPY OF DEED MADE BY THOMAS DAVIS AND SARAH MEANS DAVIS HEIRS.*

"This deed made the 26th day of February, 1877, between James W. Davis and Sarah Davis, his wife, Thomas Davis, Liona Davis, Harriett Davis, Elijah Midkiff and Minerva Davis Midkiff, John Ballard and Jane Davis Ballard, Franklin and Sarah Davis Dunlap, ** Benjamin Callahan Davis and Ruth Davis, his wife all parties of the first part, and Nicholas Dunlap of the second part Witnesseth: that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of one dollar in hand paid, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do grant unto the party of the second part all their rights, title and interest in and to all the lands of which Thomas Davis (deceased) siezed or possessed, situate lying or being on the waters of Davis Creek, County of Kanawha, State of West Virginia, containing three hundred acres more or less. The said James W. Davis, Thomas Davis, Liona Davis, Harriett Davis, Minerva Davis Midkiff, Jane Davis Ballard, Sarah Dunlap and Callahan Davis, being children and heirs at law of the said Thomas Davis (deceased) and the parties of the first part covenant with the party of the second part that they will warrent generally the property hereby conveyed.

Witness the following witness and seal:

James W. Davis and Sarah Means Davis his wife:
also first cousin.

Thomas Davis, Liona Davis, Harriett Davis, Elijah Midkiff and Minerva Davis Midkiff, Benjamin Callahan Davis and Ruth Davis his wife.

Jane Davis Ballard and John Ballard.

Recorded in deed book No. 32, Page 350 March 3rd, 1877

(signed) Joel S. Quarrier, Clerk"

* Copied from Deed Book Number 32, Page 350, March 3, 1877, by Arthur Buell Davis of South Charleston, West Virginia, for the author in July of 1956.

** See pages 305, 307, 308.

From the records of Arthur Buell Davis of South Charleston, West Virginia, in a letter to the author, dated July 11, 1956:

Jane Davis was married to John Ballard, August 22, 1855.

Medora Davis was married to Lewis Bays, December 14, 1848.

Sarah Davis was married to ((Franklin)) Francis Dunlap, May 4, 1859.

(His mother and her father were present; both were in their twenties.)

James W. (Uncle Jim) Davis and his cousin Sarah Means, ages 23 and 21, were married March 9, 1860.

John Means (Cleaver John), youngest brother of Sarah Means Davis, married to Martha Clark, September 16, 1849.

Annianias Means was married to Mary Jane Mallory, May 23, 1860.

Liona Davis was married to George Stevens in 1877.

Benjamin C. Davis, 24, and Ruth Craley, 19, were married August 24, 1865.

John R. Means (father unknown to me), 26, married, March 15, 1865, Caroline Dunlap.

"Cousin Arthur: Here is an exact copy of deed made by the heirs of Thomas Davis in 1877. Grandfather must have died or was killed in the fall of 1876 as the deed was made in February, 1877. I am sending you the picture of your great-great-grandmother, Sarah Means Davis, probably taken about 1875. It shows good except for the breaks in the tintype it was made from.

I looked through the book you mentioned* and it shows only the Tom Davis who owned the land at the mouth of Davis Creek in 1794. He was from Lincoln County, Kentucky, as shown in the deed book and gave another Davis here in Charleston the Power of Attorney to transact all his business here. He seemed to have had several land grants from the governor of Virginia as stated in the power of attorney.

There is no record that will connect him up with Grandfather L. Thomas Davis although it is possible he may have been related in some way. . . .

Respectfully yours,

(signed) A. B. Davis" **

* W. S. Laidley, History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia, and Representative Citizens.

** Letter to the author, dated July 11, 1956.

APPENDIX Q

FURTHER DESCENDANTS OF JOHN WILLIAM DUNLAP (1823-1888) AND HIS WIFE ELISABETH C. MACCLAIN DUNLAP (1830-1896)*

Being the Karl Kennedy Dunlap Line of Akron, Ohio.

- 1 John William Dunlap (1823-1888). He married Elisabeth C. MacClain (1830-1896).
- 2 Calvin Moore Dunlap (1864-1933). He was born September 8, 1864 in Rockbridge County, Virginia, and died June 6, 1933 in Fairfield, Virginia. Occupation: Blacksmith. Church: Methodist Episcopal. He married July 16, 1889 Florence Elisabeth Kennedy who was of Scotch descent; she was born May 24, 1872 in Rockbridge County, Virginia, and died June 21, 1927 in Fairfield, Virginia.
- 3 Ossie Elisabeth Dunlap (1890-1949). She was born September 16, 1890 in Fairfield, Virginia, and died there June 26, 1949. She married John G. Firebaugh. Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 Wallace Earl Dunlap (1894-1951). He was born March 14, 1894 in Fairfield, Virginia and died May 20, 1951 in Akron, Ohio. He married February 20, 1921, Bertie Smiley. Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 James Calvin Dunlap (1899-1948). He was born May 20, 1899 in Fairfield, Virginia, and died December 1, 1948 in Akron, Ohio. Church: Methodist Episcopal.
- 3 Florence Sue Dunlap (1901-). She was born March 22, 1901 in Fairfield, Virginia. She married Joseph T. Week. Address: Lexington, Virginia. Church: Presbyterian.
- 3 Karl Kennedy Dunlap (1903-). He was born August 31, 1903, in Fairfield, Virginia. He married, November 12, 1932, Sarah Hunt, who was born June 21, 1907 in Newman, Georgia. Occupation: Foreman at B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio. Residence: 1079 Chalker Street, Akron, Ohio. Church: Disciples of Christ.

* This Dunlap lineage was sent to the author by Mr Karl Kennedy Dunlap of Akron, Ohio, August 28, 1956. See page 258.

- 4 Juanita Faye Dunlap (1935-). She was born June 21, 1935 in Akron, Ohio.
Occupation: Student at Akron University.
- 4 Karl Kennedy Dunlap, Jr. (1937-). He was born May 2, 1937 in Akron, Ohio.
Occupation: Student at Bethany College, West Virginia.
- 3 Douglas Anderson Dunlap (1906-1911). He was born May 7, 1906 and died May 28, 1911, in Fairfield, Virginia.
- 3 Edward Gray Dunlap (1909-). He was born April 10, 1909 in Fairfield, Virginia. Residence: Akron, Ohio. Church: Methodist Episcopal.

SPONSORS

- The House of Dunlap -

SPONSORS OF THE HOUSE OF DUNLAP

1. Dunlap, James Searl, Kenna, Jackson County, West Va.
2. Dunlap, Rome Ervin, Route 2, Charleston, West Va.
3. Dunlap, Quintz Edison, Route 2, Box 309, Charleston, West Va.
4. Dunlap, Marcus Talmage, Tad, Kanawha County, West Va.
5. Dunlap, Robert MacKinley, Olcott, West Va.
6. Dunlap, Mrs. Golden Hansford, 220 Quincy Street, South Charleson, West Va.
7. Dunlap, Edward Patterson, Greenville, West Va.
8. Dunlap, Rufus Arnold, 416 Fifth Avenue, St. Albans, West Va.
9. Dunlap, Percy E., Sod, West Va.
10. Dunlap, Robert Mortimer, Route 2, Lexington, Va.
11. Dunlap, Henrietta Campbell, 24 Edmondson Avenue, Lexington, Va.
12. Dunlap, Mary C., Pulaski, Va.
13. Dunlap, Mary Bones Tipton (Louis Alexander), 918 North Jefferson Avenue, Pulaski, Va.
14. Dunlap, Lula S., 24 Edmondson Avenue, Lexington Va.
15. Dunlap, William Wilson, Sr., Swoope, Augusta County, Va.
16. Dunlap, William Wilson, Jr., 702 Mestorer Dr., Staunton, Va.
17. Dunlap, Rev. Jackson Russell, Sr., Chanceford Presbyterian Church, Woodbine, Penna.
18. Dunlap, Dr. Robert Weyer, 41 Acheson Avenue, Washington, Penna.
19. Dunlap, Jack M., Boy's Industrial Home of Western Pennsylvania, Oakdale, Penna.
20. Dunlap, James C., Chicora, Butler County, Penna.
21. Dunlap, Josephine, 116 West Gooddard Avenue, Maryville, Tenn.
22. Dunlap, Rev. Joseph Witherspoon, Fountain City Presbyterian Church, Fountain City, 18, Tenn.
23. Dunlap, Rev. Alexander Taylor, 32nd Ave., N. W., Seattle, 7, Wash.
24. Dunlap, Robert Leighton, Jackson, Ohio.
25. Dunlap, Joseph Graydon, 517 College Street, Cleburne, Texas.
26. Dunlap, Professor Howard Leroy, 275 E. State St., Athens, Ohio.

27. Dunlap, Olivia Gertrude, 1430 South East Street, Jacksonville, Ill.
28. Dunlop, Rev. Harry Parker, 1030 E. Ocean, Long Beach, 2, Calif.
29. Dunlap, Dr. and Mrs. Walter M., 303 Forest Road, South Orange, New Jersey.
30. Dunlap, Miss Bird, 319 Grand View Avenue, Clarksville, Arkansas.
31. Dunlap, Charlotte A., R. N., Winnsboro, S. C.
32. Dunlap, Walter H., The Highlands, Washington, 9, D. C.
33. Anderson, Mrs. Mary Evelyn Dunlap, 208 Timber Street, College Station, Texas.
(Wife of Rev. Norman Anderson, A. & M. Presbyterian Church.)
34. Draper, Mrs. Ida Bittinger Dunlap, 628 Prospect Avenue, Pulaski, Va.
35. Ellison, Rev. Addison Dunlap, Jr., 5210 Noyes Avenue, S. E., Charleston, West Va.
36. Harlow, Mrs. Martha McKee Dunlap (Mrs. F. Houston), 606 Marshall Street,
Lexington, Va.
37. Hudson, Mrs. Mary Louise Dunlap (Mrs. Raymond), Route 7, Box 380, South
Charleston, West Va.
38. Martin, Mrs. Alice Catherine Dunlap (Mrs. Hubert), 853 Maple Road, Charleston,
West Va.
39. Nichols, Sylvia Dunlap (Mrs. Noah), Route 2, Charleston, West Va.
40. Bell, Lelia Dunlap, Box 688, Culpeper, Virginia.
41. Ray, Georgeanna Dunlap, 112 Forest Avenue, South Charleston, West Va.
42. Stearns, Mrs. U. Eva Dunlap, Box 521, Springville, Iowa.
43. Vinson, Mrs. Lenore Dunlap, 6323 Ridgeway Road, Richmond, 26, Va.
44. White, Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop (Mrs. Guy A.), 4500 Tulip Avenue, Oakland, Calif.
(Wife of Rev. Guy A. White, Presbyterian clergyman.)
45. Campbell, Ruth Adelaide, 517 Atlantic Street, Corpus Christi, Texas.
46. Carothers, Neil, 807 West Market Street, Bethlehem, Penna.
47. Goforth, H. W., Box 722, Lenoir, N. C.
48. Hanna, Mr and Mrs. Julian Anton, Route 1, Huttonsville, West Va.
49. Hanna, Mrs. Grace G. S., 306 Gilman Avenue, Marietta, Ohio.
50. Hubbard, Mrs. Anna May Robinson, Clendinin, West Va.
51. Johnson, Mrs. Grace Lorraine Hanna (Mrs. James L.), East Bank, West Va.
52. Lazzell, Mrs. Frances Hileman, 209 MacLane Avenue, Morgantown, West Va.
53. Lewis, Mrs. George Campbell, 812 Summit Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Penna.
54. MacKnight, Mrs. G. H., 209 Delgado Drive, Baton Rouge, 2, La.

55. Seebert, Miss Margaret S., Route 2, Lexington, Va.
56. Crockett, Miss Nancy, Route 4, Lancaster, S. C.
57. Moore, Mrs. Chambers, 24 Edmondson Avenue, Lexington, Va.
58. Walker, Mrs. Christine C., 982 Beaumont Avenue, Beaumont, Calif.
59. Warner, Mrs. Esther Mae Winget (Mrs. R. J.), 501 North Galloway Street, Xenia, Ohio.
60. McCutchan, Reverend Hugh Walker, Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Kentucky.
61. Badders, Mrs. Walter C., (niece of Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap), Baltimore, Maryland.
62. Dunlap, Mrs. William G. (May Jane Ballow), 7741 Bonner Ave., Sun Valley, California.
63. Anderson, Mrs. R. T., Lexington, Virginia.
64. Harper, Mrs. W. M., Lexington, Virginia.
65. Flanders, Mrs. Grace H., 140 West Crystal Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.
66. Dunlap, James, Lexington, Virginia.
67. Dunlap, Elisabeth, Lexington, Virginia.
68. Dunlap, Margaret E., 2832 Winburn Avenue, Dayton, 10, Ohio.
69. Baker, Mrs. R. T. (Louise), 2020 Thomas Place, Fort Worth, Texas.
70. Kimbrough, Curtis, 4707 East Lancaster St., Fort Worth, Texas.
71. Dunlap, Mr M. L., 90 Kyoto Court, Hyewood Lane, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England.
72. Campbell-Johnson, Mrs. Fay Dunlap, 3 Grey Coat Gardens, London, England.
73. Bayne, Rev. John F., Bo'ness Old Kirk, The Manse, Bo'ness, Scotland.
74. Dunlap, John McKee, Camden, South Carolina.
75. Ayers, Miss Gertrude, 1152 West State Street, Jacksonville, Illinois.
76. Abernathy, Mrs. C. C., 1218 Harvard Ave., Santa Monica, California.
77. Dunlap, L. W., 1400 Elmhurst Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
78. Organ, Mrs. Lorena May Dunlap, 65 Second Street, Athens, Ohio.
79. Coe, Mrs. Wilson P., Lexington, Virginia.
80. Dunlap, John Hyde, Jr., Williamsport, Ohio.
81. Dunlap, James F., 772 Ardmore Avenue, Akron, 2, Ohio.
82. Gordon, Miss Frances Jean, Archer, Florida.
83. Gordon, Rev. Angus Neal, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
84. Saunders, Gertrude Dunlap, Millersburg, Kentucky.

85. Galbraith, Mrs. Louise Ruggles Lanes, Glencoe, Illinois.
86. Dunlap, Chester Arthur, 92 Dennison Ave., Framingham, Mass.
87. Dunlap, Arthur Prescott, 705 Glendale Ave., South Charleston, West Virginia.
88. Dunlap, Mr and Mrs. Phillip Marion, Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio.
89. Dunlap, Miss Clara, Route 1, Chillicothe, Ohio.
90. Bailey, Rev. Dean Adams, First Presbyterian Church, Grenada, Mississippi.
91. Dunlap, Dr. Arthur C., Nobles Memorial Hospital, Paris, Tennessee.
92. Dunlap, George, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
93. Dunlap, W. B., Rock Hill, South Carolina.
94. Dunlap, Bernie, 1802 Catawba Street, Columbia, South Carolina.
95. Blalock, Mrs. Bessie Dunlap, 20 Leak Avenue, Wadesboro, North Carolina.
96. Dowd, Mrs. Frank, 2065 Queen's Road, East, Myers Park, Charlotte, North Carolina.
97. Erwin, Mrs. Robert M., 541 W. Main Street, Laurens, South Carolina.
98. Finley, Miss Ruth, Holly Springs, Mississippi.
99. Gaston, Mrs. Frank P., 224 Oakland Avenue, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
100. Hutcheson, Mrs. Jack, 546 E. Main Street, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
101. Jones, Mr and Mrs. Harry T., 333 Glenwood Drive, Thomasville, Georgia, and Rich Square, North Carolina.
102. Roddey, Mrs. W. J. Sr., Oakland Avenue, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
103. Roddey, Mr W. J. Jr., Rock Hill, South Carolina.
104. Tucker, Dr. Cecil B., 3604 Sperry Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee.
105. Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. George Thompson, Georgetown, Ohio.
106. Morgan, Mr and Mrs. Wendell E., Oak Hill, Ohio.
107. Dunlap, Karl Kennedy, 1079 Chalker Street, Akron, Ohio.
108. Main, Mrs. Florence Dunlap, 1534 East 248th Street, Cleveland 17, Ohio.
109. Dunlap, Mrs. Robert E., Box 141, Seabrook, Texas.
110. Davis, Arthur B., South Charleston, West Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The House of Dunlap -

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Only Books Are Listed)

1. Adam, Frank, The Clans, Septs, And Regiments of The Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1952. 624 pp.*
2. Bain, Robert, The Clans and Tartans of Scotland. Glasgow: Collins, Ltd., 1948. 320 pp.*
3. Bayne, Rev. John F., Dunlop Parish, A History of Church, Parish, And Nobility. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, Ltd., 1935. 174 pp.*
4. Black, Dr. George Fraser, The Surnames of Scotland, Their Origin, Meaning, and History. New York: The New York Public Library, 1946. 838 pp.*
5. Burke, Landed Gentry.
6. Carrington, Elisabeth Scott, et. al., Historical Sketch of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church (North Carolina), 1945. 74 pp.*
7. Clark, Dan Elbert, The West In American History. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1947. 682 pp.*
8. Cursiter, Stanley, Scottish Art, To The Close of The Nineteenth Century. London: George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd., 1949. 135 pp.*
9. Darling, F. Fraser, The Story of Scotland. London: Collins Ltd., 1947. 48 pp.*
10. Darling, F. Fraser and Alasdair Alpin MacGregor, The Scottish Countryside in Pictures. London: Odhams Press Ltd., 1951. 128 pp.*
11. Finlay, Ian, Scottish Crafts. London. George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd., 1948. 128 pp.*
12. Guthrie, Rev. Dwight Raymond, John MacMillan, The Apostle of Presbyterianism in the West, 1752-1833. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1952. 296 pp.*
13. Hamilton, Rev. Dr. Thomas, History of the Irish Presbyterian Church. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1887. 198 pp.*
14. Hanna, Charles Augustus, The Scotch-Irish or the Scot in North Britain, North

* These books may be found in the author's library.

- Ireland, and North America, Volumes I II. New York, 1900.
15. Hanna, Charles Augustus, Ohio Valley Genealogies. New York, 1900.
 16. Hanna, Rev. James Arthur MacC., History of the Hanna Families. Oak Hill, Ohio, 1953. 250 pp.*
 17. Hanna, Julian Anton, A Sectional Treatise on The Confederacy. Huttonsville, West Virginia, 1954. 86 pp.*
 18. Innes, Sir Thomas of Learney, The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd., 1947. 300 pp.*
 19. Irwin, Rev. Clarke H., A History of Presbyterianism in Dublin and The South and West of Ireland. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1890. 357 pp.*
 20. James, Marquis, The Life of Andrew Jackson. New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1938. 972 pp.*
 21. Laidley, W. S., History of Charleston and Kanawha County, West Virginia, and Representative Citizens. Charleston, 1911.
 22. Morton, Oren F., Esq., B. Litt., A History of Monroe County, West Virginia. Staunton, 1916.
 23. Morton, Oren F., Esq., B. Litt., A History of Rockbridge County, Virginia. Staunton, 1920.
 24. Pearson, Hesketh, Sir Walter Scott His Life and Personality. New York: Harper Brothers, 1954.
 25. Scott, Rev. Edward C., D. D., Ministerial Directory of The Presbyterian Church, U. S. 1861-1941, Revised and Supplemented 1952-1950. Atlanta: Hubbard Printing Company, 1950. 798 pp.*
 26. Scott, Sir Walter, Scotland. New York: Peter Fenelon Collins & Son, 1900. 2 Volumes.*
 27. Slosser, Dr. Gaius Jackson, Editor, They Seek A Country, The American Presbyterians. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1955. 330 pp.*
 28. Smith, Janet Adam, Life Among The Scots. London: Collins Ltd., 1946. 48 pp.*
 29. Virkus, Frederick A., Editor, The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy: First Families of America, Volume I. Chicago, 1925.

* These books may be found in the author's library.

30. White, Mary Freda Dunlop, The House of Dunlop. Oakland, Calif.: The Advocate Press, 1951. 257 pp.*
31. Wilson, Rev. Howard MacKnight, Th.D., The Tinkling Spring, Headwater of Freedom. Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Inc., 1954. 542 pp.*
32. Woodworth, Dr. Robert Bell, et. al., A History of The Presbyterian Church in Winchester, Virginia 1780-1949. Winchester: Pifer Printing Company, Inc., 1950. 152 pp.*
33. MacKerral, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., F.S.A., Scot., Kintyre In the Seventeenth Century. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, Ltd., 1948. 189 pp.*

* These books may be found in the author's library.

INDEX

Title Page	i
Family: Dunlap. Compiled by A. Vernon Coale, Esq., of Jacksonville, Florida	iii
The House of Dunlap by Rev. James Arthur Mac- Clellan Hanna; Introduction - The History of The Parish of Origin of The Family - Dunlop by Rev. John F. Bayne; Old Waxhaw Community, Lancaster, South Carolina, Gene- alogy of the Waxhaw Dunlap Family by Rev. Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap	iv
Author's Edition	v
Dedication	vii
Acknowledgements	x
Table of Contents	xii
List of Illustrations	xiii
"Here's To The Year That's Awa' " by John Dunlop	xiv
Prologue	xv
"Breathes there the man,..." by Sir Walter Scott	xviii
Master Key To Dunlop (Dunlap) Families	xx
INTRODUCTION - The History of The Parish of Origin of The Family - Dunlop by Rev. John F. Bayne	xxvii
A Note Concerning Rev. Bayne	xxviii
Introduction:	1
I Name	1
II Romans In Scotland	1
III Scotland Born	2
VI The Church of Dunlop	2
V The Manse of Dunlop	8
VI The Dunlop Burial Ground	9

VII Dunlop Cheese	9
VIII Dunlop Cattle: The Aryshire Breed	10
IX An Ancient Memorial Stone at Dunlop	11
Introduction (continued) —	
Dunlop - 1000 A. D. To Church Union 1929 A.D.:	13
I From Celtic Chief To Norman Baron	13
II The Institution of The Parochial System	14
III The Pre-Reformation Church	15
IV Rev. John Major, Vicar of Dunlop (1518-1550).	16
V The Days of The Reformation, 1550-1563	16
VI From The Reformation To The Covenant, 1563-1637	17
VII The Days of The Covenant, 1637-1690	17
VIII Presbyterianism At Work, 1690-1843	19
IX From The Disruption To Church Union, 1843-1929	19
X The Dunlops of That Ilk	20
XI The Dunlops of Hapland And Borland (1520-1820).	23
XIII The Dunlops of Auchenskaith	23
XIV The Dunlops of Auchenskaith, and Cadets	24
XV The Dunlops of Garnkirk	24
XVI Sir Walter Scott, Descended From The Dunlops Through The Garnkirk Branch	25
Dunlops In Scotland:	27
Murray-Dunlop of Corsock	29
Dunlop of Doonside	29
Buchanan-Dunlop of Drumhead, Dumbartonshire, Also of Househill	29
Dunlop of Woodburn	30
Dunlop of Lockerbie	31
Dunlops in Scotland By Marriage.	31
Dunlops in The Netherlands (Holland)	32
Dunlops on The Dunlap Parish Church Roll (1935).	33
"New Year's Day (1790)" by Robert Burns	37
CHAPTER I	
From "The House of Dunlop" by Mrs. Mary Freda Dunlop White; "The Dunlaps," Rev. Alexander Dunlop, M. A. Line by Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlop and Rev. Hanna	39
From "The House of Dunlop"	41
Descendants of James Dunlop of Neilston, County of Renfrew, Scotland	49

The Dunlaps - Rev. Alexander Dunlop Line:	52
Rev. Alexander Dunlop, M. A.	52
Rev. Prof. William Dunlap (1654-1703)	52
Major William Dunlap (1743-1816).	53
Rev. James Dunlap (1773-1866).	54

Descendants of Rev. Alexander Dunlop, M.A., and His Wife Elisabeth Mure Dunlop of Paisley, Scotland. This being the Miss Henrietta Campbell Dunlap Line of Lex- ington, Virginia; the Miss Olivia Ger- trude Dunlap Line of Jacksonville, Ill- inois; the Miss Ruth Campbell Line of Corpus Christi, Texas; the Mrs. Lelia Christian Dunlap Bell Line of Culpeper, Virginia; the William Wilson Dunlap, Jr. Line of Staunton, Virginia; and the Thomas Jefferson Faulkner Line of Oak Hill, Ohio	59
--	----

CHAPTER II

Dunlap Ancestry

Dunlops (Dunlaps) in British-America or the United States of America	79
---	----

1. Dunlap Ancestry, compiled by Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner, May, 1956	81
Alexander Dunlop, Soldier (cir. 1689)	83
Captain Alexander Dunlop (1716-1744)	83
John Dunlap (1738-1804)	84
John Dunlap III (1811-1879)	85
John Nelson Dunlap (1845-1942)	86
Renick W. Dunlap (1872-1945)	86
Major Dunlap (1814-1876)	86
Ensign Robert Dunlap (1740-1781).	87
Colonel Alexander Dunlap (1743-1828)	88
Colonel James Dunlap (1768-1821)	89
William Dunlap (1772-1849)	90
Rev. Mitchell G. Dunlap (1809-1891)	90
2. Dunlops (Dunlaps) In British-America or the United States of America	91

Descendants of James Dunlop and His Wife Mar- garet Hamilton Campbell Dunlop of Scotland. This being the Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner Line of Xenia, Ohio, Reverend Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr. Line of Charleston, West Vir- ginia, Mrs. Mary Louise Dunlap Hudson Line of South Charleston, West Virginia, and the Rev- erend James Arthur MacClellan Hanna Line of Oak Hill, Ohio	94
---	----

CHAPTER III

Old Waxhaw Community, Lancaster County, South Carolina. Genealogy of the Waxhaw Dunlap Family by Reverend Joseph Witherspoon Dunlap, A. B., B. D.	159
Genealogy of the Waxhaw Dunlap Family, etc.	160
Preface and Acknowledgements.	161
Dunlaps in Census of 1791, Camden District, Lancaster County, South Carolina	163
Explanation of Characters	163
Waxhaws	167
The Old Waxhaw Church	169
The Waxhaw Academy	171
Camp Meeting	171
Bicentennial Plans	172
First Generation	173
Second Generation	178
Will of Rev. David E. Dunlap	182
Third Generation	189
Deed of Alexander Carnes Dunlap	192
Fourth Generation	198
Fifth Generation.	209
Sixth Generation.	223
Other Waxhaw Dunlap Families - Robert Dunlap I (1751-1831)	236
Other Waxhaw Dunlap Families - Samuel Dunlap (1740-1801)	241

CHAPTER IV

Other Related But Incomplete Dunlap Families A List of Dunlaps on Which More Genealogical Research Must Be Done.	251
1. Descendants of John and Mary Ann Bell Dunlap.	253
2. Descendants of Jackson and Sarah Ellen Hewitt Dunlap, Sr.	253
3. Descendants of Ephraim Henry and Sarah Dunlap.	256
4. Descendants of Anthony and Nancy Jane Dunlap.	257
5. Descendants of John William and Elisa- beth C. MacClain Dunlap.	258
6. Descendants of John and Catherine Stentz Dunlap.	259
7. Descendants of Robert and Agnes Brown Farries Dunlap	262

8. Descendants of Adam and Rebecca Work Dunlap	263
9. Descendants of Matthew Dunlop of Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland	270
10. Descendants of John Dunlap (born 1760) and his wife Jemima Shipman Dunlap of Scott County, Indiana	271
11. Descendants of John Fletcher, Sr., and his wife Arabella Dunlap Fletcher	275
12. Descendants of Captain George Bryant Dunlap (1736-1800) and his wife Nancy Craighead Richardson Dunlap	277
13. Descendants of Robert Dunlap (1708-1773) of Lancaster County, South Carolina	281
14. Descendants of Amos Henderson Dunlap and his wife Sarah Rau Benner Dunlap of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania	284
A List of Dunlaps on Which More Genealogical Research Must Be Done	286
EPILOGUE - by Sir Walter Scott	291
APPENDIXES	293
A.	
A- 1 The Scottish Clan of Cunningham	295
A - 2 The Scottish Clan of Hamilton.	296
A - 3 The Scottish Family of Sommerville	297
A - 4 The Scottish Highland Clan Campbell of Argyll	298
A - 5 The Scottish Family of Brown	301
A - 6 The Scottish Highland Clan MacFarlane	302
A - 7 The Scottish Highland Clan Means (Menzies)	305
A - 8 The Scottish Family of Snodgrass	307
A - 9 The Scottish Family of Gay	308
A - 10 The Scottish Family of Alexander	309
A - 11 The Scottish Clan of Erskine	312
A - 12 The Scottish Family of Hanna	314
B. Copy of The Last Will And Testament of John Dunlap (1738-1804)	320
C. Clergymen In The Dunlap Family (An Appreciation)	323
D. Rulers of Scotland	325
E. Dunlap-MacKee-Hutchinson-Gordon-Connexions (by Miss Frances Jean Gordon, Archer, Florida)	329
A Copy of the Hutchinson Family Bible Records	334
Copy of Records on Stones in Hutchinson Family-Graveyard at "Hillside"	335

F. Letter of Thomas Dunlap of Philadelphia Now Residing in Lexington, Virginia to Mrs. Tate Sterrett of Bell's Valley, Virginia, June 17, 1896 . . . . .	.336
G. The Valley of Virginia . . . . .	.339
H. Odds And Ends Collected - Dunlap (Compiled by Mrs. Esther Mae Winget Warner, 1955)	.343
I. The Dunlop (Dunlap) Line, <u>Americana</u> . William and Sarah Boon Dunlap, Mass. Line . . . . .	.347
J. DUNLAP (Compiled by Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap And Family of Jacksonville, Illinois, 1955-1956) . . . . .	.349
Irvin Dunlap . . . . .	.349
Great-great-great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap . . . . .	.349
Births - Great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap . . . . .	.350
Births, Dunlap - Children of Judge Stephen Dunlap and Dicy Runkle Dunlap . . . . .	.351
Dunlap Family Record . . . . .	.351
Great-great-great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap and Great-grandchildren of Stepehn and Harriet Orear Dunlap . . . . .	.353
Great-great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap, great-grandchildren of Judge Stephen Dunlap, grandchildren of Mary Jane Dunlap Farrell . . . . .	.353
Great-great-great-great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap, great-great-grandchildren of Judge Stephen Dunlap, great-grandchildren of Mary Jane Dunlap Farrell, grandchildren of Dicy Elisabeth Dunlap Farrell . . . . .	.354
Son of James Dunlap - William . . . . .	.354
Copied from Bible of George A. Dunlap . . . . .	.359
History of Mary Jane Dunlap . . . . .	.359
Great-great-great-grandchildren of Rev. James Dunlap, great-great-grandchildren of Judge Stephen Dunlap, great-grandchildren of Mary Jane Dunlap . . . . .	.362
K. A Letter Written by Julian Anton Hanna to His Son, Rev. J. Arthur Hanna, on His Thirtieth Birthday, November 18, 1955 . . . . .	.366
L. My Dunlap Line (As compiled by Mrs. Louise Ruggles Lane Galbraith of Glencoe, Illinois) . . . . .	.367
M. Honourable Discharge of Rev. Hanna from the Army of The United States, May 16, 1946 . . . . .	.369

N. DUNLAP	
(From <u>A History of Monroe County, West Virginia,</u>	
by Oren F. Morton, B. Lit.) . . . . .	.371
O. The Late James Brady Dunlap Estate: Partition	
Deed . . . . .	.379
P. Copy of Deed Made by Thomas Davis and Sarah Means	
Davis Heirs . . . . .	.390
Q. Further Descendants of John William Dunlap (1823-	
1888) and His Wife, Elisabeth C. MacClain Dun-	
lap (1830-1896) . . . . .	.392
SPONSORS - The House of Dunlap . . . . .	.395
BIBLIOGRAPHY - The House of Dunlap . . . . .	.401
INDEX . . . . .	.406

E R R A T A

Page 58

George Dunlap. He was the great-great-uncle of Miss Olivia Gertrude Dunlap of Jacksonville, Illinois; a brother of Rev. James Dunlap (1773-1866), great-grandfather of Miss Dunlap.

Pages 101-102

- 8 William H. Dunlap, etc.
- 8 Charles Minear Dunlap, etc.
- 9 Clara Dunlap, etc.
- 9 Walter Dunlap, etc.
- 10 Walter Lee Dunlap, etc.
- 10 Russell Frank Dunlap, etc.
- 9 Charles Richard Dunlap, etc.
- 9 Blanche Dunlap, etc.
- 9 Thelma Dunlap, etc.

Page 123

- 9 Robert S. Dunlap, etc.
- 10 Honourable Marcus Talmage Dunlap (1901-). He was born September, 1901. He married Gladys M. Dunbar (1903-), Alderson, West Virginia; as her maiden name implies, she is of Scotch descent. They reside in Tad, Kanawha County, West Virginia, where he is Mayor, and she is Postmistress. He is M. E.; she is Baptist. Talmage takes after the Dunlap strain as he is almost six-foot three inches and weighs nearly two-hundred thirty pounds. Occupation: Hardware.

